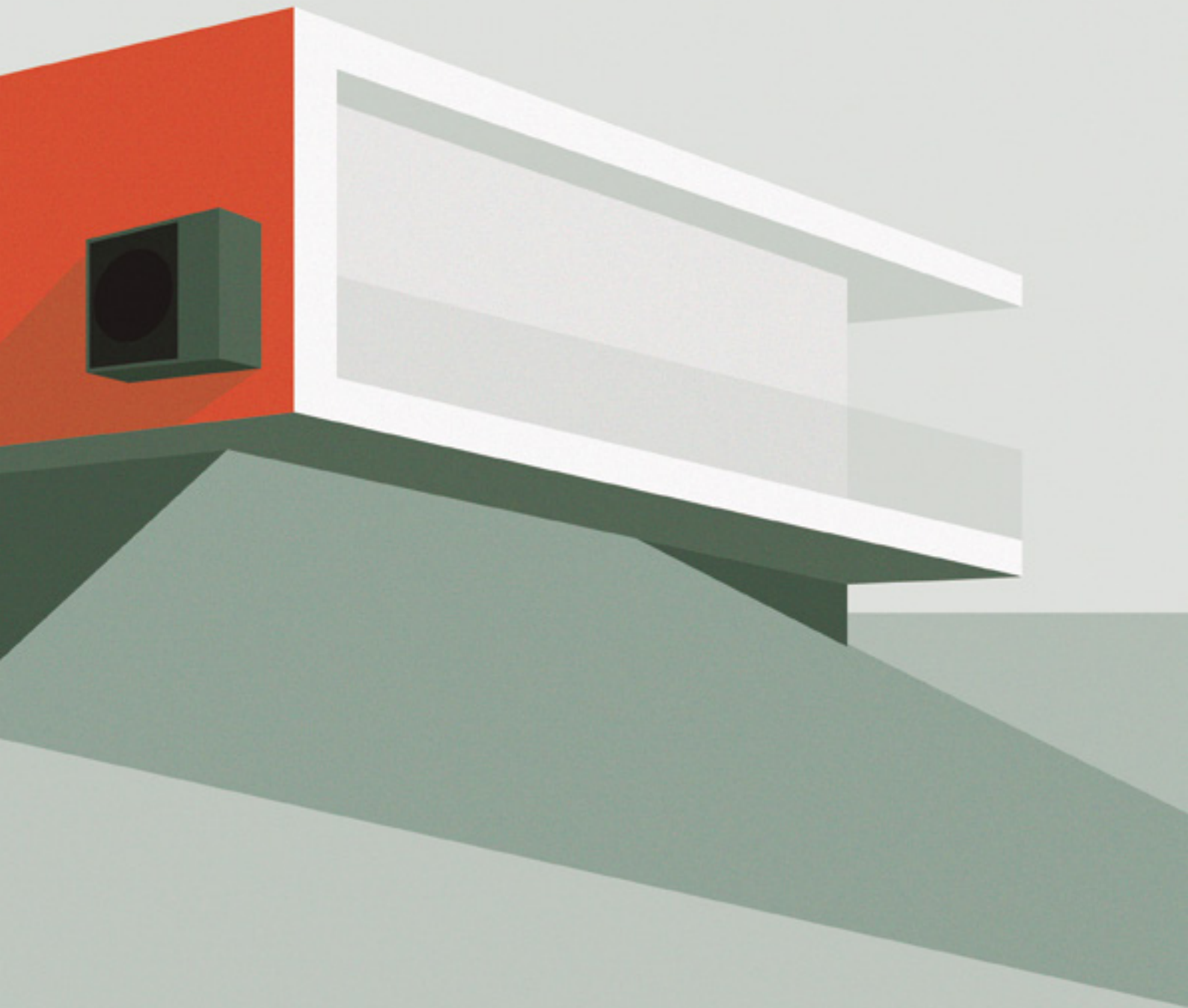


Panasonic

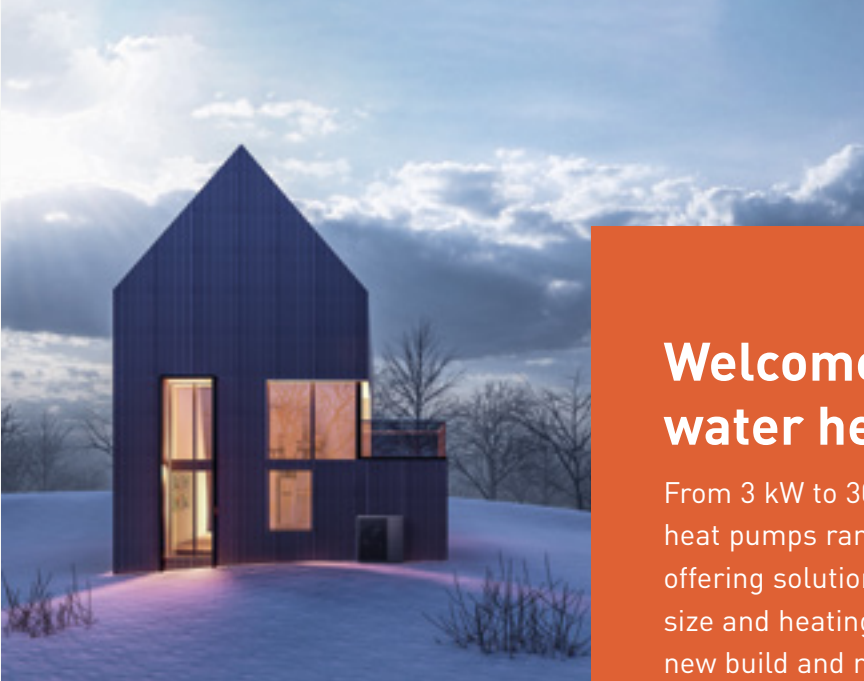


AQUAREA RANGE
2024 / 2025



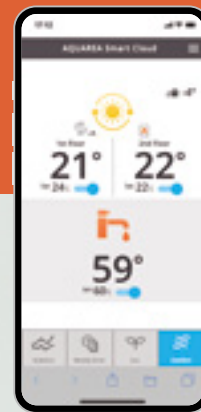
AQUAREA

heating & cooling solutions



Welcome to Aquarea air to water heat pumps

From 3 kW to 30 kW, Panasonic's Aquarea air to water heat pumps range is one of the widest on the market, offering solutions for most properties, whatever their size and heating and cooling demands. Suitable for new build and refurbishment projects, the solutions are cost-effective with minimised environmental impact.





AQUAREA

Highlighted features	→ 4
Aquarea – comprehensive heating solution by Panasonic	→ 6
Aquarea Heat Pump line-up	→ 8
Panasonic introduces Aquarea M, the 2nd Series of air to water heat pumps with R290	→ 10
Aquarea M Series	→ 12
Big Aquarea T-CAP M Series	→ 15
Big Aquarea for centralised heating and DHW installations	→ 16
Aquarea Loop	→ 18
Aquarea All in One Hydraulic M Series	→ 20
Aquarea K Series	→ 22
Aquarea EcoFlex	→ 24
Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud	→ 28
Aquarea Home App	→ 30
Aquarea Heat Pumps + tado°	→ 32
Control for Aquarea Heat Pumps	→ 34
Connectivity	→ 35
Cascade manager	→ 36
P-Smart Edge for Aquarea	→ 38
Nearly Zero Energy Buildings (nZEB)	→ 40
Aquarea and PV integration	→ 41
Panasonic PRO Club	→ 42
Aquarea Designer - online tool	→ 43
Aquarea Hydraulic	→ 44
Aquarea Split	→ 45

Aquarea High Performance

Hydraulic L Series · R290	→ 46
Mono-bloc J Series · R32	→ 48
Mono-bloc H Series · R410A	→ 49
All in One 185 L K Series · R32	→ 54
All in One 185 L K Series with Electrical Anode · R32	→ 55
All in One 260 L K Series / with Electrical Anode · R32	→ 56
All in One 185 L K Series 2 zones · R32	→ 57
All in One 185 L K Series · R32	→ 58
All in One 185 L K Series with Electrical Anode · R32	→ 59
All in One 260 L K Series · R32	→ 60
All in One 260 L K Series with Electrical Anode · R32	→ 61
All in One Compact H Series · R410A	→ 62
All in One H Series · R410A	→ 63
Bi-bloc K Series · R32	→ 64
Bi-bloc H Series · R410A	→ 66

Aquarea EcoFlex	→ 53
------------------------	------

Aquarea T-CAP

Hydraulic M Series · R290	→ 50
Mono-bloc J Series · R32	→ 52
All in One H Series. Super Quiet outdoor unit · R410A	→ 67
All in One 185 L K Series · R32	→ 68
All in One 185 L K Series with Electrical Anode · R32	→ 69
All in One 260 L K Series · R32	→ 70
All in One 260 L K Series with Electrical Anode · R32	→ 71
Bi-bloc K Series · R32	→ 72
Bi-bloc H Series. Super Quiet outdoor unit · R410A	→ 73

Aquarea Air Smart fan coils	→ 74
------------------------------------	------

Fan coil floor standing	→ 76
Fan coil wall-mounted	→ 77
Fan coil ducted thin / ducted	→ 78
Fan coil ducted multi zone thin / ducted multi zone	→ 80
Fan coil comfort	→ 82
Fan coil wall	→ 86

More options for your home

Aquarea Loop	→ 88
Sanitary tanks	→ 90
Heat recovery ventilation unit	→ 92
Counter flow ventilation	→ 94
DHW Stand-alone	→ 96
Accessories and control	→ 98
Heating and cooling capacity tables	→ 103
Examples of installations	→ 113

Highlighted features

Panasonic's Aquarea range of heat pumps deliver major energy savings thanks to its incredible efficiency even at $-20\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$. The Panasonic Aquarea Heat Pumps are designed and produced by Panasonic and not by other companies.



Panasonic Aquarea Heat Pumps are part of a new generation of heating solutions that use a renewable, free energy source (air) to heat or cool the home and produce hot water by transferring heat rather than generating it.

The heat pump is one of the technologies listed on the International Energy Agency's (IEA) Blue Map, which aims to reduce CO₂ emissions to half of 2005 levels by 2050.

Energy saving



Natural refrigerant R290 with GWP 3.

Natural refrigerant R290 has low Global Warming Potential (GWP) of just 3, helping reduce CO₂ emissions and environmental impact.



Refrigerant R32.

Our heat pumps containing R32 refrigerant show a drastic reduction in the value of Global Warming Potential (GWP).



Better efficiency and value for medium temperature applications.

ErP 55°C

Energy efficiency class up to A++ in a scale from A+++ to D.



ErP 35°C

Better efficiency and value for low temperature applications.

Energy efficiency class up to A+++ in a scale from A+++ to D.



DHW

Better efficiency and value for domestic hot water.

Energy efficiency class up to A+ in a scale from A+ to F.



INVERTER+

Inverter Plus system.

Inverter Plus system classification highlights Panasonic's highest performing systems.



AUTO SPEED

A class water pump.

Aquarea are built-in with A class energy efficiency water pump. High efficiency circulating the water in the heating installation.



ErP 2018.

Compliant following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No2016/2281.



EC MOTOR GREEN VENTILATION

EC motor green ventilation.

Range of fan coils with improved efficiency and optional EC fan motors.

High performance and indoor air quality



Aquarea High Performance for low consumption houses.

From 3 to 16 kW. For a house with low temperature radiators or under-floor heating, our high performance Aquarea HP is a good solution. * COP of 5,33 for 3 kW K series.



Aquarea T-CAP for extremely low temperatures.

From 9 to 16 kW. It can work at outdoor temperatures as low as -28 °C and maintain the rated capacity down to -20 °C.



DHW

DHW.

With Aquarea Heat Pumps, DHW can be produced efficiently, achieving high DHW COP of 3,6 with the L Series All in One indoor unit.



HEATING MODE

Down to -20 °C in heating mode.

The heat pumps operate in heating mode with an outside temperature down to -20 °C.



WATER FILTER WITH MAGNET

Water filter with magnet.

Easy access and fast clip technology for J Series onwards. Water filter only for H Series.



75°C OUTPUT WATER FLOW TEMPERATURE

75 °C output water.

Reaches water outlet temperature up to 75 °C for L and M Series.



65°C OUTPUT WATER FLOW TEMPERATURE

65 °C output water.

Reaches water outlet temperature up to 65 °C.



FLOW SENSOR

Water flow sensor.

Included on H Series onwards.



5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

5 Years compressor warranty.

We guarantee the outdoor unit compressors in the entire range for five years.

High connectivity



BOILER CONNECTION

Renovation.

Our Aquarea Heat Pumps can be connected to an existing or new boiler for optimum comfort even at very low outdoor temperatures.



SOLAR KIT

Solar kit.

For even greater efficiency, Aquarea Heat Pumps can be connected to photovoltaic solar panels with the optional PCB.



ADVANCED CONTROL

Advanced control.

Remote controller with full dotted 3,5" wide back light screen. Menu with 17 available languages easy to use for installer and user. Included on H Series onwards.



INTERNET CONTROL

Internet control.

The Panasonic Comfort Cloud App allows users to conveniently manage and monitor Panasonic residential heat pumps from a mobile device, anytime, anywhere.



BMS CONNECTIVITY

BMS connectivity.

Aquarea Heat Pumps offer seamless integration into a Building Management System (BMS) using an optional gateway.



SG Ready



APPROVED PRODUCT



MCS CERTIFICATE



CERTIFIED COMPANIES

Aquarea H and J Series heat pumps in combination with the optional PCB CZ-NSP4 hold the SG Ready Label (Smart Grid Ready Label), given by Bundesverband Wärmepumpe (German Heat Pump Association). This Label shows the real capacity of Aquarea to be connected in an intelligent grid control.

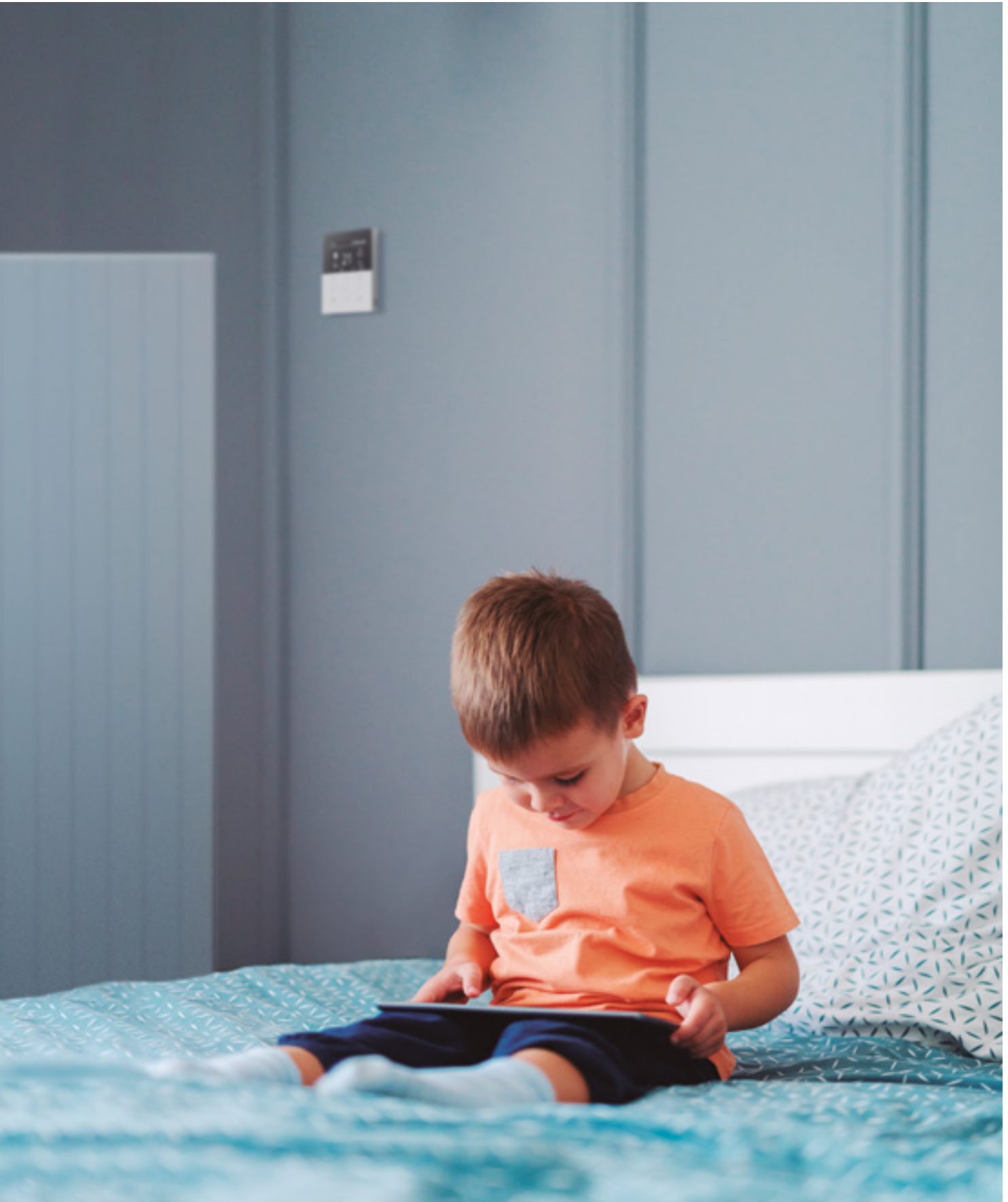
MCS Certificate number: MCS HP0086*. Keymark: Check all our certified heat pumps on: www.heatpumpkeymark.com. Passive House Institute: Certified models can be checked in <https://database.passivehouse.com>.

* Not all products certified. As the certification process is on-going and the list of certified products constantly changing, please check for latest details on the official websites.

Warning on quality of water and groundwater use: This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Aquarea – comprehensive heating solution by Panasonic

Welcome home. Experience comfort heating, energy savings and peace of mind with Aquarea heating solution.



Introducing the Panasonic Aquarea – air source heat pump.

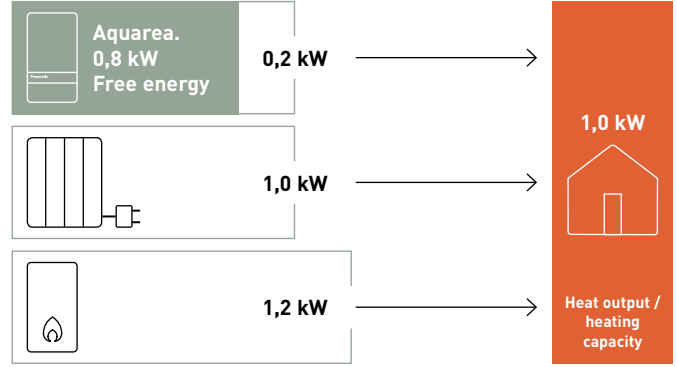
Panasonic Aquarea Heat Pumps are designed to provide exceptional indoor comfort and energy efficiency. These advanced heat pumps offer a range of benefits, making them an ideal choice for heating, cooling and DHW production.

- High comfort all year-round
- High flexibility
- High energy savings in heating, cooling and DHW production
- Contributing to the decarbonisation of society

As much as 79% of the energy consumption of European homes comes from heating and producing DHW*. That's why, compared to conventional boilers and electric heaters, highly efficient Panasonic air to water heat pump technology can make a significant difference. Moreover, by converting heat energy in the air into household warmth, this technology helps reduce CO₂ emissions and environmental impact.

* <https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat>.

Up to 80%* energy savings with Aquarea



Power input / energy consumption power. * At 35 °C flow temperature.

Comfort heating and peace of mind with Aquarea solution.

Panasonic extends its commitment to comfort and energy savings beyond heat pumps by offering a comprehensive range of solutions for indoor comfort.

Fan coils for indoor climate control.

Residential ventilation for Indoor Air Quality with energy savings.

Room control and smart energy management services.



High efficiency tanks.

Aquarea Service Cloud for remote maintenance of the heat pump.

Aquarea Service +. Let us take care of your Aquarea Heat Pumps.

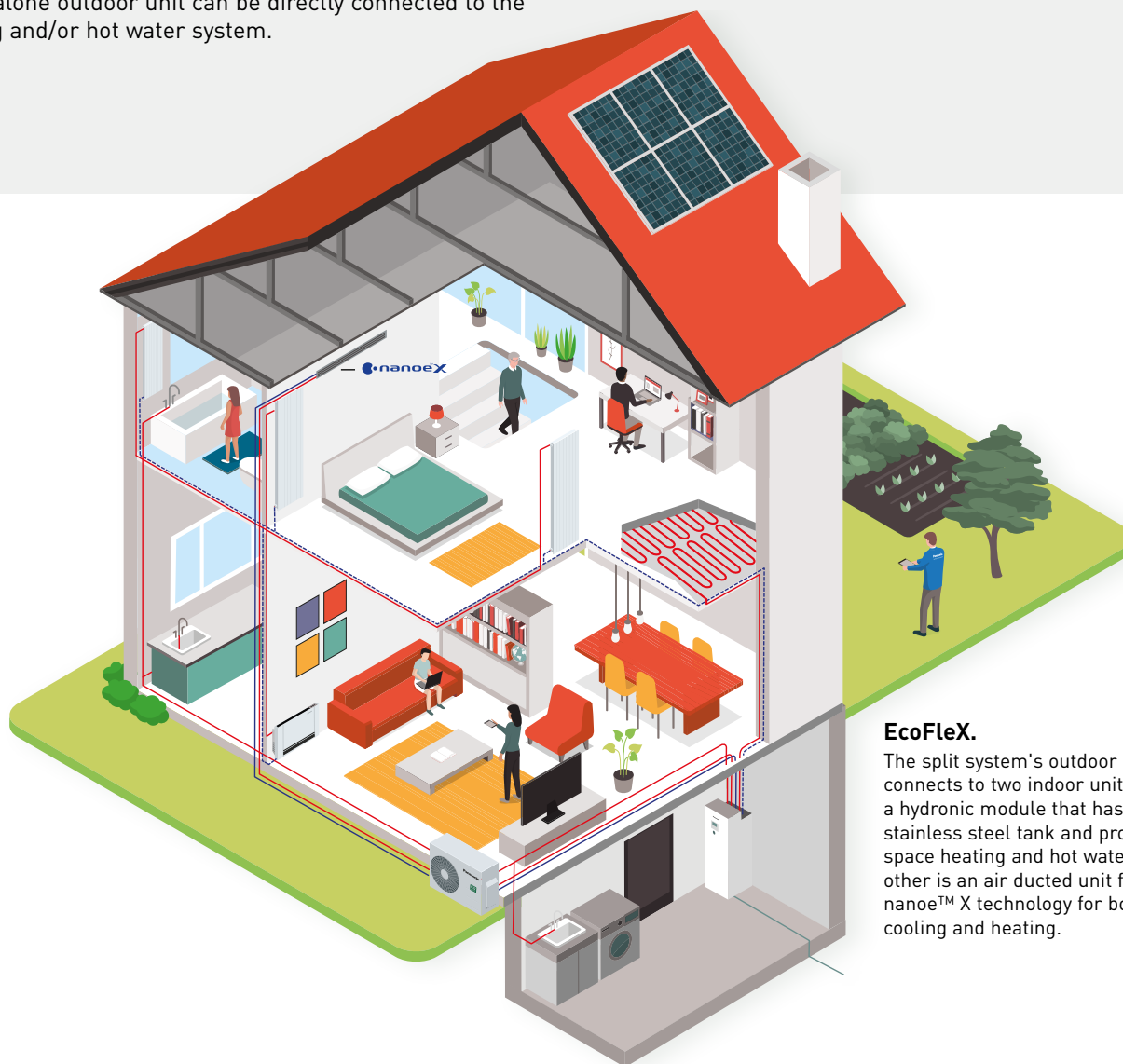
Aquarea Heat Pump line-up

Aquarea hydraulic systems.

The Aquarea hydraulic system allows for easier installation as there are only water pipes between the outdoor unit and the inside of the building. As the outdoor unit is hermetically sealed, no F-gas certification is required for installation or commissioning. The hydraulic system is offered in a hydrosplit version, consisting of an outdoor and indoor unit (either All in One or Bi-bloc) connected by water pipes. Alternatively, a stand-alone outdoor unit can be directly connected to the heating and/or hot water system.

Aquarea split systems.

The Aquarea split system consists of a separate outdoor unit and indoor unit connected by refrigerant pipes. There is no requirement for antifreeze protection of the piping located outside the building, even if the system is inactive for an extended period. The split system is available in two types of indoor units: All in One and Bi-bloc.



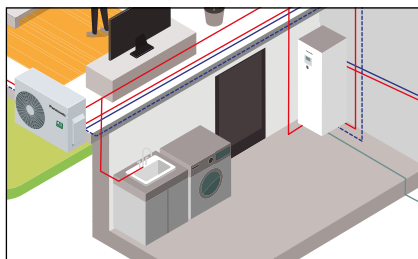
EcoFleX.

The split system's outdoor unit connects to two indoor units. One is a hydronic module that has a 185 L stainless steel tank and provides space heating and hot water. The other is an air ducted unit featuring nanoe™ X technology for both cooling and heating.

All in One indoor unit.

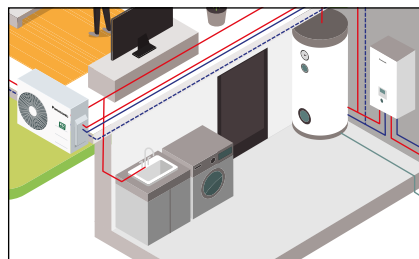
The All in One unit simplifies the installation by combining the indoor unit and a stainless steel tank into a compact, space-saving unit.

New! Available in 185 L and 260 L DHW tank.



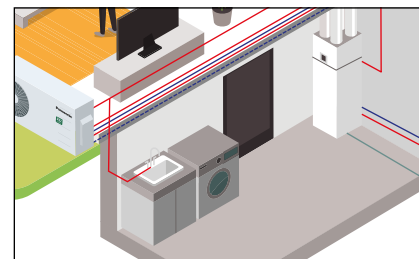
Bi-bloc indoor unit.

This wall-mounted indoor unit provides great installation flexibility as the size of the tank can be chosen based on installation requirements.



Stand-alone outdoor unit.

This hydraulic system operates without an indoor unit, providing a high level of installation flexibility. This solution is particularly suitable for retrofit projects.




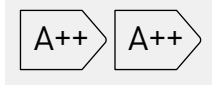




Panasonic Aquarea provides the ideal solution for any project, enhancing the efficiency of homes and simplifying the installation process.

Aquarea EcoFleX

For new installations, specially those with limited spaces.

Aquarea EcoFleX is a groundbreaking heat pump that connects an air ducted unit with nanoe™ X technology providing heat recovery hot water, space heating, space cooling and cleaner air. Outstanding efficiency and energy savings with low CO₂ emissions.


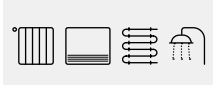

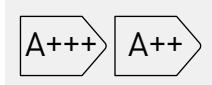


					
Heating - Cooling - DHW.	Radiators - Underfloor heating - DHW - Air conditioning.	New buildings.	ErP class (heating 35 °C / 55 °C) ¹⁾ .	Wi-Fi included.	Smart Grid Ready ²⁾ .

Aquarea High Performance

For new installations and low consumption homes.

Suitable for a wide range of properties that demand exceptional efficiency and high energy savings. Featuring COPs as high as 5,33 ¹⁾ and water outlet temperatures of up to 75 °C ²⁾, this solution is perfect for either underfloor heating or radiators.

1) K and J Series 3 kW. 2) L Series.

					
Heating - Cooling - DHW.	Radiators - Fan coil - Underfloor heating - DHW.	New buildings and retrofit.	ErP class (heating 35 °C / 55 °C) ¹⁾ .	Wi-Fi ready (included in L Series).	Smart Grid Ready ²⁾ .


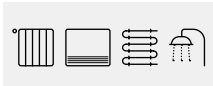

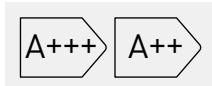

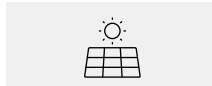
System	Hydraulic			Split	
Series · Refrigerant	L · R290	J · R32	H · R410A	K · R32	H · R410A
Minimum outdoor temperature	-25 °C	-20 °C	-20 °C	-25 °C	-20 °C
Maximum water outlet temperature	75 °C	60 °C	55 °C	60 °C	55 °C
Maximum DHW temperature	65 °C without heater ³⁾	65 °C ⁴⁾	65 °C ⁴⁾	65 °C ⁴⁾	65 °C ⁴⁾
Type	All in One - Bi-bloc	Mono-bloc	Mono-bloc	All in One - Bi-bloc	All in One - Bi-bloc
Line-up	5, 7, 9 kW (1ph)	5, 7, 9 kW (1ph)	12, 16 kW (1ph)	3, 5, 7, 9, 12 kW (1ph) 9, 12, 16 kW (3ph)	12, 16 kW (1ph) 9, 12, 16 kW (3ph)

Aquarea T-CAP

For extremely low temperatures and retrofit.

Aquarea T-CAP can maintain the rated heating capacity even at -20 °C ¹⁾ outdoor temperature, without requiring an electrical heater. This makes it an ideal solution for locations with extremely low temperatures. It is also suitable for retrofit projects as it can achieve water outlet temperatures of up to 75 °C ²⁾.

1) At 35 °C flow temperature. 2) M Series.

					
Heating - Cooling - DHW.	Radiators - Fan coil - Underfloor heating - DHW.	Extreme cold ambient and retrofit.	ErP class (heating 35 °C / 55 °C) ¹⁾ .	Wi-Fi ready (included in M Series).	Smart Grid Ready ²⁾ .

System	Hydraulic		Split	
Series · Refrigerant	M · R290	J · R32	K · R32	H · R410A
Minimum outdoor temperature	-28 °C	-20 °C	-28 °C	-28 °C
Maximum water outlet temperature	75 °C	65 °C ⁵⁾	65 °C	60 °C
Maximum DHW temperature	65 °C without heater ³⁾	65 °C ⁴⁾	65 °C ⁴⁾	65 °C ⁴⁾
Type	All in One - Bi-bloc - Stand-alone outdoor	Mono-bloc	All in One - Bi-bloc	All in One - Bi-bloc
Line-up	9, 12 kW (1ph) 9, 12, 16, 20, 25, 30 kW (3ph)	9, 12 kW (1ph) 9, 12, 16 kW (3ph)	9, 12 kW (1ph) 9, 12, 16 kW (3ph)	9, 12 kW (1ph) 9, 12, 16 kW (3ph)

The information in this page is applicable in most of models in each line up, check product specifications to confirm by model. 1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) With optional PCB CZ-NS*P. 3) For L Series, at -10 °C or higher. For M Series, at -15 °C or higher. 4) DHW maximum temperature with heater. 5) It is possible to set temperature by 65 °C on remote controller. Normally, outlet water temperature is 60 °C or lower. In case of ΔT setting with remote controller is 15 °C and the outdoor ambient temperature is 5 to 20 °C, outlet water temperature 65 °C is possible.

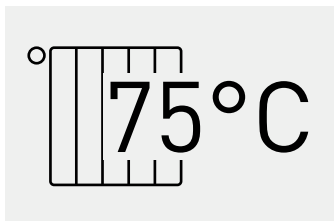
Panasonic introduces Aquarea M, the 2nd Series of air to water heat pumps with R290

Aquarea air to water heat pumps with R290 refrigerant range is a groundbreaking low energy system for heating, cooling and domestic hot water production that delivers outstanding performance, aligning with our vision of a carbon-free society and our GREEN IMPACT plan.



Global Warming Potential

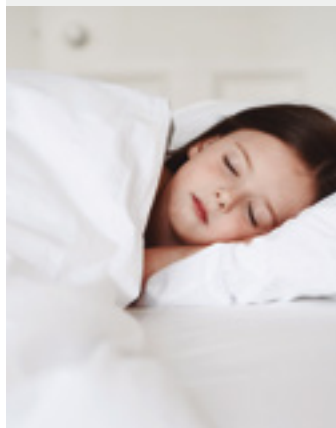
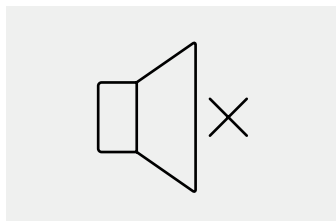
Panasonic's newest series are engineered with industry leading natural refrigerant R290, which has a low Global Warming Potential (GWP) of just 3, helping reduce CO₂ emissions and environmental impact.



Output water.

Up to 75 °C water outlet down to -15 °C* outdoor.

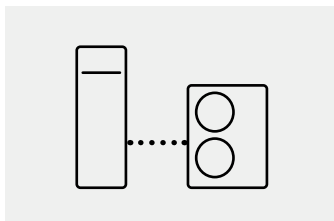
* -10 °C for L Series. Down to 15 °C outdoor for 20, 25 and 30 kW models.



Quiet operation.

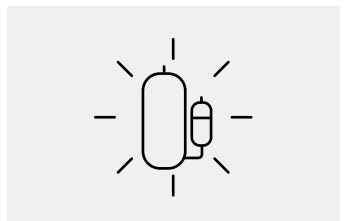
Only 27 dB(A) sound pressure at 5m*.

* Sound pressure calculation for WH-WDG05LE5, free standing, A +7 °C, W 35 °C in Quiet mode 3.



Flexible hydraulic installation.

Hydraulic connection between indoor and outdoor.



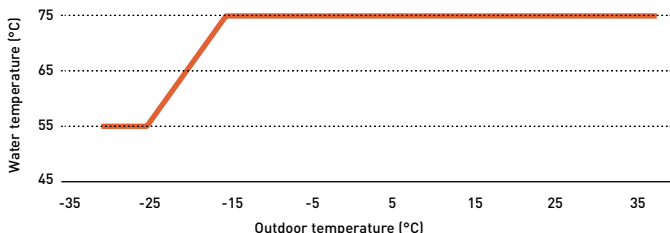
Made and designed by Panasonic.

Reliable outdoor units with Panasonic compressor.

Output water. High performance under extreme conditions

Excellent solution for heating system retrofit.

The compressor operates without backup heating down to -28 °C ambient temperatures, and can be integrated alongside existing radiators with a high-water flow temperature of up to 75 °C at -15 °C outside temperature. Even at -28 °C outside temperature, it can supply hot water at 55 °C.



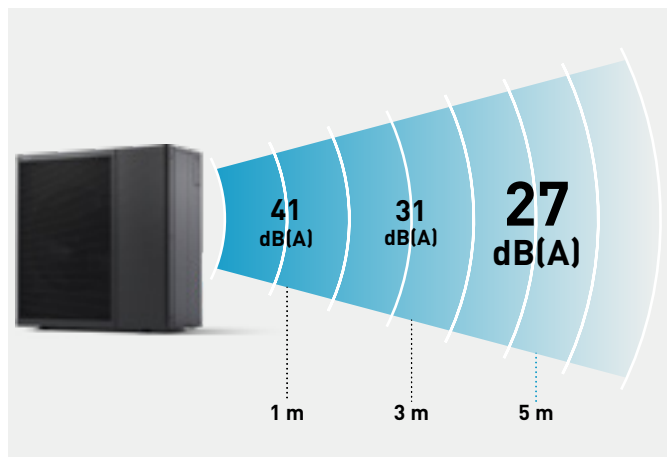
* For M Series 9, 12 and 16 kW models. In case of L Series operation down to -25 °C and 75 °C water outlet down to -10 °C ambient.

Sterilisation process without heater.

It can also reach a domestic hot water temperature of up to 65 °C without the use of the electric heater, so the tank sterilization can be performed with the heat pump operation.

Quiet operation. Panasonic's unique low noise architecture

The compressor, which is a major source of noise, is equipped with a double-bottomed structure to provide a safe, quiet structure that does not disturb neighbours in crowded residential areas.



* Sound pressure calculation for WH-WDG05LE5, free standing, A +7 °C, W 35 °C in Quiet mode 3.

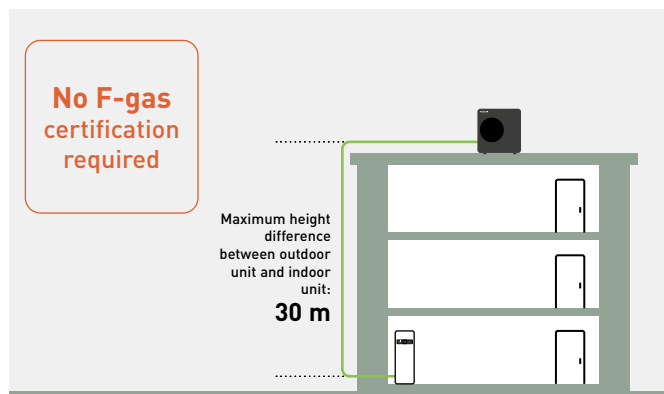


Flexible hydraulic installation

The installation of the system is 100% hydraulic, with only water pipes between the outdoor unit and the interior of the home.

More living space at home.

No indoor safety measures needed for refrigerant or fuel gas piping.



* For L Series only when the outdoor unit is installed above the indoor unit, and the water pressure does not exceed 1 bar at the outdoor unit.

Made and designed by Panasonic.

Aquarea High Performance L Series from 5 to 9 kW.



Wi-Fi adapter included

Aquarea T-CAP M Series from 9 to 30 kW.



Wi-Fi adapter included

* Check availability of units and combinations.

Aquarea M Series, the modular heat pump concept of Panasonic

Introducing M Series T-CAP, the latest generation of Aquarea air to water heat pumps with R290.



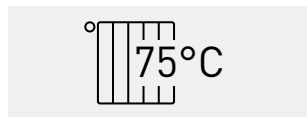
reddot winner 2024



GOOD DESIGN AWARD 2024

BEST 100

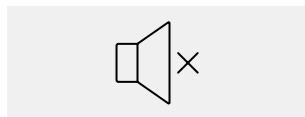
* For 9, 12 and 16 kW single and three phase.



Output water.

Up to 75 °C water outlet down to -15 °C outdoor*.

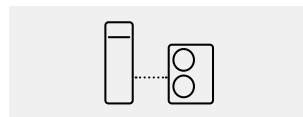
* Down to 15 °C outdoor for 20, 25 and 30 kW models.



Quiet operation.

Only 29 dB(A) sound pressure at 5 m*.

* Sound pressure calculation for WH-WXG12ME5, free standing, A +7 °C, W 35 °C in Quiet mode 3.



Flexible hydraulic installation.

Hydraulic connection between indoor and outdoor.



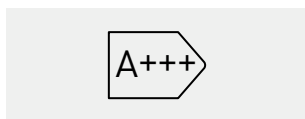
Made and designed by Panasonic.

Reliable outdoor units with Panasonic compressor.



Panasonic Comfort Cloud App and Aquarea Service Cloud included.

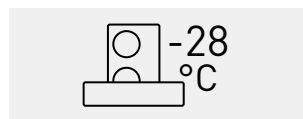
Smart control and maintenance.



High efficiency.

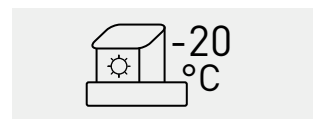
ErP 35 °C. Energy efficiency class up to A+++*.

* Scale from A+++ to D.



Extreme conditions.

Compressor operating down to -28 °C outdoor temperatures.



T-CAP.

Keeping heating capacity down to -20 °C.

Flexible installation, suitable for retrofit and new buildings.

Thanks to its new, modular concept, the outdoor unit can function independently with just an indoor remote control, for those seeking basic functionalities. Homeowners can opt for enhanced functionality by incorporating the more advanced control module or selecting between a Bi-bloc or All in One indoor units.



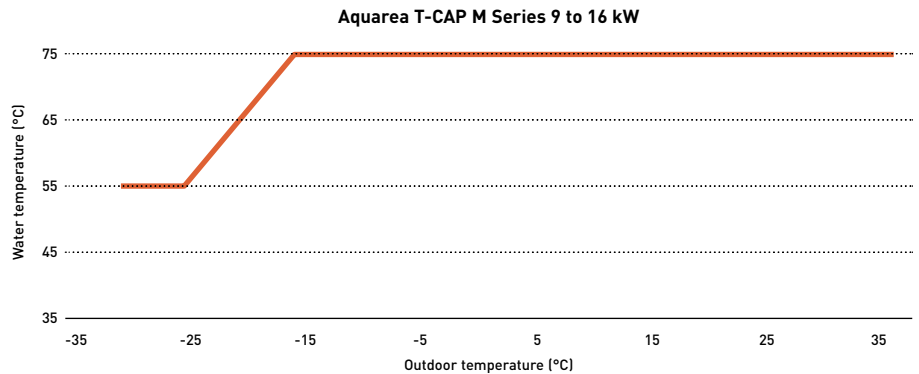
	Remote controller	Control module	Bi-bloc	All in One
CN-CNT	□ (1)	□ (2)	□ (2)	□ (2)
Backup heater	—	Field supply	□	□
Expansion vessel (10 L)	—	—	□	□
Additional functions	—	CZ-NS7P	CZ-NS6P	CZ-NS6P

Output water. High performance under extreme conditions

Excellent solution for heating system retrofit.

The compressor operates without backup heating down to -28 °C ambient temperatures, and can be integrated alongside existing radiators with a high-water flow temperature of up to 75 °C at -15 °C outside temperature. Even at -28 °C outside temperature, it can supply hot water at 55 °C.

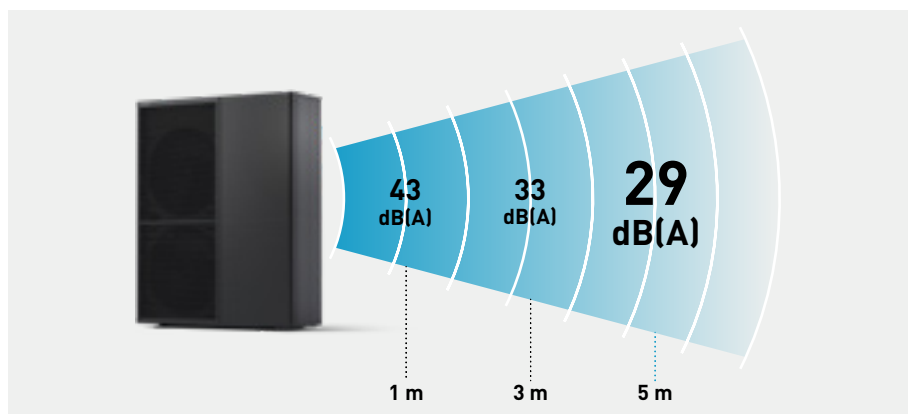
* For M Series 9, 12 and 16 kW models.



Quiet operation. Panasonic's unique low noise architecture

The compressor, which is a major source of noise, is equipped with a double-bottomed structure to provide a safe, quiet structure that does not disturb neighbours in crowded residential areas.

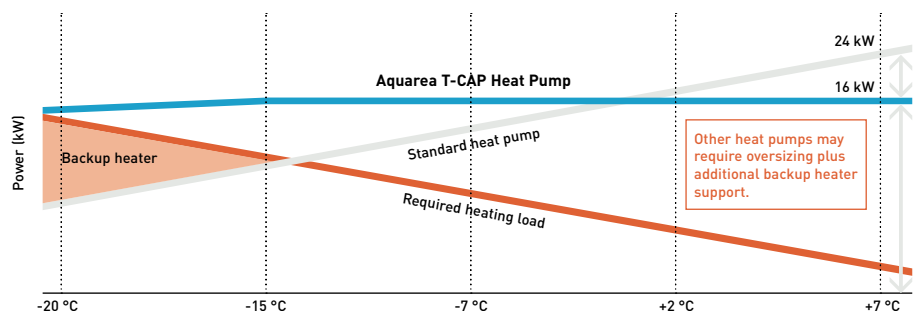
* Sound pressure calculation for WH-WXG12ME8, free standing, A +7 °C, W 35 °C in Quiet mode 3.



Aquarea T-CAP, high performance whatever the climate

With Aquarea T-CAP technology and the new compressor with Injection technology, Panasonic heat pumps can work in outdoor temperatures as low as -28 °C and maintain capacity without backup heating at -20 °C*.

* At 35 °C flow temperature WH-WXG20/25/30ME8 work down to -25 °C outdoor.



Aquarea M Series, the latest generation of Aquarea air to water heat pumps with R290

Aquarea T-CAP M Series delivers a revolution in the design, performance, connectivity, and sustainability. Aligning with our vision of a carbon-free society and our GREEN IMPACT plan.

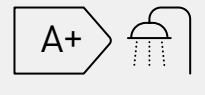


High energy efficiency in heating and domestic hot water

The Aquarea M Series saves energy and significantly reduces operating cost by achieving the highest ErP energy rating.

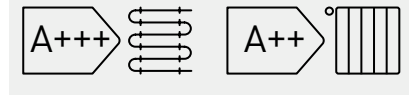
Aquarea M Series can reach a domestic hot water temperature of up to 65 °C without the use of the electric heater, so the tank sterilization can be performed with the heat pump operation for further energy savings.

* Rating conditions: Heating: Inside air temperature: 20 °C Dry Bulb / Outside air temperature: 7 °C Dry Bulb / 6 °C Wet Bulb. Conditions: Water input temperature: 30 °C / Water output temperature: 35 °C. Energy rating for WH-WXG12ME8.



Energy efficiency class up to A+.

Scale from A+ to F.

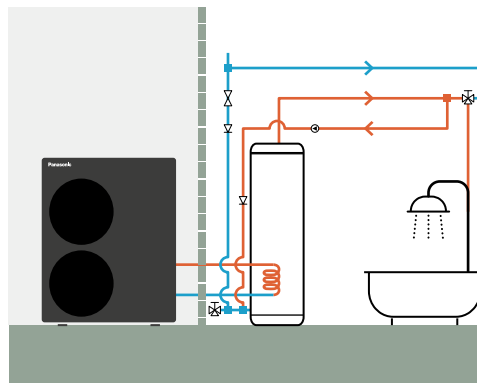


ErP 35 °C / 55 °C. Energy efficiency class up to A+++/A++.

Scale from A+++ to D.

Maximising hot water comfort

- Up to 40% more tap water with a higher tank temperature setting to save space
- New domestic hot water circulation mode for instant availability of hot tap water
- During sterilisation, the domestic hot water circulation mode is activated to ensure sterilisation of the water pipes



The hot water in the pipes recirculates back to the tank at set intervals during the set time period, ensuring instant hot water for the end user.

Internet adapter included for Smart Control and remote maintenance

The Aquarea M Series comes standard with an internet adapter for Wi-Fi or WLAN connection. It can be easily connected via the front panel of the indoor units or the control module, providing flexible and intuitive connectivity.



Reliable technology.

The outdoor units are equipped with a Panasonic R290 scroll compressor. The compressor is manufactured in-house with T-CAP technology including injection. The outdoor heat exchanger is protected with a Bluefin treatment for harsh ambient conditions.

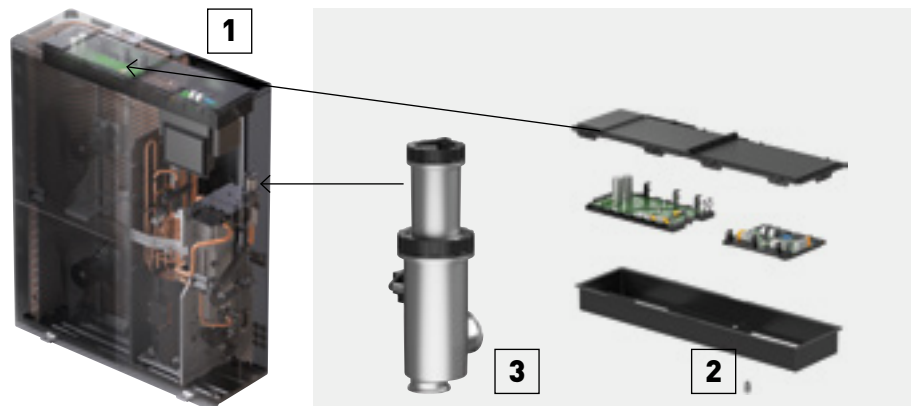
Great serviceability

Cutting-edge outdoor unit design keeps the PCB in a safe and accessible location.

Aquarea M Series safety optimisation.

- 1 | Non-flammable control box
- 2 | Power box cable gland with sealed connections
- 3 | Air/refrigerant separator


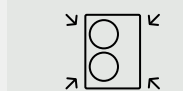

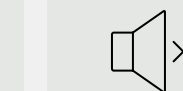
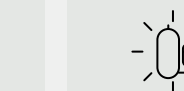

* This image applies to 9, 12 and 16 kW.



Big Aquarea T-CAP M Series, the ideal solution for centralised heating and DHW installations

The new Big Aquarea M Series offers a flexible, compact and energy-efficient solution for central heating and/or domestic hot water installations in multi-family or commercial buildings.

The solution is suitable for both new buildings and retrofits, as it offers a more sustainable alternative to traditional fossil fuel heating systems and it can be easily integrated with existing water system such as fan coils, floor heating or domestic hot water tanks.

 <p>300 kW</p>		 <p>55 °C</p>			 <p>65 °C</p>
<p>Up to 300 kW in cascade.</p>	<p>Compact solution with small footprint.</p>	<p>Keeping capacity at 55 °C water outlet down to -15 °C outdoor.</p>	<p>Quiet operation.</p>	<p>Panasonic Inverter compressor.</p>	<p>DHW at 65 °C with compressor only.</p>

- Units from 20 to 30 kW, up to 300 kW in cascade
- Easy replacement of other heating sources
- Flexible control options: remote control only or control module for enhanced functionality
- Seamless Modbus integration
- Designed to blend with architecture and environment



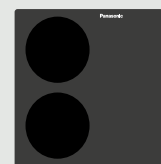
**Maintained capacity.
Time-saving installation.
Cost-saving.
Space-saving.**

**2x 20 kW
heat pump**



Conventional cascade system

**1x 30 kW
Big Aquarea T-CAP**

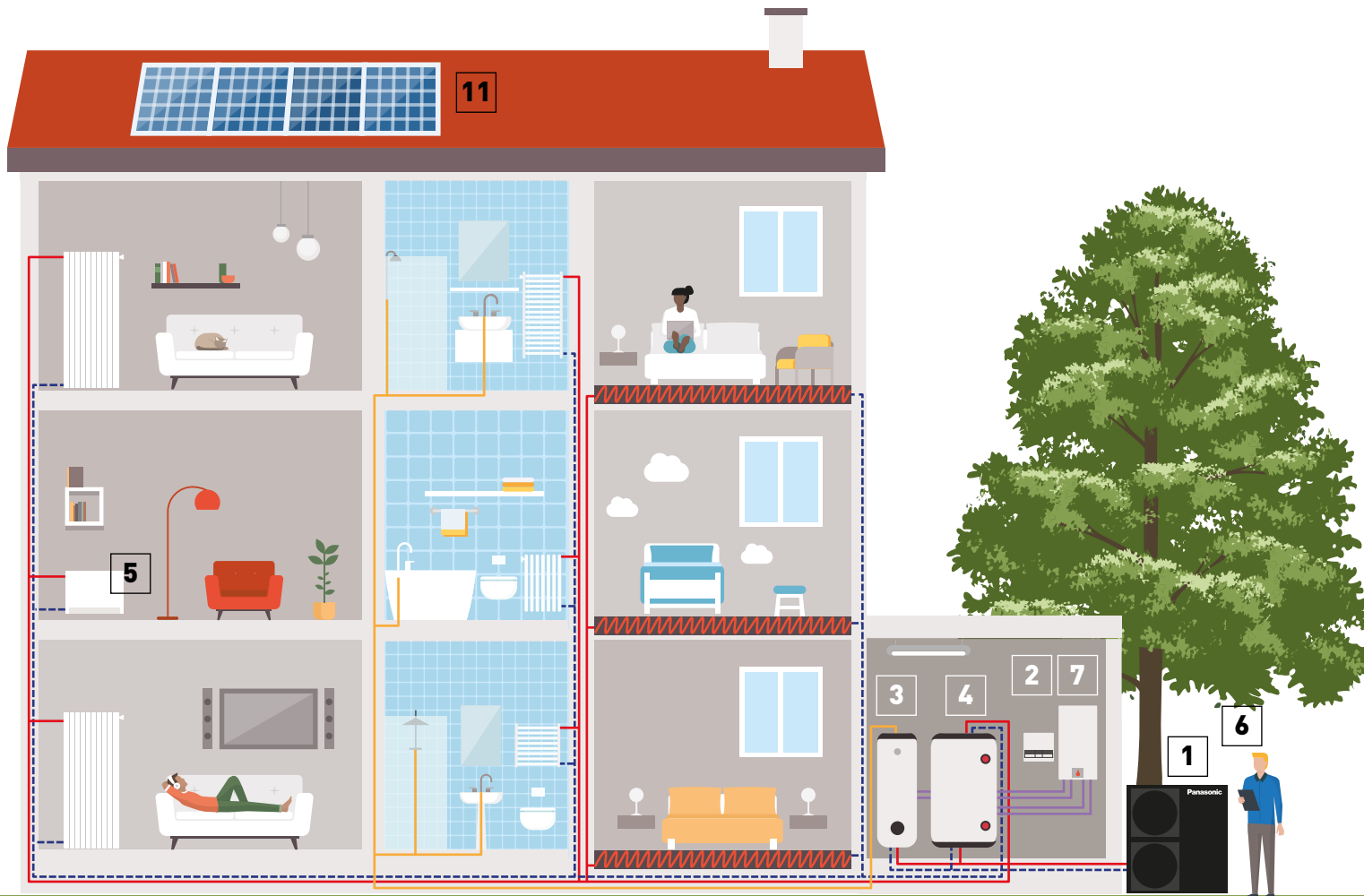


New Panasonic Aquarea T-CAP M Series

For 30 kW demand at 55 °C water outlet and -7 °C outdoor temperature.

Big Aquarea for centralised heating and DHW installations in multi-family or commercial buildings

The new Big Aquarea M Series offers a flexible, compact and energy-efficient solution for central heating and/or domestic hot water installations in multi-family or commercial buildings.



1 **Big Aquarea T-CAP M Series.**
25 kW heat pumps in cascade, for a space-saving solution. It can replace an old fossil fuel boiler.



2 **M Series control module.**
The control module allows for enhanced control functionality. Operation with the remote controller only is also possible.



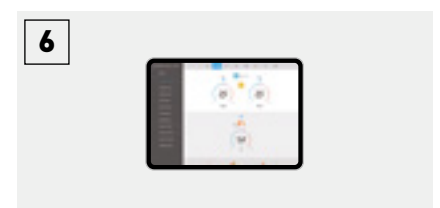
3 **High efficiency DHW tank.**
A high efficiency tank provides the required volume of hot water, at the correct temperature, reducing energy costs.



4 **Aquarea Loop.**
The water loop heat pump provides heating and cooling for every apartment or room connected to a central water loop.



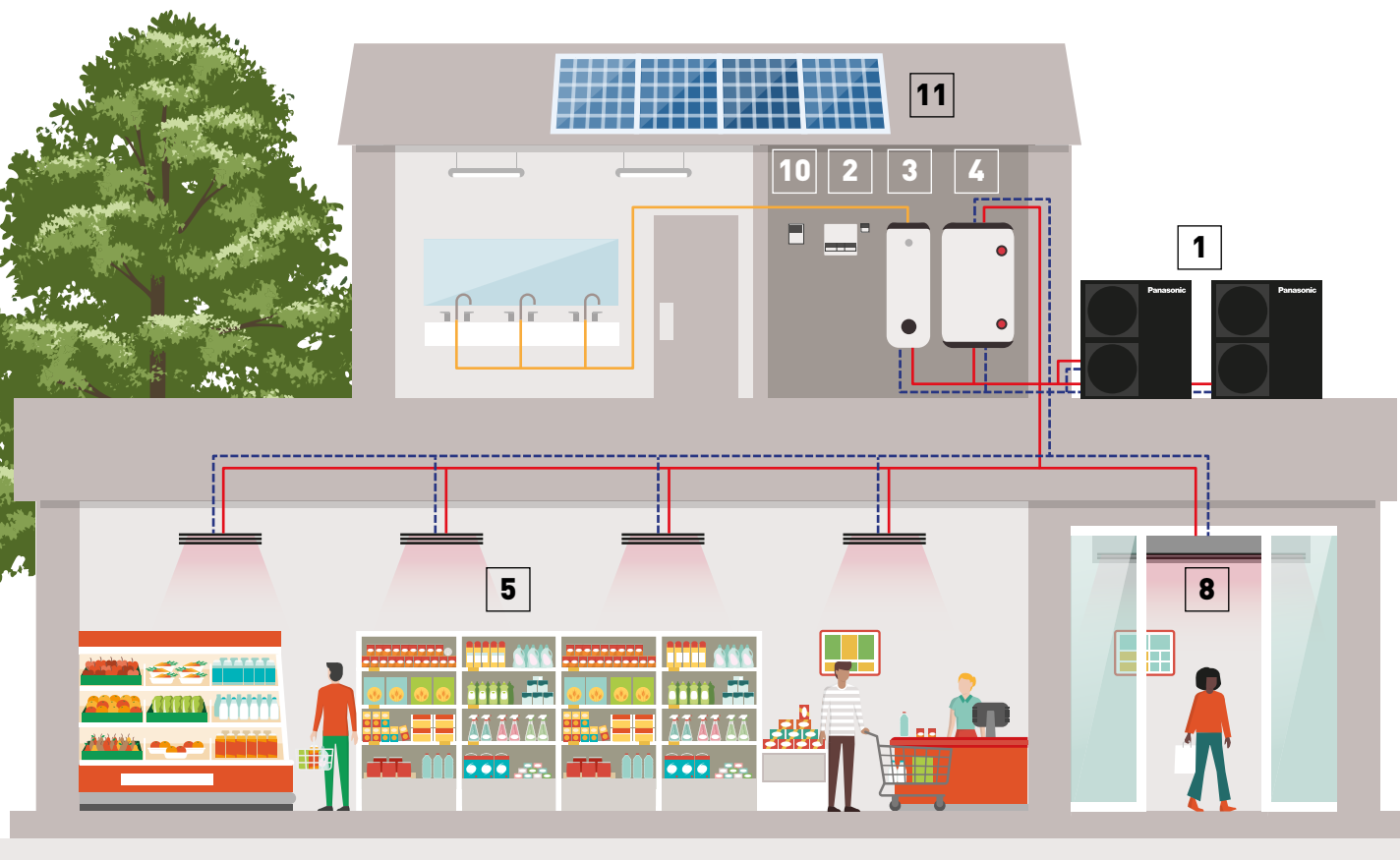
5 **Fan coils, radiators or floor heating.**
Aquarea Heat Pumps can be integrated into a new or existing water system.



6 **Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud.**
This IoT solution provides powerful and user-friendly management and monitoring of Aquarea Heat Pumps and enables remote maintenance.

A revolution in the design, performance, connectivity, and sustainability.

- Scalable solution, up to 300 kW in cascade
- Suitable for new build and retrofit
- Up to 75 °C water outlet
- Easy replacement of other heating sources and integration into existing water systems
- Quiet operation
- Maintains output at 55 °C down to -15 °C
- Hot water production at 65 °C with compressor only
- Flexible control options and seamless Modbus integration



7



OPTIONAL. Bivalent mode.

Cost-effective bivalent mode with energy tariff logic when combined with an existing boiler.

8



Air Curtain with water Coil.

Water coil air curtains can be used in the hydraulic system to have efficient performance of the water system.

9



BMS integration.

The system can be easily integrated into a Modbus project with the optional accessory.

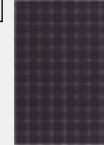
10



Cascade manager.

Manages up to 10 Aquarea Heat Pumps, balancing working hours, can control up to 2 buffer tanks and integrates PV, among others.

11



Photovoltaics.

Thanks to the integration with PV, the demand or power consumption for heating or hot water production is adapted to the PV production.



Burger & Lobster restaurant. Bath, UK.

Panasonic's air to water Aquarea system has been installed in the latest glamorous Burger & Lobster restaurant in Bath. The Octagon Chapel, a large listed building in the city centre, was converted to accommodate the restaurant, and Panasonic's Aquarea system provided an extensive, energy efficient and unobtrusive heating and cooling solution.

New Aquarea Loop, the water loop heat pump for multi-family buildings

The Aquarea Loop is a decentralised water-to-air heat pump using R290, designed to provide heating and cooling for each apartment connected to a central water loop.



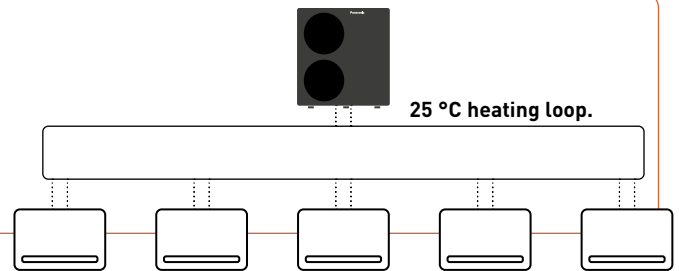
New **2024**



The system circulates water year-round at a neutral temperature (20 ~ 30 °C), preventing condensation on uninsulated pipes during summer. The Aquarea Loop adjusts the water temperature to optimal levels, ensuring each room is properly heated or cooled.

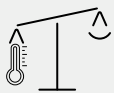
This setup maximizes the use of renewable energy, minimizes heat losses in distribution, and enhances the environmental performance of the apartment building.

Aquarea Loop efficiently upgrades the heat of the low temperature loop. Thus, a lower temperature may be used.



Efficiently replaces existing radiators in centralised heating systems.

Aquarea Loop offers low thermal losses and high seasonal efficiency. Enjoy simultaneous heating and cooling while effortlessly integrating with existing pipework for seamless renovations.



Low thermal losses.



High seasonal efficiency of the entire system.



Simultaneous heating and cooling.



Use of existing pipework for renovations*.

* Based on the low flow rate requirement – must be checked on each project.

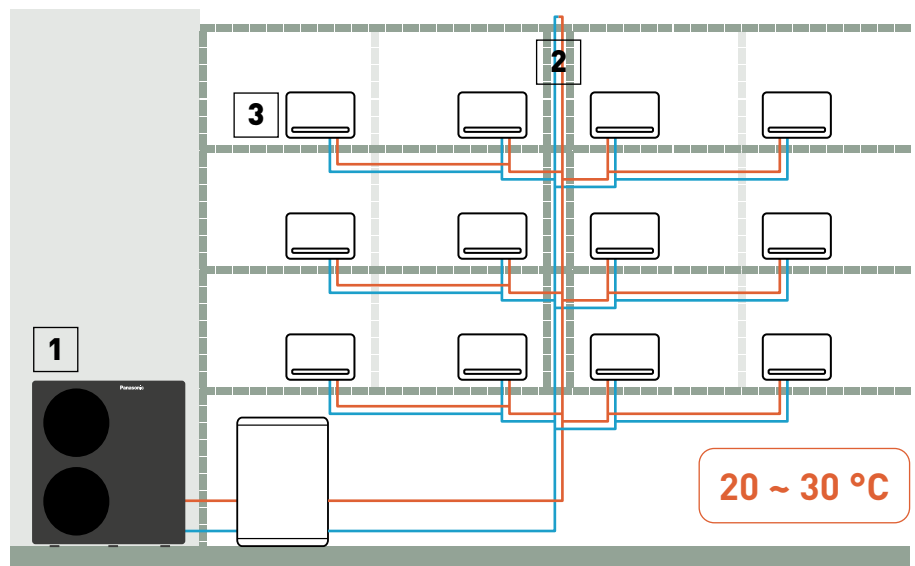
And more:

- Compact indoor unit – depth of only 140 mm
- DC Inverter compressor with R290
- Lower CO₂ emissions than traditional heating systems
- Utilizes renewable energy
- Improves the energy class of the building
- No thermal losses in distribution
- Reduced operating costs
- No need for gas connection or chimney
- Easy installation
- Connects to individual apartment's electricity
- Accurate energy allocation for each Aquarea Loop with metering

Retrofit application: centralised low temperature installation for decentralised heating and cooling

The Aquarea Loop is the perfect replacement for existing radiators, ensuring optimum temperatures all year round.

- 1 | Centralised Aquarea heat pump (first stage of generation) replacing a high temperature traditional heat source
- 2 | Loop water temperature 20 ~ 30 °C. The existing pipework may be reused
- 3 | Aquarea Loop heat pump (second stage of generation) replacing conventional radiators



Aquarea All in One Hydraulic M Series

The ultimate space-saving solution. Available in 185 L and 260 L DHW tank, with a footprint of just 599 x 602 mm.

New All in One
with 260 L DHW
tank



Premium white indoor units.

The indoor unit is designed to blend into your interior space effortlessly. In premium white, faithful to the Aquarea spirit, underlined by the seamlessly integrated controller which provides a sleek black band across the unit.



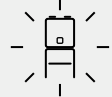
599 x 602 mm footprint
reduces required
installation space.



No buffer tank required,
reducing space, cost and
installation time.



Up to 40% more tap water
with a higher tank
temperature setting.



Robust body and top
surface enables
installation of a top
ventilation unit.

Aquarea All-in-One M series: the best Panasonic technology.



* Tentative information.

Great serviceability.

- Easy access to hydraulic part thanks to door opening mechanism
- All sensors can be checked from the remote controller
- Water pressure sensor and reading on home-screen

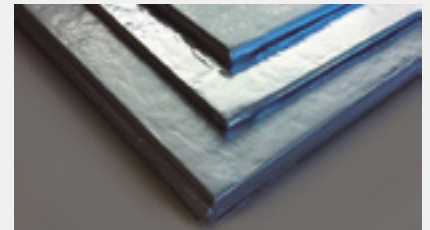
Other high quality components inside.

- Maintenance free Inox stainless 185 L or 260 L tank
- Variable speed water pump ("A class")
- Backup heater
- 3 way valve inside



Extended elevation difference (up to 30 m).

With the new expansion vessel, the All in One M Series allows a high indoor/outdoor height difference of up to 30 m.



U-Vacua™ Vacuum insulation panel.

U-Vacua™ panels offer 19 times the insulation performance of polystyrene foam. Since the system retains heat longer, it needs to heat up fewer times each day, resulting in energy savings.

Aquarea All in One with 2 zones.

The optimal solution for installations with 2 heating zones.

- 2 heating circuits, with 2 different water temperatures
- 2 variable speed water pumps "A class" and 2 water filters
- Floor heating water control with mixing valve

* Only available with a 185 L DHW tank.

Aquarea All in One with Electrical Anode:

The All in One with built-in impressed current anode is the ideal solution for installations in locations with harsh water conditions.

Aquarea K Series

A revolution in design, efficiency, connectivity and sustainability. Aquarea K Series is a ground breaking low-energy system for heating, cooling and domestic hot water production that delivers outstanding performance. This model is ideal for new installations and well-insulated homes.



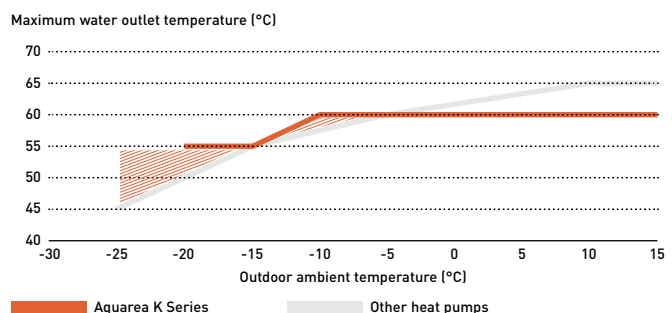
Wide range. Wide range to suit all homes: High Performance and T-CAP.	Further noise reduction. -8 dB(A) in Quiet mode.	Optional remote control and maintenance. Aquarea Smart Cloud. Aquarea Service Cloud.	High energy efficiency for heating. High energy class for low temperature applications*.	High energy efficiency for domestic hot water. DHW COP up to 3,5*. <small>* Scale from A+ to F.</small>	Output water. Up to 60 °C water outlet down to -10 °C outdoor.

Further advanced features

- High tank insulation performance thanks to U-Vacua™*.
 - Less frequent maintenance with pre-installed magnet filter
 - Water pressure sensor built-in
 - Easy access to hydraulic parts
 - Operation without backup heater at -25 °C
 - Bluefin treatment protection on outdoor heat exchanger for harsh ambient conditions
- * Only applicable to All in One indoor unit. U-Vacua™ is a vacuum insulation panel (VIP) technology.

Aquarea K Series keeps 60 °C water outlet temperature even at very low temperatures

Aquarea K Series is able to keep 60 °C water outlet temperature in outdoor temperatures down to -10 °C, keeping high comfort in the room even at low temperatures. With other heat pumps, water temperature dramatically drops at low outdoor temperatures, making the heat pump to work out of the design conditions and creating discomfort inside the room.



Aquarea K Series for every project need.

Available in both T-CAP and High Performance, the Aquarea K Series offers a versatile range of solutions to suit different project sizes and needs.



The outdoor unit is designed to harmonize with architecture and the environment

The compressor, which is a major source of noise, is equipped with a double-bottomed structure to provide a safe, quiet structure that does not disturb neighbours in crowded residential areas.

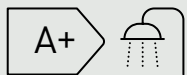


-8 dB(A) in Quiet mode

Aquarea High Performance K Series.

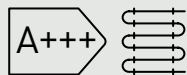
For new installations and low consumption homes. Suitable for a wide range of properties that demand exceptional efficiency and high energy savings. Featuring COPs as high as 5,33¹⁾ this solution is perfect for either underfloor heating or low temperature radiators.

¹⁾ K and J Series 3 kW.



Energy efficiency class up to A+.

Scale from A+ to F.

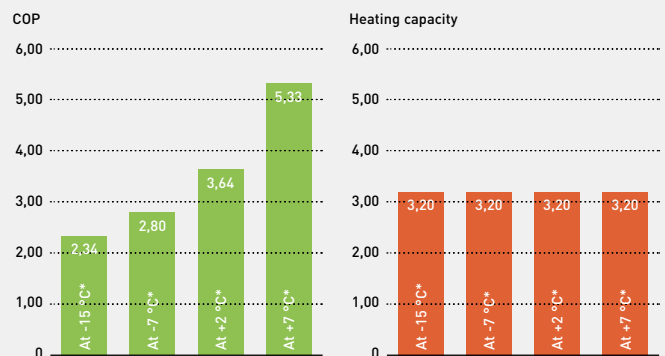


ErP 35 °C. Energy efficiency class up to A+++.

Scale from A+++ to D.

* Rating conditions: Heating: Inside air temperature: 20 °C Dry Bulb / Outside air temperature: 7 °C Dry Bulb / 6 °C Wet Bulb. Conditions: Water input temperature: 30 °C / Water output temperature: 35 °C. These energy efficiency might not apply to all models.

With a COP of 5,33, the Aquarea Heat Pumps offers savings of up to 82% on heating costs compared to electric heaters, as a large portion of the energy is extracted from the air for free.



* KIT-ADC03K3E5 at 35 °C water outlet.

Aquarea T-CAP K Series.

For retrofit and new builds, the ideal solution for those installations where the output capacity is demanding.

The entire Aquarea T-CAP line-up is excellent for replacing gas or oil boilers and for connecting to new underfloor heating, radiators or fan coil units.

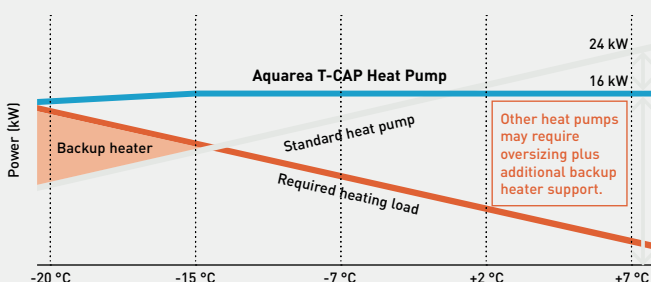
Aquarea T-CAP can maintain the rated heating capacity even at -20 °C¹⁾ outdoor temperature, without requiring an electrical heater. This makes it an ideal solution for locations with extremely low temperatures

¹⁾ At 35 °C flow temperature.

Aquarea T-CAP, high performance whatever the climate

With Aquarea T-CAP technology, Panasonic heat pumps can work in outdoor temperatures as low as -28 °C and maintain capacity without backup heating at -20 °C*.

* At 35 °C flow temperature.

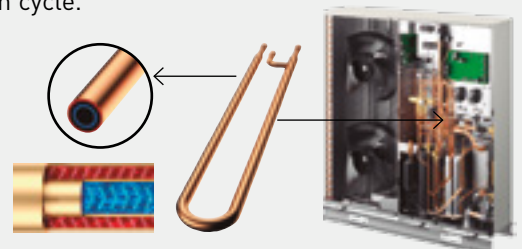


How Aquarea T-CAP K Series maintains performance even at -20 °C outdoors

A patent has been obtained for technology that can maintain heating capacity even in low outdoor temperatures through optimal control that comes from incorporating dual-piped heat exchanger into the refrigeration cycle.

Dual-piped heat exchanger.
Low pressure and low-temperature refrigerant in the inner pipe.

Image of the Aquarea T-CAP J Series Mono-bloc.



Aquarea EcoFlex

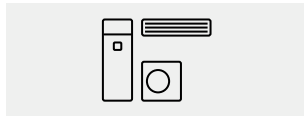
2-in-1 - Sustainable and efficient comfort all year long.

Aquarea EcoFlex is a groundbreaking heat pump that connects an air ducted unit with nanoe™ X technology providing heat recovery hot water, space heating, space cooling and cleaner air. Outstanding efficiency and energy savings with low CO₂ emissions.



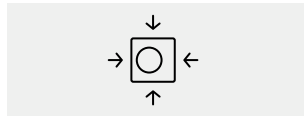
Heating, cooling and domestic hot water systems for a green future.

With Aquarea Heat Pump the heat energy is taken from the ambient air. One outdoor unit for synchronous air to air and air to water supply.



Multi solution.

Trendy air to water + DX value added solution, featuring bi-heating (simultaneous air heating and DHW or heating), heat recovery function (re-use wasted heat from the outdoor unit for DHW production) and Non-stop heating (air heating runs continuously even in defrost operation).



Compact design.

Ideal for installations with limited spaces. The compact outdoor unit can supply both air conditioning and hot water at the same time. The Tank fits beautifully in any kitchen, small laundry space, or any other desired area. No need for gas supply.



Smart convenience.

Energy savings, comfort and control from anywhere. Aquarea EcoFlex is equipped standard with Wi-Fi to enable smart control and energy consumption monitoring, using Aquarea Smart Cloud.



nanoe™ X technology to improve protection 24/7.

This advanced technology utilises hydroxyl radicals (also known as OH radicals), which inhibit the growth of certain pollutants such as allergens, bacteria, viruses, moulds, odours, and certain hazardous substances.

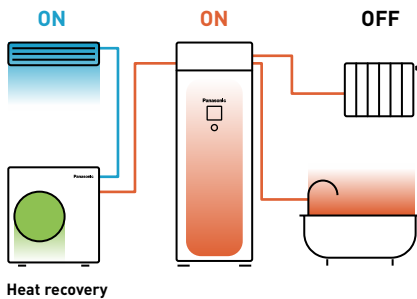


Unique technology that drives the system

Heat recovery.

Cooling (air to air) + DHW (air to water).

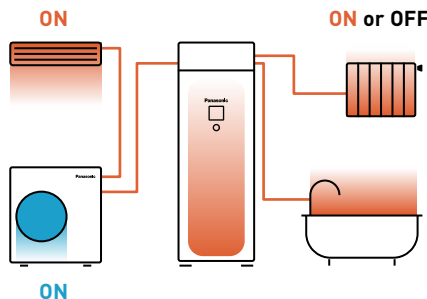
Heat exchange that took place in outdoor unit now is carried out in the water heater.



Bi-heating.

Heating (air to air) + Heating (air to water) or DHW.

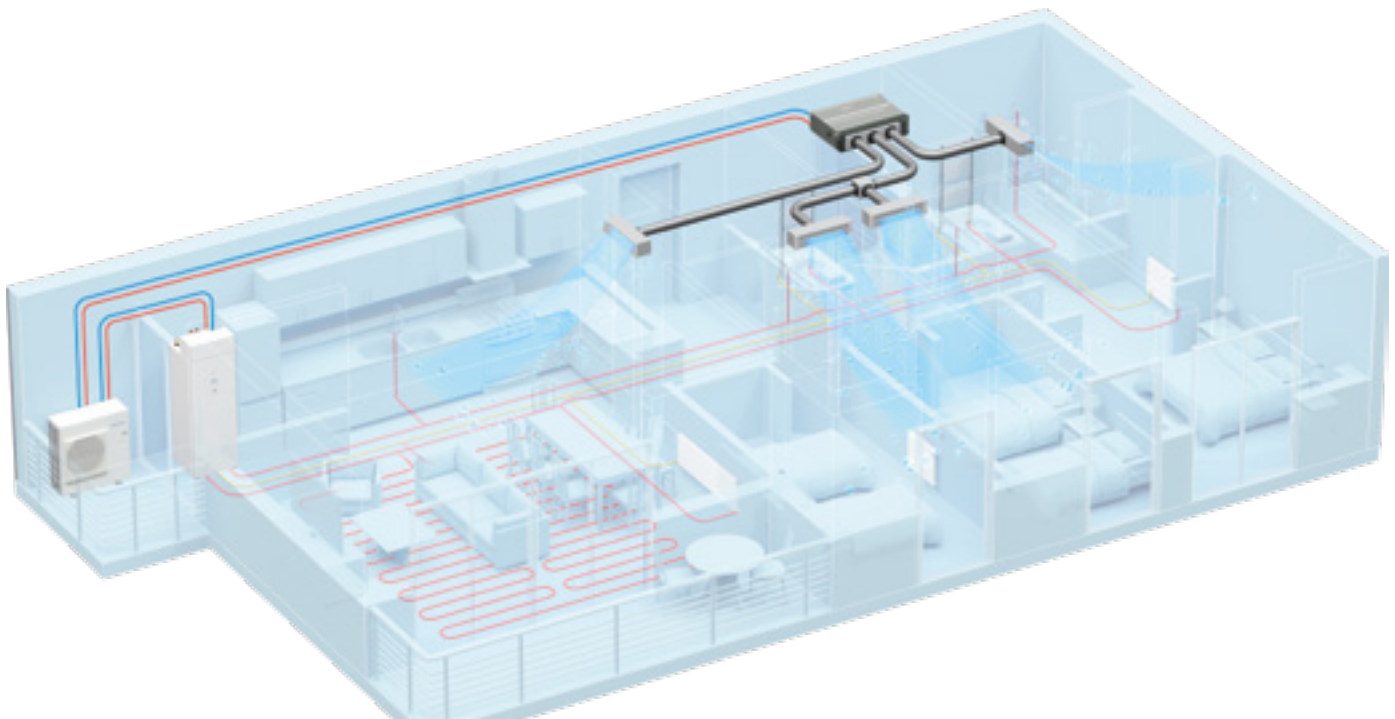
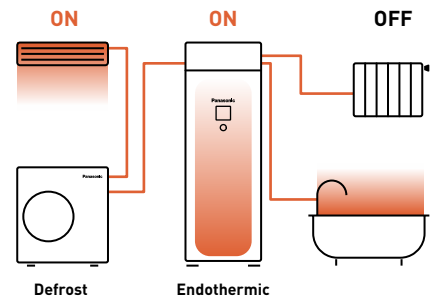
Heat from the compressor is supplied for heating and DHW simultaneously.



Non-stop heating.

Heating (air to air) continuous operation.

Use heat from tank to defrost and heat simultaneously.



Aquarea EcoFlex.

Air to water

Tank unit + heat exchanger box to produce domestic hot water and space heating using radiators or floor heating.

Fits beautifully in any kitchen, small laundry space, or any other desired area

Kitchen.



Laundry space.



The same depth as a regular refrigerator/washing machine.

Deep: 600 mm
Wide: 598 mm

Deep: 600 mm
Wide: 600 mm

Deep: 600 mm
Wide: 600 mm

Compact, yet easy to maintain



1 | Heat exchanger box structure to mitigate R32 refrigerant restrictions, flexible installation.

Water heat exchanger is designed above the top plate to comply with installation area regulation for products using large amounts of R32 refrigerant.



Adapted door opening mechanism

2 | Maintained serviceability.

- Easy maintenance concept
- Access to hydraulic parts thanks to door opening mechanism
- No buffer tank required, reducing space, cost and installation time



Width: 116 mm
Height: 250 mm

3 | Improved water filter for less maintenance.

Superior dust removal capacity of the water filter. Less frequent filter cleaning means more convenience.

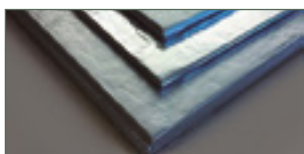


Deep: 600 mm
Wide: 598 mm

185 L

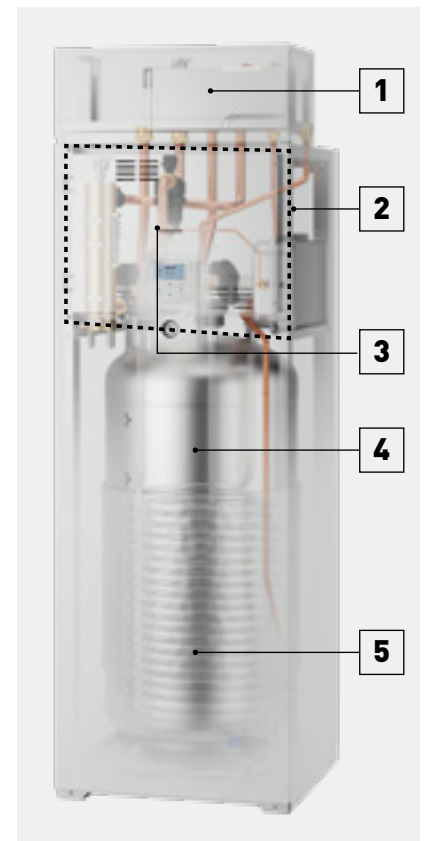
4 | Slim indoor unit with big tank capacity.

Built-in 185 L water tank in a slim W 598 x D 600 mm indoor unit housing.



5 | U-Vacua insulation technology.

Panasonic U-Vacua™ is a high performance vacuum insulation panel with very low thermal conductivity, that performs about 19 times better than standard urethane foam.



Aquarea EcoFleX. Air heating or cooling and cleaner air

Aquarea EcoFleX ducted unit has been designed to provide better comfort and flexibility.



[+ SEE PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS](#)

Superior air quality

Standard equipped with nanoe™ X, a unique technology that cleans indoor air.



Ideal for living spaces

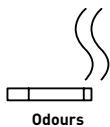
- Static pressure level: 10 - 150 Pa
- Compact body: Only 250 mm high
- Smart control ready via CONEX
- Rated up to SEER / SCOP class A+/A
- Low noise operation (34 dB(A) using an improved fan casing
- DC fan motor, built-in drain pump



Panasonic's nanoe™ X technology takes this a step further and brings nature's detergent – hydroxyl radicals – indoors to help create an ideal environment

Thanks to the nanoe™ X properties, several types of pollutants can be inhibited such as certain types of bacteria, viruses, mould, allergens, pollen and certain hazardous substances.

Deodorises



Odours

Capacity to inhibit 5 types of pollutants



Bacteria and viruses



Mould



Allergens



Pollen



Hazardous substances



Skin and hair

The nanoe™ X performance varies depending on the room size, environment and usage and it may take several hours to reach the full effect. nanoe™ X is not medical device, local regulations on building design and sanitary recommendations must be followed.

[+ REFER TO PAGE 10 FOR MORE DETAILS AND VALIDATION DATA](#)

nanoe™ X: improving protection 24/7



Acts to clean your air, so that the indoor environment can be a cleaner and more pleasant place to be all day long. nanoe™ X works together with heating or cooling function when you are at home and can work independently when you are away. Give the air conditioning the strength to increase the protection at home with nanoe™ X technology and convenient control via the Panasonic Comfort Cloud App.



Cleans the air when you are away.

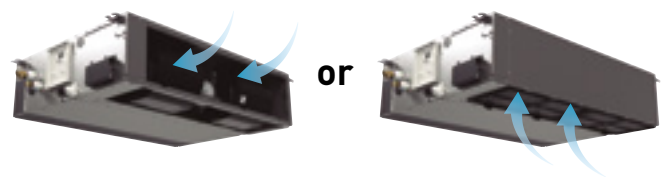
Leave the nanoe™ mode ON to inhibit certain pollutants and deodorise before you return home.

Improves your environment when you are at home.

Enjoy a cleaner, comfortable space with loved ones.

Selectable inlet air position

Inlet air position may be adjusted by means of a removable panel, to allow rear or bottom entry, depending on the duct installation.



Compact body

- Only 250 mm high
- Light units from 25 to 39 kg

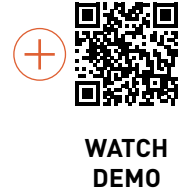
Conventional model	33 kg	290 mm
Ducted unit	30 kg	250 mm

Ducted unit



Aquarea Smart Cloud for the end user

Aquarea Smart Cloud provides a powerful and user-friendly service for the management and monitoring of Aquarea Heat Pumps for the end users and enables remote maintenance by service partners.



* Requires Wi-Fi adapter CZ-TAW1B or CZ-TAW1C.

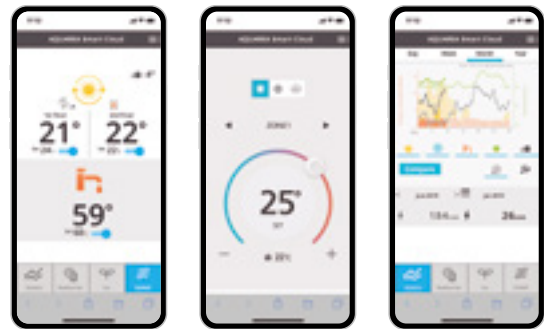


Remote control from anywhere, anytime

Aquarea Smart Cloud provides a powerful and user-friendly service for the management and monitoring of Aquarea's heating, cooling and hot water functions, including scheduling and malfunction notification.

Easy and powerful energy management

Monitor the energy consumption of the Aquarea Heat Pump at different time intervals by comparing the energy usage patterns to maximise energy savings. It is also possible to monitor the energy recovered to produce domestic hot water with the EcoFlex.

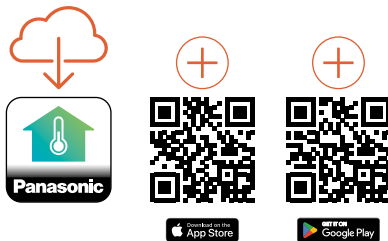


Requirements

- 1 | Aquarea H Series or later
- 2 | Cloud adapter CZ-TAW1B or CZ-TAW1C
Included in M and L Series, and EcoFlex. For other series, it needs to be purchased separately.
- 3 | In-house WLAN or Wi-Fi internet connection
- 4 | Smartphone, PC or tablet with internet connection

Access to Aquarea Smart Cloud

1. Panasonic Comfort Cloud App



2. Via web browser

<https://aquarea-smart.panasonic.com/>



* User interface image may change without notification.

Aquarea compatibility	H Series onwards
Connection point	CN-CNT port
Router connection	WLAN or Wi-Fi
Control functions available (up to 2 heating zones)	ON / OFF - Temperature setting - Mode selection - DHW setting - Error codes - Scheduling
Monitoring functions	Energy consumption estimation - Operation log history

More possibilities with IFTTT

IF This Then That: IFTTT service enables user to automatically trigger actions for Aquarea system based on other apps, web services or devices.

Connect your Aquarea to your voice assistant, get an e-mail if your Aquarea gets an error or automatically turn on your Aquarea on Heat Mode when outdoor temperature drops below specified level.



Get the most out of your Aquarea Heat Pumps

Aquarea+ offers end user useful information to operate a Panasonic Aquarea Heat Pumps to provide heating, cooling and hot water in the most efficient and cost effective way.



Aquarea Service Cloud

With the Aquarea Service Cloud, installers can remotely take care of their customers' heating systems. It saves time and money and shortens the response time, thus increasing the customers' satisfaction.



WATCH DEMO



Time and cost saving.

Remote system adjustment.
Remote diagnosis. One visit, spare part in hand.



Increased customer satisfaction.

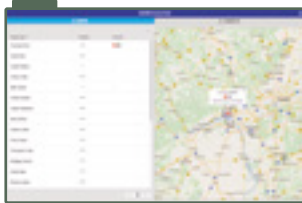
Faster service. Time saving (less number of visits).

The real remote maintenance made simple

- Global view at a glance
- Heat pump information and settings
- Error log history
- Statistics always available

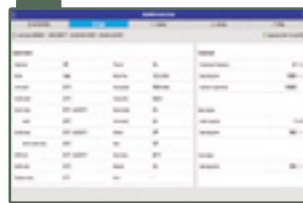
Home page.

Status of connected users at a glance. 2 view options: map view or list view.



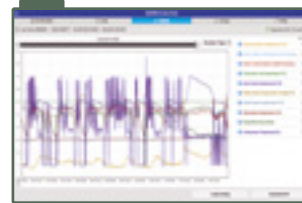
Status tab.

Current status of unit with a maximum 28 parameters.



Statistics tab.

Customisable statistics of a maximum of 71 parameters. Available anytime with the information of the last 7 days.



Settings tab.

Most of the user and installer settings can be done remotely.



Activation of the Aquarea Service Cloud. Requirements

1. End user: Aquarea Heat Pumps connected to Aquarea Smart Cloud

End user registration: <https://aquarea-smart.panasonic.com/>

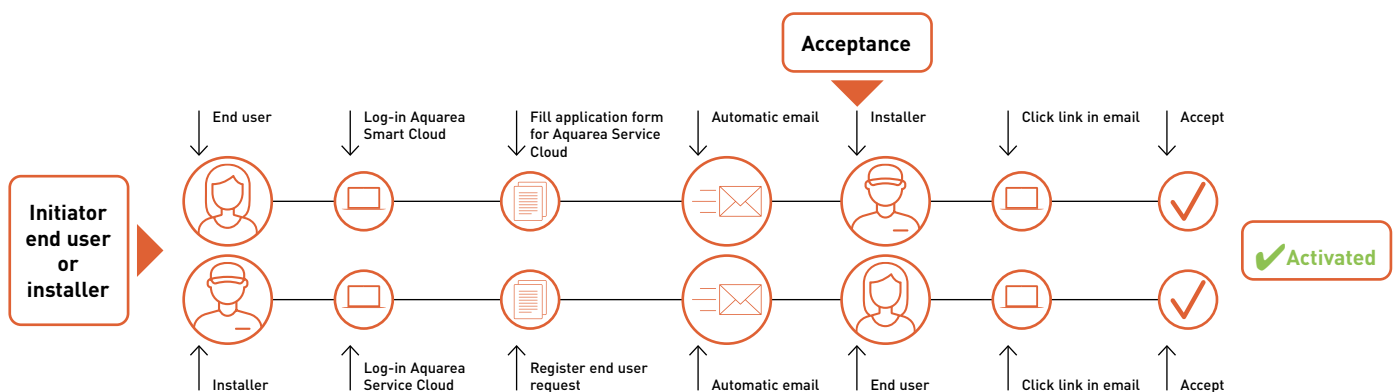
2. Installer/maintenance company: Service ID

Installer registration: <https://aquarea-service.panasonic.com/>

Connecting the unit to the Aquarea Service Cloud.

The process can be initiated by the end user or by the installer.

The end user can select and change the installer's level of control anytime (4 levels).



New Aquarea Home App, seamless control of all Aquarea solutions

Effortlessly manage your Aquarea heating and cooling systems anytime, anywhere, 24/7.

New **2024**



Introducing Aquarea Home App: the ultimate solution for managing your Aquarea heating and cooling system with a simple touch on your smartphone or tablet, anytime, anywhere.

The Aquarea Home App features an intuitive and user-friendly interface, allowing you to seamlessly control Aquarea Heat Pumps, Aquarea Air Smart fan coils, Aquarea Loop, RAC Solo, and ventilation systems using a smartphone or tablet.



Centralised remote control.

Manage all your Aquarea systems from one app.



Further energy savings.

With the individual room temperature control.



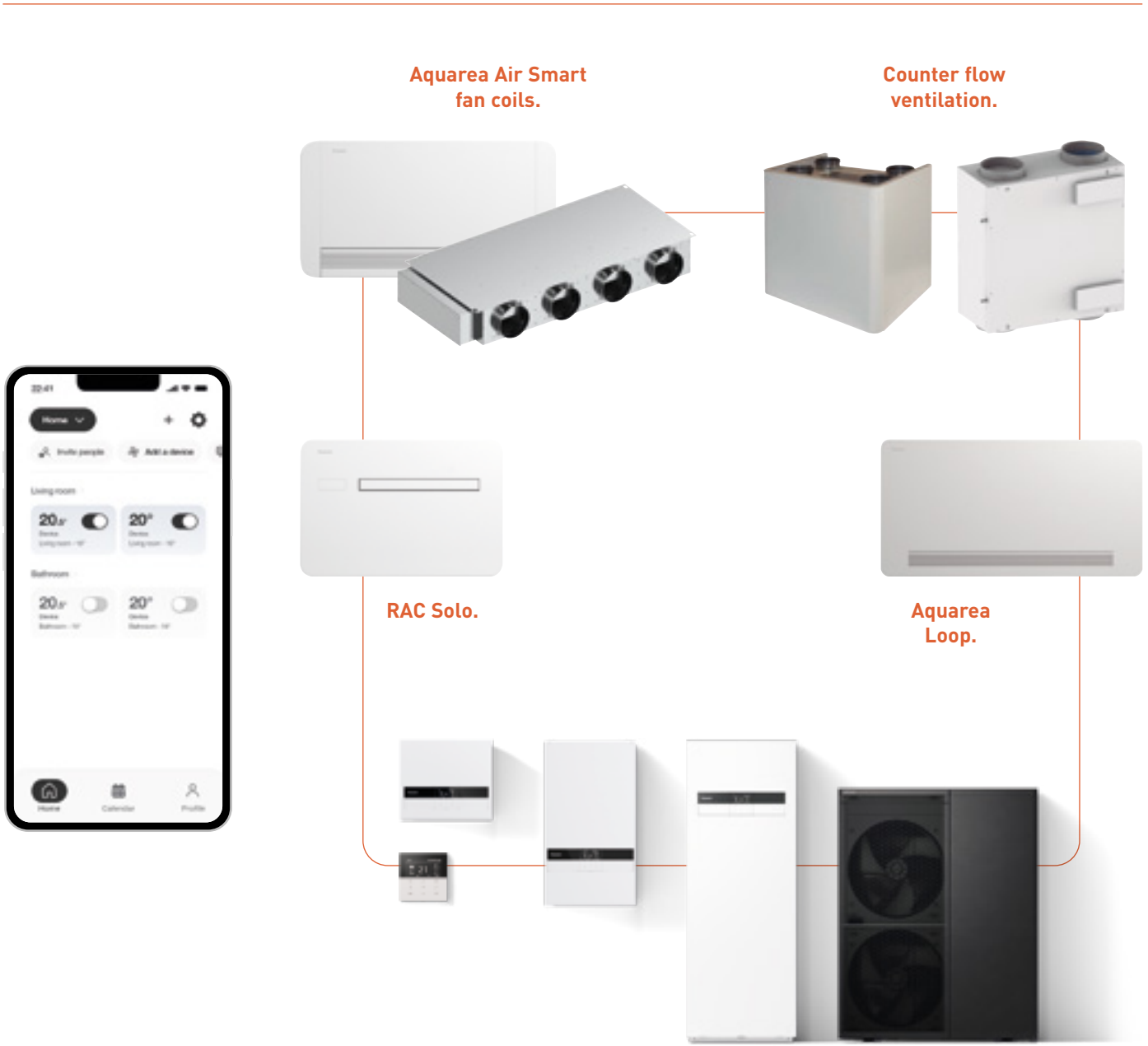
Weekly timer.

Set different operating times for each room.



User-friendly interface.

Easily manage home comfort.



Aquarea heating and cooling systems.

* Aquarea Air Smart fan coils, Aquarea Loop, RAC Solo and counter flow ventilation requires a remote control with Wi-Fi connection or an additional gateway. Aquarea heat pumps require the additional gateway connected to the CN-CNT port. Available in Winter 2025.

New Aquarea Heat Pumps + tado°, the integrated solution for maximum energy savings and comfort

tado° | Panasonic

Partnership for smart heat pump solutions

tado° X enables room control and smart energy management services.

New **2024**

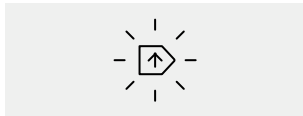


tado° smart heating customers save an average of 22% on their energy consumption.

* Based on internal data averaged across all tado° customers, collected up to 11/2023.



Easy installation.
Intuitive system selection.
Offline installation possible.



Future-proof solution.
Further efficiency gains via planned software updates.



Advanced energy savings.
With the individual room temperature control.



Reliable and trustworthy.
Guaranteed and optimised interoperability.

A smart solution for maintaining the perfect temperature in your home.

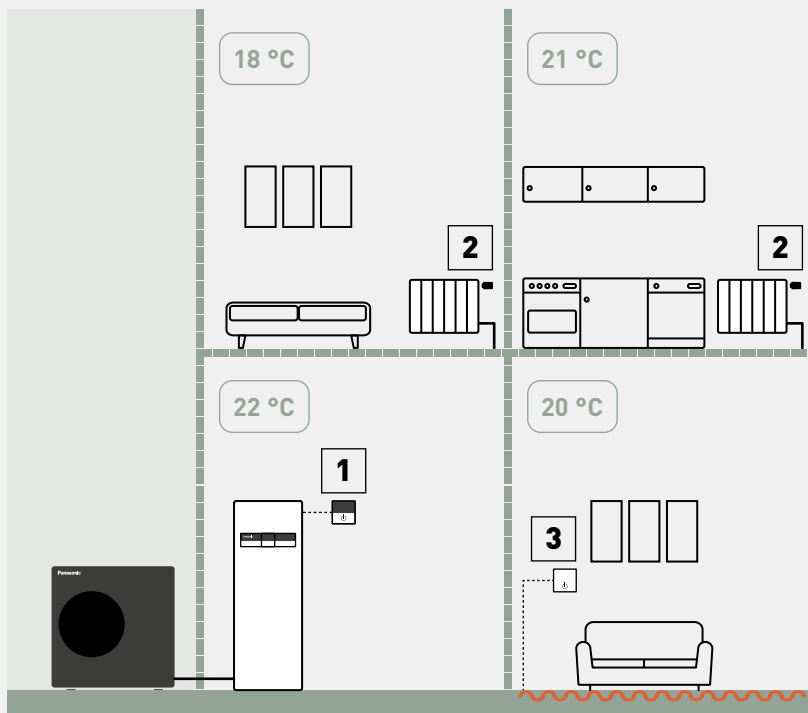


1 tado° Heat Pump Optimizer X.
Connecting to Aquarea Heat Pumps and enabling multi-room control and loadshifting.



tado° app and Balance for Heat Pumps*.
Multi-Room Control, scheduling and energy insights in one market leading app.

*Requires additional subscription.



matter



2 tado° Smart Radiator Thermostat X.
For radiator control.



3 tado° Wired Smart Thermostat X.
For underfloor heating control.

Save energy with smart heating.

By joining forces, Panasonic and tado° are developing specially tailored auto-control software and new services for Panasonic's Aquarea air to water heat pumps, which provides a variety of customers with differentiating values such as further comfort and energy savings.

+ MORE TADO° OPTIONS IN ACCESSORIES SECTION

tado° X at a glance.



Heat Pump Optimizer X.

Intelligent heating control optimised for Aquarea Heat Pumps. Less energy consumption, providing all-in-one temperature control for individual rooms or zones.

- Insights on energy consumption and savings with Energy IQ ¹⁾
- Optimal comfort, heat pump operation sync with individual rooms needs
- tado° Balance for Heat Pumps lowers energy cost in time-of-use tariffs ²⁾



* Direct connection to the Aquarea Heat Pumps via CN-CNT port. 1) Requires Balance for Heat Pumps subscription. 2) Only available in certain countries, please check with your energy provider.

Wired Smart Thermostat X ¹⁾.

Control the temperature in each room with the tado° app and save energy. It can also be used to control water-based underfloor heating.



Smart Radiator Thermostat X ¹⁾.

Control the radiators with the tado° app and save energy. Compatible with almost all thermostatic radiator valves (TRV).



Wireless Temperature Sensor X.

Optional Add-on for the Smart Radiator Thermostat X for a more precise temperature measurement at any specific location in a room.



Bridge X.

Allows seamless integration of third-party devices through Matter connectivity and extends the Thread network in larger homes.



* Not required with a Heat Pump Optimizer X or another Thread border router.

1) Requires the tado° Heat Pump Optimizer X, the tado° Bridge X or another Thread border router.

Model name	
PAW-THPOXE	1x Heat Pump Optimizer X with Europlug
PAW-THPOXUK	1x Heat Pump Optimizer X with UK plug
PAW-TSTX	1x Wired Smart Thermostat X
PAW-TSTXB	1x Wired Smart Thermostat X + Bridge X
PAW-TSRTX	1x Smart Radiator Thermostat X
PAW-TSRTX4	4x Smart Radiator Thermostat X

Model name	
PAW-TSRTXB	1x Smart Radiator Thermostat X + Bridge X
PAW-TWTSX	1x Wireless Temperature Sensor X
PAW-TBX	1x Bridge X (includes both Europlug + UK plug)
PAW-TSTXSRTX2B	tado° Starter set: 1x Wired Smart Thermostat X + 2x Smart Radiator Thermostat X + Bridge X

The tado° app.

Intuitive smart heating technology with Geofencing, Open Window Detection, Multi-Room Control, and offline Smart Schedules. Subscription to additional services, such as Balance for Heat Pumps or tado° Auto-Assist, is available for further energy savings and enhanced transparency over energy consumption.



12-month free subscription to Balance for Heat Pumps*.

*With the purchase of PAW-THPOXE or PAW-THPOXUK. This promotion is subject to change without notice.



Control for Aquarea Heat Pumps

Aquarea heat pumps offer a variety of control options.

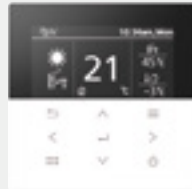
Advanced remote controller

Aquarea remote controller is designed in harmony with the whole system, with optimised user interface and improved features.

The remote controller can be removed from the indoor unit and installed in the living room.

K, L and M Series remote controller.

Dual controller system: A dual controller system for independent control of two zones within the home (requires additional remote controller CZ-RTW2 for M Series or CZ-RTW1 for K and L Series).



	K, L and M Series				H and J Series	
	Main controller		Sub controller		Main controller	
Quick menu	✓		✓		✓	
User menu	✓		✓		✓	
Installer / custom menu	✓		—		✓	
Maintenance menu	✓		—		✓	
Error reset	✓		✓		✓	
Internal thermostat	✓ Zone 1	✓ Zone 2	✓ Zone 1	✓ Zone 2	✓ Zone 1	✓ Zone 2

Installer functions:

System setup, operation setup (including heating / cooling modes, ΔT setup), dry concrete mode and cost-effective bivalent mode*, among others.

* Only for K, L and M Series.

End user functions:

Mode selection (including auto, powerful and quiet modes), weekly timer and energy monitoring, among others.

PCBs for additional functions

CZ-NS4P: H and J Series.

CZ-NS5P: K and L Series.

CZ-NS6P: M Series All in One and Bi-bloc.

CZ-NS7P: M Series control module.

The optional PCB enables additional control functions for Aquarea Heat Pumps.

Functions available through the connection of the Optional PCB to the Main PCB:

- 2-zone control, with 2 mixing valves, 2 pumps and 2 room thermostats or sensors
- Control of swimming pool
- Solar thermal control
- External error signal output
- 0-10 V signal for heat pump demand control
- SG Ready ¹⁾
- Stop compressor by external compressor switch
- Switch heating and cooling by external heat-cool switch



¹⁾ Aquarea H and J Series heat pumps in combination with the optional PCB CZ-NSP4 hold the SG Ready Label (Smart Grid Ready Label), given by Bundesverband Wärmepumpe (German Heat Pump Association). This Label shows the real capacity of Aquarea to be connected in an intelligent grid control.

Connectivity

Home Management Systems allow centralized control of all house devices, optimizing operation and costs. Panasonic interfaces support KNX and Modbus protocols. For non-integrated control, Panasonic offers a simple connection to wireless LAN, enabling remote control of heat pumps.

Control by BMS

Modbus: PAW-AW-MBS-H ¹⁾ (Intesis) and PAW-AZAW-MBS-M (Airzone).
KNX: PAW-AW-KNX-H (Intesis) and PAW-AZAW-KNX-1 (Airzone).

Great flexibility for integration into your KNX / Modbus projects allows fully bi-directional monitoring and control of all the functioning parameters.

- Quick installation
- External power not required
- Direct connection to the unit via CN-CNT connector
- Bidirectional control
- Unit can be controller simultaneously by remote controller and the gateway
- Compatible with H Series onwards

1) Compatible with H and J Series. * For specific functionality list of each gateway, please check the user's manual.



NEW Modbus PCB for Big Aquarea T-CAP M Series

CZ-NSMB

The Modbus PCB can be installed inside the Big Aquarea T-CAP control module (WH-CME8L), allowing seamless connectivity.



External meter gateway

PAW-A2W-EXTMETER

- Energy consumption and production from external Modbus RTU meters
- Real values visualized via Aquarea remote controller and Aquarea Smart Cloud
- Compatible with Aquarea K Series onwards

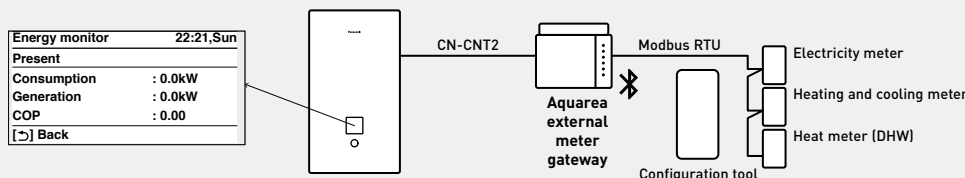


Possibility to mix internal calculation and external meters

Configuration	Electricity meter (HP)	Heat meter (heating and cooling)	Heat meter (DHW)
Only external meters	External	External	External
Only external consumption meter	External	Internal calculation	Internal calculation
Only external production meters (2 meters)	Internal calculation	External	External
Only external production meter (single meter for total production)	Internal calculation	External	Internal calculation

Functions:

- Configuration via App (iOS and Android™) using Bluetooth®
- Easy to setup thanks to templates for some meters manufacturers
- Configuration can be done before and just send it on commissioning



Cascade manager

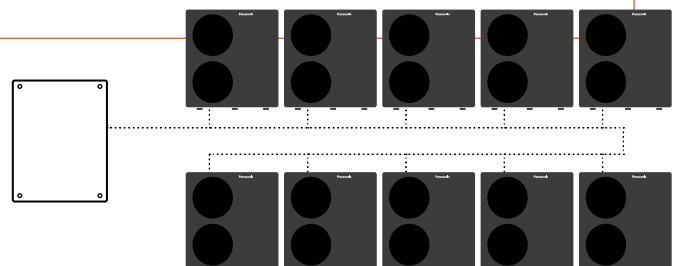
Designed for central heating projects, small hotels, supermarkets and restaurants, the cascade manager manages the demand for energy-efficient heating and cooling balancing working hours.

New **2024**



Up to 10 heat pumps (up to 300 kW)

- Cascade up to 10 units
- Heating and cooling control
- Domestic hot water (DHW) control
- Management up to 75 °C (L or M Series)
- Provides total energy consumption and generation
- All components in one case
- BMS integration



New cascade manager



PAW-A2W-CMH-3

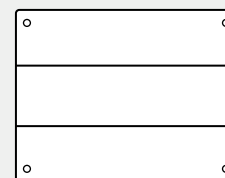
Cascade up to 10 heat pumps, getting up to 300 kW, with a large, easy-to-use touch screen display, providing intuitive control.

- Photovoltaics integration (PV optimised algorithm)
- Control of 3 way valves for cooling (2 buffer tanks)
- Heating/cooling 0-10 V demand signal – controls target outlet temperature
- Energy meters compatibility
 - Meters communication with Modbus RTU
 - Pre-configuration of 4 market popular meters
- BMS integration via Modbus TCP
- Working mode: entire system in heating/cooling or DHW by priority

Compatible with Aquarea Heat Pumps from H Series onwards ¹⁾.

1) Requires 1 CZ-NSMB or 1 PAW-AZAW-MBS-M per each Aquarea Heat Pump.

New Aquarea Cascade Edge



PAW-A2W-CME4 and PAW-A2W-CME10

Cascade up to 4 or 10 Aquarea Heat Pumps, also in combination with ECOi-W AQUA chillers and heat pumps, and get up to 750 kW ¹⁾. Remotely control your units with a local web visualization via smartphone, tablet or PC.

- Local web visualization of the cascade controller
- Easy connection with smartphone, tablet or PC thanks to the Wi-Fi access point on the device
- 2 possible online management solutions:
 - P-Smart Nexus: easy access and global visualization of all your sites
 - Via customer VPN or MyDNS configuration
- Data ownership thanks to local data storage (no cloud storage)
- BMS Integration via BACnet IP
- Smaller buffer tank or smaller capacity unit thanks to 2 possible logic working modes
 - Possibility to combine all the heat pumps between heating/cooling and DHW, providing both simultaneously
 - Entire system in heating/cooling or DHW by priority
- Configuration wizard with default values

Compatible with Aquarea Heat Pumps from H Series onwards ²⁾.

1) Maximum capacity combining 1 Aquarea (master) + 9 ECOi-W AQUA-G BLUE 80 kW (slave). 2) Requires 1 CZ-NSMB or 1 PAW-AZAW-MBS-M per each Aquarea Heat Pump.

	PAW-A2W-CMH-3	PAW-A2W-CME4	PAW-A2W-CME10
Cascade up to number of heat pumps	Up to 10	Up to 4	Up to 10
Management of heat demand, balancing working hours	✓	✓	✓
Integration of photovoltaics (PV optimised algorithm)	✓	–	–
Connectable buffer tank	2 tanks	1 tank	1 tank
Heating/cooling 0-10 V demand signal	✓	–	–
BMS integration	Modbus TCP	BACnet IP	BACnet IP
Built-in touch screen display	✓	–	–
Management via smartphone, tablet or PC	–	✓	✓
Remote monitoring via P-Smart Edge	–	✓	✓
Multi-site control via P-Smart Nexus	–	✓	✓
Data statistics visualization	–	✓	✓

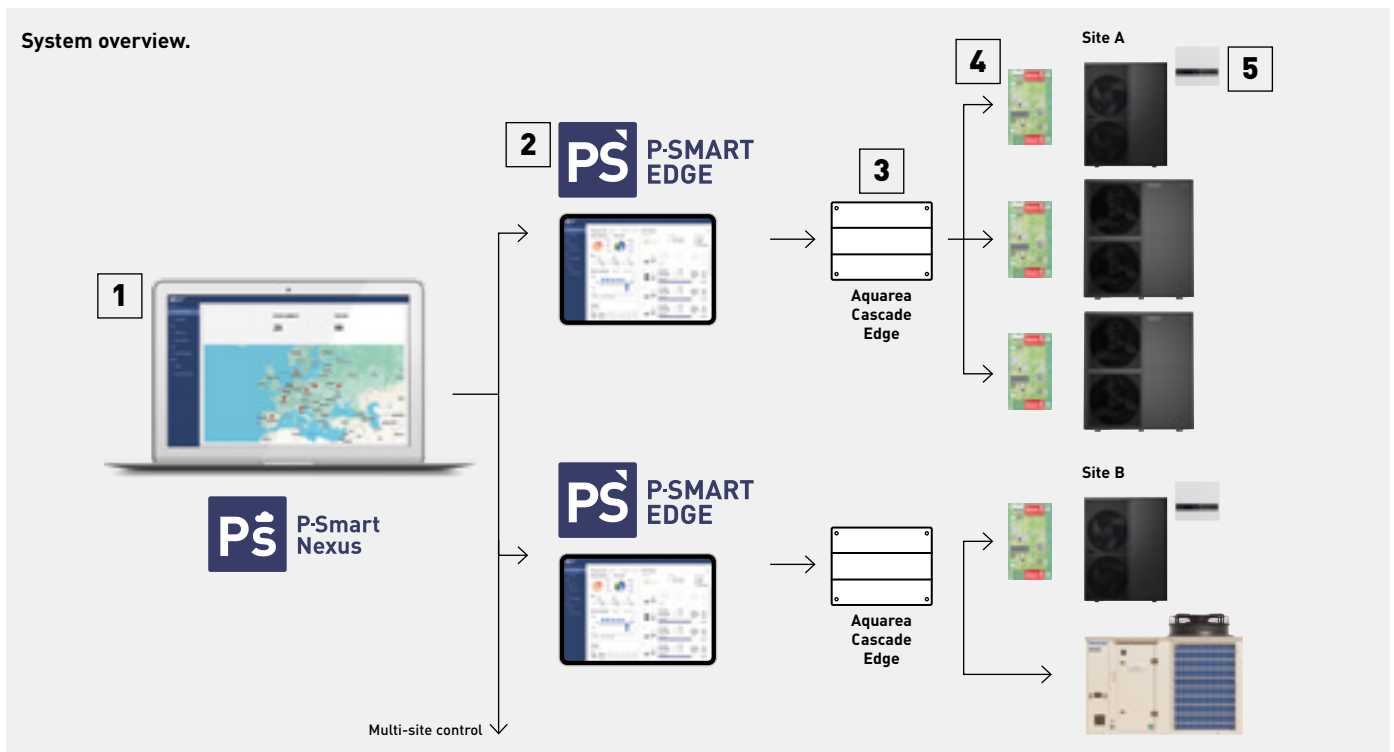
P-Smart Edge for Aquarea

Complete and remote centralized control of your Aquarea cascade system.



P-Smart Edge.

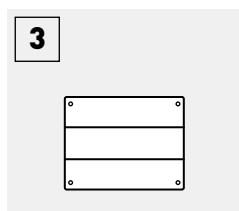
Control and monitoring solution for Aquarea cascade systems wherever you are. In a simple click, configure and receive status updates of all your units.



1 P-Smart Nexus.
Smart multi-site control which allows a remote global supervision of all your sites. Control your different installations wherever you are, with easy on-site network setup.



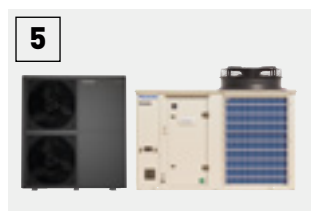
2 P-Smart Edge.
Control and monitoring solution for Aquarea cascade systems, even outside your installation site.



3 Aquarea Cascade Edge.
PAW-A2W-CME4 and PAW-A2W-CME10.



4 Modbus interface.
Requires 1 CZ-NSMB or 1 PAW-AZAW-MBS-M per each Aquarea heat pump.



5 Aquarea cascade system.
Master unit: control module or Bi-bloc mandatory + optional PCB.
Slave units: remote controller needed. Possibility of combination with other Panasonic commercial products (ECOi-W AQUA chillers and heat pumps).

Advantages



Powerful remote management with user-friendly interface.

- Simple and intuitive home screen with: Plant overview, energy overview, DHW status and buffer and zone list
- Alarm status and history
- 3 different user profiles: facility manager, installer and maintenance
- Online visualization, no installation of any specific software is required



Remote configuration of the technical parameters.
Possible configuration of:

- Installation settings
- Sterilization configuration (schedule)
- Outdoor units silence mode (schedule)
- Bivalent
- SG Ready
- COP ranking



Historical system data.

- Graphs and data showing the energy overview related to periods of 7 days or 8 hours
- Data stored for up to 2 years



P-Smart Nexus: smart multi-site remote management.

- Remote global supervision of all your sites in one place
- 24/7 control of all the installations
- Easy connection to Aquarea Cascade Edge without special on-site network setup
- 3-year subscription from the start-up included
- Online visualization, no installation of any specific software is required

Note: User interface design may vary.

How Panasonic contributes to Nearly Zero Energy Buildings (nZEB)

Our expertise gained over the years has helped to launch a range of products that contribute to a more carbon-free society.

Panasonic is committed to develop products with greater energy efficiency.

Highly efficient Panasonic solutions can help to significantly reduce the energy consumption of the house, at the same time a high level of comfort and good indoor air quality are kept.

- Aquarea High performance heat pump for heating, cooling and domestic hot water production
- Aquarea Smart Cloud, for energy monitoring
- Heat recovery ventilation system
- PV panels to produce renewable energy on-site



Aquarea Heat Pumps and the ventilation unit with heat recovery certified as Passive House Component

Aquarea High Performance All in One Compact and Bi-bloc J Series heat pumps¹⁾ and the ventilation unit with heat recovery PAW-A2W-VENTA have been certified by the Passive House Institute (PHI) as Passive House Component. This certification ensures highly energy efficient components according to international criteria for respective thermal performance, comfort and indoor air quality.

¹⁾ 3, 5 and 7 kW models.

Certified models can be checked under the certification section of <https://database.passivehouse.com>.



H3 Grande Passive House, Poland.

When looking for a energy-efficient heating solution, Polish construction company Procyon selected a 5 kW Panasonic Aquarea High Performance heat pump for its passive house project, H3 Grande. Procyon found this solution reduced annual heating expenses by almost half compared to an oil-based system, or by 10% in comparison to natural gas.

H3 Grande is a 175 m² detached house certified by the Passive House Institute (PHI) in Darmstadt. It is designed to minimise energy losses while incorporating an attractive, yet simple aesthetic. The building's shape, interior design and pitched roof contribute to the energy balance of the house, while large south-facing windows and wall insulation provide passive thermal comfort by retaining heat. The building has very low heating demand of approximately 15 W/m² and is designed to minimise energy.

Aquarea and PV integration

Aquarea Heat Pumps are designed with the future in mind. Thanks to the integration of the Aquarea Heat Pumps with PV, the demand or power consumption for heating, cooling and domestic hot water production is adapted to the PV production.



Savings on heat pump running costs.



Reduced primary energy consumption.



Lower CO₂ emissions.



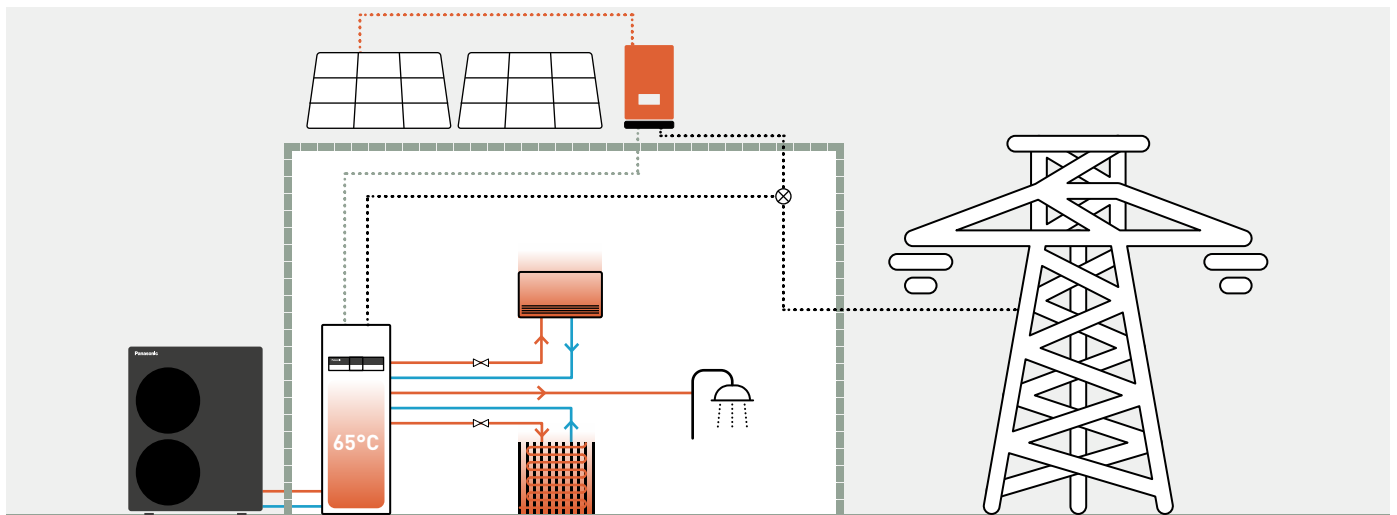
Maximised comfort.

Aquarea Heat Pumps can be integrated with PV thanks to the optional PCB ¹⁾

With the SG Ready function, the Aquarea Heat Pumps will be able to store thermal energy during periods where the electricity produced is higher than the demand in the house. These are some examples:

1. Store DHW at higher temperature. Aquarea M and L Series can produce DHW at 65 °C up to 40% more tap water
2. Heat or cool the house to maintain a comfortable temperature continuously. This requires less energy during the off-peak production hours
3. Store thermal energy in a buffer tank

1) CZ-NS*P. Check the model reference by Series in the control for Aquarea Heat Pumps section.



Turning a family home into an energy-neutral house.

Installer Sinne Technyk chose the Aquarea T-CAP heat pump in combination with HIT KURO photovoltaic panels for a house in Oudemirdum in Friesland, the Netherlands. With this combination, the household enjoys energy-neutral and free heating and hot water, as well as a more comfortable indoor climate. "The aim was to create an energy-neutral house and to reduce gas consumption to zero," explains Leo van der Molen of Sinne Technyk. "This makes a heat pump an interesting option". With the comfort of customers and neighbours in mind, a silent Aquarea T-CAP heat pump was chosen, powered by 24 Panasonic HIT KURO solar panels of 325 Wp each.

Panasonic PRO Club makes your life easier. All Aquarea Designer - online tool can be found there

Panasonic has an impressive range of support services for designers, specifiers, engineers and distributors working in air to water heat pump projects.



Energy Label

Fridges, dishwashers, washing machines, ovens – it all started with white goods in the 1990s. Today, other energy-consuming appliances also carry the European energy efficiency label, such as televisions and lighting. From 2013, the regulations applied to air conditioners and heat pumps but since September 2015, it has also been applicable to room heaters, water heaters and storage water heaters.

Minimum energy efficiency requirements are also specified for manufacturers of system and combi boilers, water heaters and DHW cylinders.

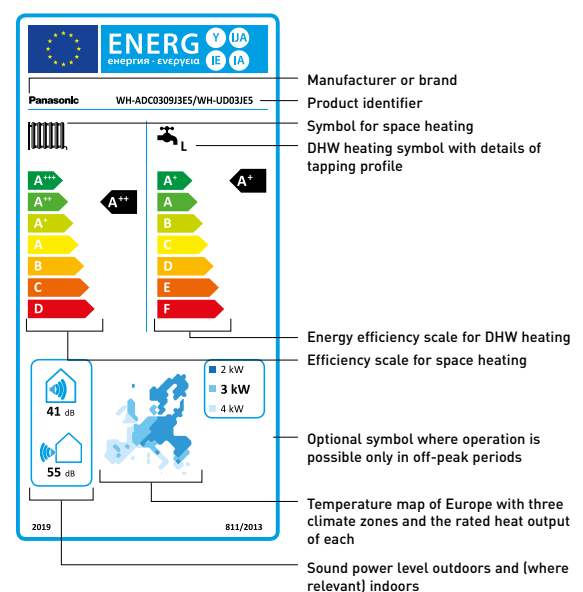
The purpose of Energy Labels are to assist consumers in their purchasing decisions, as well as ecodesign requirements on products which help reduce private energy demand and help to reduce global warming.

Panasonic helps you to calculate the system label.

From 26th September 2015, installers can be assured that all products manufactured after this date will be sold with the required energy efficiency labels which will aid installers with their paperwork. While it is the manufacturer's responsibility to issue their products with the required labels, the installers will need to calculate and issue an energy efficiency label for the entire heating system. Whether installing a new heating system or installing new boilers, controls or renewables into an existing system, it is, and will continue to be, the installer's responsibility to calculate and issue energy efficiency labels. Calculators which assist installers with this process are available on www.panasonicproclub.com.

Information on the energy efficiency label.

The rating system for heat pumps classifies them into seven efficiency categories. From 26th September 2019, the best energy efficiency category is A+++, least energy efficient is D. The energy efficiency label for system boilers shows its efficiency category on a scale from A+++ to D, and from A+ to F for hot water cylinders.



Panasonic helps you to calculate the system label www.panasonicproclub.com or connect simply with your smartphone to the PRO Club using this QR.

PRO Club



Aquarea Designer - online tool

With Panasonic's online tool, projects can be developed simply and easily. The newly developed tool is optimised to help HVAC professionals easily identify the most appropriate Aquarea air to water heat pump for a particular application.



Aquarea Designer

This program allows HVAC designers, installers and distributors to identify the correct heat pump for a particular application from Panasonic's Aquarea range, calculate the savings compared to other heat sources and very quickly calculate CO₂ emissions.

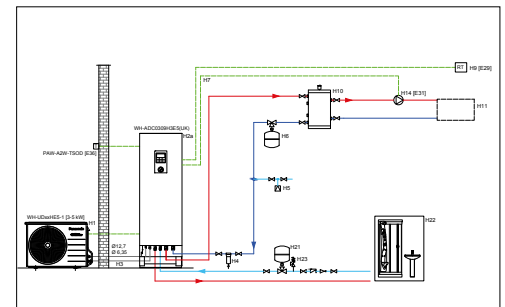


Using Panasonic's Aquarea Designer, projects can be developed simply and easily, by either using the Quick Design or Expert Design options. Each allows the user to build up the project data in a simple step-by-step process and choose to output reports (project data input includes: either Quick or Large formats) as HTML files or as print-outs. To create these useful reports, project data is input, including:

- Heated area
- Heating requirement
- Heating flow and return temperatures
- Climate data (from a simple drop-down menu) including outdoor temperature
- Type of hot water tank, storage capacity and hot water target temperature

Hydraulic scheme generator

The new Aquarea Hydraulic Scheme Generator (HSG) allows users to select a hydraulic schematic according to their installation requirements. This will be accompanied by the relevant electrical connection schematic and component list.



Residential ventilation selection tool.

The tool contains all the information the HVAC professionals need for their residential ventilation projects (specifications, technical manuals, etc.) as well as a calculator of the performance curves.

Heating demand calculator

This software can quickly and easily determine the heating requirements for the rooms in a project. The Heating demand calculator will help determine approximately how much power is needed to heat each room individually. The result in kilowatts will help you choose the space heater best suited to your needs.

CAD images and spec texts

In order to add value in the design of projects, Panasonic has a wide library of 2D CAD, BIM objects (Building Information Modeling) and Spec texts to be used in Revit.

All the support tools are available in Panasonic PRO Club (www.panasonicproclub.com).

Among many others, these are the main tools for the design of Aquarea projects.


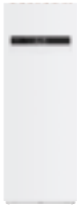




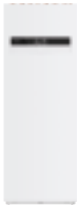







Try the new Panasonic Augmented Reality projector.



Helping you to find the Aquarea Heat Pumps for your home in just a few clicks!



Aquarea Hydraulic

Aquarea High Performance		5 kW	7 kW	9 kW	12 kW	16 kW	
P. 46	All in One 1ph 	 WH-ADC0509L3E5 ¹⁾ WH-ADC0509L3E5B WH-ADC0509L3E5AN ¹⁾ WH-WDG05LE5	WH-ADC0509L3E5 ¹⁾ WH-ADC0509L3E5B WH-ADC0509L3E5AN ¹⁾ WH-WDG07LE5	WH-ADC0509L3E5 ¹⁾ WH-ADC0509L3E5B WH-ADC0509L3E5AN ¹⁾ WH-WDG09LE5			
P. 46	Bi-bloc 1ph 	 WH-SDC0509L3E5 ¹⁾ WH-WDG05LE5	WH-SDC0509L3E5 ¹⁾ WH-WDG07LE5	WH-SDC0509L3E5 ¹⁾ WH-WDG09LE5			
P. 48, 49	Mono-bloc 1ph 	WH-MDC05J3E5	WH-MDC07J3E5	WH-MDC09J3E5	WH-MDC12H6E5	WH-MDC16H6E5	
Aquarea T-CAP		9 kW	12 kW	16 kW	20 kW	25 kW	30 kW
P. 50	All in One 1ph - 3ph 	 NEW WH-ADC0916M3E52 ¹⁾ WH-ADC0916M3E5AN2 WH-ADC0316M9E82 WH-ADC0316M9E8AN2 WH-ADC0316M9E83 ²⁾ WH-ADC0316M9E8AN3 ²⁾ WH-WXG09ME5 WH-WXG09ME8	NEW WH-ADC0916M3E52 ¹⁾ WH-ADC0916M3E5AN2 WH-ADC0316M9E82 WH-ADC0316M9E8AN2 WH-ADC0316M9E83 ²⁾ WH-ADC0316M9E8AN3 ²⁾ WH-WXG12ME5 WH-WXG12ME8	NEW WH-ADC0316M9E82 WH-ADC0316M9E8AN2 WH-ADC0316M9E83 ²⁾ WH-ADC0316M9E8AN3 ²⁾ WH-WXG16ME8			
P. 50	Bi-bloc 3ph 	 NEW WH-SDC0316M9E8 ²⁾	NEW WH-SDC0316M9E8 ²⁾	NEW WH-SDC0316M9E8 ²⁾			
P. 50	Control module 1ph - 3ph 	 NEW WH-CME5 WH-CME8 WH-WXG09ME5 WH-WXG09ME8	NEW WH-CME5 WH-CME8 WH-WXG12ME5 WH-WXG12ME8	NEW WH-CME8 WH-WXG16ME8	NEW WH-CME8L WH-WXG20ME8	NEW WH-CME8L WH-WXG25ME8	NEW WH-CME8L WH-WXG30ME8
P. 50	Stand-alone ³⁾ 1ph - 3ph 	 NEW WH-WXG09ME5 WH-WXG09ME8	NEW WH-WXG12ME5 WH-WXG12ME8	NEW WH-WXG16ME8	NEW WH-WXG20ME8	NEW WH-WXG25ME8	NEW WH-WXG30ME8
P. 52	Mono-bloc 1ph - 3ph 	WH-MXC09J3E5 WH-MXC09J3E8	WH-MXC12J6E5 WH-MXC12J9E8	WH-MXC16J9E8			

Models with R290 refrigerant. Models with R32 refrigerant. Models with R410A refrigerant.

1) Also available with other backup heater capacities. 2) Available in December 2024. 3) Requires CZ-RTW2TAW1C.
WH-__E5 1ph // WH-__E8 3ph.

Aquarea Split



Check all our certified heat pumps on:
www.heatpumpkeymark.com

Aquarea EcoFlex

8 kW

P. 53 1ph



WH-ADF0309J3E5CM
S-71WF3E
CU-2WZ71YBE5

Aquarea High Performance

3 kW

5 kW

7 kW

9 kW

12 kW

16 kW

P. 54, 58, 57, 55, 59, 62, 63

All in One
1ph - 3ph



WH-ADC0309K3E5 ¹⁾
WH-ADC0309K3E5B
WH-ADC0309K3E5AN ¹⁾
WH-UDZ03KE5

WH-ADC0309K3E5 ¹⁾
WH-ADC0309K3E5B
WH-ADC0309K3E5AN ¹⁾
WH-UDZ05KE5

WH-ADC0309K3E5 ¹⁾
WH-ADC0309K3E5B
WH-ADC0309K3E5AN ¹⁾
WH-UDZ07KE5

WH-ADC0309K3E5 ¹⁾
WH-ADC0309K3E5B
WH-ADC0309K3E5AN ¹⁾
WH-UDZ09KE5

NEW

WH-ADC0912K9E8
WH-ADC0912K9E8AN
WH-ADC0912K9E83 ²⁾
WH-ADC0912K9E8AN3 ²⁾
WH-UDZ09KE8

WH-ADC0916H9E8
WH-UD09HE8

WH-ADC0912K6E5
WH-ADC0912K6E5AN
WH-ADC0912K6E53
WH-ADC0912K6E5AN3 ²⁾
WH-UDZ12KE5
WH-ADC1216H6E5C
WH-UD12HE5

NEW

WH-ADC0912K9E8
WH-ADC0912K9E8AN
WH-ADC0912K9E83 ²⁾
WH-ADC0912K9E8AN3 ²⁾
WH-UDZ12KE8

WH-ADC0916H9E8
WH-UD12HE8

WH-ADC1216H6E5C
WH-UD16HE5

NEW

WH-ADC16K9E8
WH-ADC16K9E8AN
WH-ADC16K9E83 ²⁾
WH-ADC16K9E8AN3 ²⁾
WH-UDZ16KE8

WH-ADC0916H9E8
WH-UD16HE8

P. 64, 65, 66

Bi-bloc
1ph - 3ph



WH-SDC0309K3E5 ¹⁾
WH-UDZ03KE5

WH-SDC0309K3E5 ¹⁾
WH-UDZ05KE5

WH-SDC0309K3E5 ¹⁾
WH-UDZ07KE5

WH-SDC0309K3E5 ¹⁾
WH-UDZ09KE5

NEW

WH-SDC09K3E8 ¹⁾
WH-UDZ09KE8

WH-SDC09H3E8
WH-UD09HE8

WH-SDC12K6E5
WH-UDZ12KE5
WH-SDC12H6E5
WH-UD12HE5

NEW

WH-SDC12K9E8
WH-UDZ12KE8

WH-SDC12H9E8
WH-UD12HE8

WH-SDC16H6E5
WH-UD16HE5

NEW

WH-SDC16K9E8
WH-UDZ16KE8

WH-SDC16H9E8
WH-UD16HE8

Aquarea T-CAP

9 kW

12 kW

16 kW

P. 68, 69, 67

All in One
1ph - 3ph



WH-ADC0912K6E53 ²⁾
WH-ADC0912K6E5AN3 ²⁾
WH-UXZ09KE5

WH-ADC0912K9E83 ²⁾
WH-ADC0912K9E8AN3 ²⁾
WH-UXZ09KE8
WH-ADC0916H9E8
WH-UQ09HE8

WH-ADC0912K6E53 ²⁾
WH-ADC0912K6E5AN3 ²⁾
WH-UXZ12KE5

WH-ADC0912K9E83 ²⁾
WH-ADC0912K9E8AN3 ²⁾
WH-UXZ12KE8
WH-ADC0916H9E8
WH-UQ12HE8

WH-ADC16K9E83 ²⁾
WH-ADC16K9E8AN3 ²⁾
WH-UXZ16KE8
WH-ADC0916H9E8
WH-UQ16HE8

P. 72, 73

Bi-bloc
1ph - 3ph



WH-SXC09K3E5 ¹⁾
WH-UXZ09KE5

WH-SXC09K3E8
WH-UXZ09KE8
WH-SQC09H3E8
WH-UQ09HE8

WH-SXC12K6E5
WH-UXZ12KE5

WH-SXC12K9E8
WH-UXZ12KE8
WH-SQC12H9E8
WH-UQ12HE8

WH-SXC16K9E8
WH-UXZ16KE8
WH-SQC16H9E8
WH-UQ16HE8

Models with R32 refrigerant. Models with R410A refrigerant.

¹⁾ Also available with other backup heater capacities. ²⁾ Available in November 2024.

WH-__E5 1ph // WH-__E8 3ph.

Aquarea High Performance Hydraulic L Series. Single phase - R290

Natural refrigerant R290 with GWP 3.

Energy efficiency: A+++ in heating at 35 °C.

Flexibility: Hydraulic connection between indoor and outdoor / Built-in magnetic water filter.

Comfort: Operation without backup heating at -25 °C / 75 °C water outlet temperature maximum at -10 °C outside temperature / 55 °C hot water even at -25 °C outside temperature.



* For All in One.

Indoor unit						Outdoor unit			
Backup heater capacity	DHW tank capacity	Electrical Anode	2 zones	Heating capacity					
				Single phase (power to indoor)					
				5,0 kW	7,0 kW	9,0 kW			
				WH-WDG05LE5	WH-WDG07LE5	WH-WDG09LE5			
Hydraulic All in One	1ph	3 kW	185 L	—	—	WH-ADC0509L3E5	✓	✓	✓
		3 kW	185 L	✓	—	WH-ADC0509L3E5AN	✓	✓	✓
		3 kW	185 L	—	✓	WH-ADC0509L3E5B	✓	✓	✓
		6 kW	185 L	—	—	WH-ADC0509L6E5	✓	✓	✓
		6 kW	185 L	✓	—	WH-ADC0509L6E5AN	✓	✓	✓
Hydraulic Bi-bloc	1ph	3 kW	—	—	—	WH-SDC0509L3E5	✓	✓	✓
		6 kW	—	—	—	WH-SDC0509L6E5	✓	✓	✓

Outdoor unit		WH-WDG05LE5	WH-WDG07LE5	WH-WDG09LE5	
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	5,00/5,05	7,00/4,93	9,00/4,55	
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	5,00/3,07	7,00/2,98	8,90/3,03	
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	5,00/3,52	6,85/3,43	7,00/3,41	
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	5,00/2,34	6,25/2,34	7,00/2,41	
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	5,00/3,01	5,80/3,01	7,00/2,80	
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	5,00/2,12	5,80/2,12	7,00/2,13	
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)	kW / EER	5,00/3,23	7,00/3,03	8,20/2,82	
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)	kW / EER	5,00/5,00	7,00/4,73	9,00/4,19	
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	5,06/3,63(200/142)	4,96/3,62(195/142)	4,84/3,67(190/144)
	Energy class ¹⁾	A+++ to D	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	6,00/4,27(237/168)	6,31/4,52(249/178)	6,44/4,50(255/177)
	Energy class ¹⁾	A+++ to D	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	4,25/3,28(167/128)	4,25/3,29(167/129)	4,31/3,33(170/130)
	Energy class ¹⁾	A+++ to D	A++ / A++	A++ / A++	A++ / A++
Sound power ²⁾	Heat	dB(A)	52	53	54
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	996 x 980 x 430 / 98	996 x 980 x 430 / 98	996 x 980 x 430 / 97
Refrigerant (R290) / CO ₂ Eq.		kg / T	0,96/0,003	0,96/0,003	1,00/0,003
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C	-25 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35
	Cool	°C	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43
Water outlet	Heat / Cool	°C	20 ~ 75 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 75 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 75 / 5 ~ 20

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Sound power level in accordance to EN 12102 under conditions of the EN14825 (part load). * EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511.



DHW A+: For All in One. INTERNET CONTROL: Wi-Fi adapter included.

All in One:

Energy efficiency: A+ in DHW / DHW up to 65 °C without heater / Stainless steel DHW tank with U-Vacua™ insulation panel / DHW COP up to 3,60.

Flexibility: Built-in 2 zone kit (for 2 zones models) / Installation in harsh water conditions (for models with Electrical Anode).

Control: Optimised user interface and improved features (2 zone control, bivalent control).

Connectivity: Wi-Fi adapter included.

Indoor unit			WH-ADC0509L3E5	WH-ADC0509L6E5
Indoor unit 2 zones			WH-ADC0509L3E5B	—
Indoor unit with Electrical Anode			WH-ADC0509L3E5AN	WH-ADC0509L6E5AN
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)	28/28	28/28
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602
Net weight / 2 zones model		kg	93/101	94/—
Water pipe connector	Room	Inch	1¼	1¼
	Shower	Inch	¾	¾
A class pump	Number of speeds		Variable speed	Variable speed
	Input power (Min/Max)	W	30/145	30/145
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K, 35 °C)		L/min	14,3	25,8
Water volume		L	185	185
Maximum DHW temperature		°C	65	65
Material inside tank			Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Water pipe connector (indoor / outdoor units)		Inch	1/1	1/1
Pipe length range standard / maximum		m	5/30	5/30
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	10	10
Electric backup heater		kW	3,00	6,00
Recommended fuse, supply 1 / 2 ¹¹		A	25/16	25/30
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 ¹¹		mm ²	3x2,5/3x1,5	3x2,5/3x4,0

Domestic Hot Water energy efficiency

Indoor unit	WH-ADC0509L3E5	WH-ADC0509L3E5	WH-ADC0509L3E5
	WH-ADC0509L3E5AN	WH-ADC0509L3E5AN	WH-ADC0509L3E5AN
Outdoor unit	WH-ADC0509L3E5B	WH-ADC0509L3E5B	WH-ADC0509L3E5B
	WH-ADC0509L6E5	WH-ADC0509L6E5	WH-ADC0509L6E5
Outdoor unit	WH-ADC0509L6E5AN	WH-ADC0509L6E5AN	WH-ADC0509L6E5AN
	WH-WDG05LE5	WH-WDG07LE5	WH-WDG09LE5
Tapping profile according EN16147	L	L	L
DHW tank ERP efficiency average / warm / cold ²¹	A+ to F	A+ / A+ / A	A+ / A+ / A
DHW tank ERP average climate η / COPdHW	η _{wh} % / COPdHW	148/3,61	148/3,61
DHW tank ERP warm climate η / COPdHW	η _{wh} % / COPdHW	160/4,00	160/4,00
DHW tank ERP cold climate η / COPdHW	η _{wh} % / COPdHW	112/2,80	112/2,80

¹¹ Check local regulations. ²¹ Scale from A+ to F. * This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Bi-bloc:

Flexibility: Flexible choice of DHW tank size.

Control: Optimised user interface and improved features (2 zone control, bivalent control).

Connectivity: Wi-Fi adapter included.

Indoor unit			WH-SDC0509L3E5	WH-SDC0509L6E5
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)	28/28	28/28
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm	892 x 500 x 348 / 33	892 x 500 x 348 / 33
Water pipe connector	Room	Inch	R 1¼	R 1¼
A class pump	Number of speeds		Variable speed	Variable speed
	Input power (Min/Max)	W	30/145	30/145
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K, 35 °C)		L/min	14,3	20,1
Water pipe connector (indoor / outdoor units)		Inch	1/1	1/1
Pipe length range standard / maximum		m	5/30	5/30
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	10	10
Electric backup heater		kW	3,00	6,00
Recommended fuse, supply 1 / 2 ¹¹		A	25/16	25/30
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 ¹¹		mm ²	3x2,5/3x1,5	3x2,5/3x4,0

¹¹ Check local regulations. * This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Common accessories	
CZ-RTW1	Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. K and L Series
CZ-NS5P	PCB for advanced functions
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIREDLESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat
PAW-A2W-AFVLV-1	1 antifreeze valve. It is required to order 2 valves per system

Bi-bloc accessories	
PAW-TD20C1E5-1	Tank 200 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TD30C1E5-1	Tank 300 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TA20C1E5STD	Tank 200 L - Enamelled
PAW-TA30C1E5STD	Tank 300 L - Enamelled
PAW-3WYVLV-HW	3 way valve for DHW tanks
CZ-NV2	3 way valve kit to fit inside the hydrokit. K and L Series
PAW-BTANK50L-2	Buffer tank 50 L

Aquarea High Performance Mono-bloc J Series. Single phase - MDC · R32

Energy efficiency: A+++ in heating at 35 °C / "A" water pump with variable speed / Built-in flow meter.

Flexibility: Built-in magnetic water filter / Built-in 6 L expansion vessel.

Comfort: Operating range and heating curve down to -20 °C / 60 °C water outlet temperature / Cooling mode down to +10 °C.

Control: Additional functions with optional PCB (2 zone control, bivalent control, Smart Grid contact and more).

Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.

011-1W0398
011-1W0399
011-1W0400

A++
ErP 55 °C
Scale from
A+++ to D

A+++
ErP 35 °C
Scale from
A+++ to D



Outdoor unit		Single phase			
		WH-MDC05J3E5	WH-MDC07J3E5	WH-MDC09J3E5	
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	5,00/5,08	7,00/4,76	9,00/4,48	
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	5,00/3,01	7,00/2,82	8,95/2,78	
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	5,00/3,57	7,00/3,40	7,45/3,13	
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	5,00/2,27	6,30/2,16	7,00/2,12	
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	5,00/2,78	6,80/2,81	7,50/2,63	
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	5,00/1,85	6,30/1,86	7,00/1,80	
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)	kW / EER	5,00/3,31	7,00/3,06	9,00/2,71	
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)	kW / EER	5,00/5,05	7,00/4,73	9,00/4,25	
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	5,12/3,63(202/142)	4,90/3,32(193/130)	4,90/3,32(193/130)
	Energy class		A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	6,00/4,20(237/165)	5,75/4,07(227/160)	5,75/4,07(227/160)
	Energy class		A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	4,08/2,95(160/115)	4,18/2,98(164/116)	4,18/2,98(164/116)
	Energy class		A+++ to D	A++ / A+	A++ / A+
Sound power ¹⁾	Heat	dB(A)	59	59	59
Dimension	HxWxD	mm	865x1283x320	865x1283x320	865x1283x320
Net weight		kg	99	104	104
Refrigerant (R32) / CO ₂ Eq. ²⁾		kg / T	1,3/0,878	1,3/0,878	1,3/0,878
Water pipe connector		Inch	R 1½	R 1½	R 1½
Pump	Number of speeds		Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed
	Input power (Min/Max)	W	34/96	36/100	39/108
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K, 35 °C)		L/min	14,3	20,1	25,8
Electric backup heater		kW	3,00	3,00	3,00
Input power	Heat	kW	0,985	1,47	2,01
	Cool	kW	1,51	2,29	3,32
Running and starting current	Heat	A	4,7	7,0	9,3
	Cool	A	7,0	10,5	14,7
Current 1		A	12	17	17
Current 2		A	13	13	13
Recommended fuse ³⁾		A	30/15	30/15	30/16
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 ³⁾		mm ²	3x1,5/3x1,5	3x2,5/3x1,5	3x2,5/3x1,5
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C	-20 ~ -35	-20 ~ -35	-20 ~ -35
	Cool	°C	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43
Water outlet	Heat	°C	20 ~ 60	20 ~ 60	20 ~ 60
	Cool	°C	5 ~ 20	5 ~ 20	5 ~ 20

1) Sound power in accordance to 811/2013, 813/2013 and EN 12102-1:2017 at +7 °C. 2) WH-MDC models are hermetically sealed. 3) Check local regulations. * EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511.

Accessories	
PAW-TD20C1E5-1	Tank 200 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TD30C1E5-1	Tank 300 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TA20C1E5STD	Tank 200 L - Enamelled
PAW-TA30C1E5STD	Tank 300 L - Enamelled
PAW-TD20B8E3-2	Combo Tank 185 L + 80 L - Enamelled
PAW-TD23B6E5	Combo Tank 230 L + 60 L - Stainless steel
PAW-3WYVLV-HW	3 way valve for DHW tanks
PAW-BTANK50L-2	Buffer tank 50 L

Accessories	
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
PAW-A2W-AFVLV-1	1 antifreeze valve. It is required to order 2 valves per system
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIRELESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat



INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Aquarea High Performance Mono-bloc H Series. Single phase - MDC - R410A

Energy efficiency: A+++ in heating at 35 °C / "A" water pump with variable speed / Built-in flow meter.

Flexibility: Optional magnet for the water filter.

Comfort: Operating range and heating curve down to -20 °C / 55 °C water outlet temperature.

Control: Additional functions with optional PCB (2 zone control, bivalent control, Smart Grid contact and more).

Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.

011-1W0509



Single phase

Outdoor unit			WH-MDC12H6E5	WH-MDC16H6E5
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	12,00/4,74	16,00/4,28
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	12,00/2,93	14,50/2,72
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	11,40/3,44	13,00/3,28
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	9,10/2,23	9,80/2,21
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	10,00/2,73	11,40/2,57
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	8,20/1,95	9,00/1,84
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)		kW / EER	10,00/2,81	12,20/2,56
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)		kW / EER	9,39/4,65	11,40/4,10
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	4,82/3,42(190/134)	4,82/3,33(190/130)
	Energy class	A+++ to D	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	6,20/4,05(245/159)	6,20/4,30(245/169)
	Energy class	A+++ to D	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	4,28/3,10(168/121)	4,28/3,10(168/121)
	Energy class	A+++ to D	A++ / A+	A++ / A+
Sound power ¹⁾	Heat	dB(A)	65	65
Dimension	HxWxD	mm	1410x1283x320	1410x1283x320
Net weight		kg	140	140
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO ₂ Eq. ²⁾		kg / T	2,10/4,385	2,10/4,385
Water pipe connector		Inch	R1½	R1½
Pump	Number of speeds		Variable speed	Variable speed
	Input power (Min/Max)	W	34/110	38/120
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K, 35 °C)		L/min	34,4	45,9
Electric backup heater		kW	6,00	6,00
Input power	Heat	kW	2,53	3,74
	Cool	kW	3,56	4,76
Running and starting current	Heat	A	11,7	16,9
	Cool	A	16,2	21,5
Current 1		A	24,0	26,0
Current 2		A	26,0	26,0
Recommended fuse ³⁾		A	30/30	30/30
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 ³⁾		mm ²	3x4,0 or 6,0/3x4,0	3x4,0 or 6,0/3x4,0
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C	-20 ~ +35	-20 ~ +35
	Cool	°C	+16 ~ +43	+16 ~ +43
Water outlet	Heat	°C	25 ~ 55	25 ~ 55
	Cool	°C	5 ~ 20	5 ~ 20

1) Sound power in accordance to 811/2013, 813/2013 and EN 12102-1:2017 at +7 °C. 2) WH-MDC models are hermetically sealed. 3) Check local regulations. * EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511.

Accessories

PAW-TD20C1E5-1	Tank 200 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TD30C1E5-1	Tank 300 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TA20C1E5STD	Tank 200 L - Enamelled
PAW-TA30C1E5STD	Tank 300 L - Enamelled
PAW-TD20B8E3-2	Combo Tank 185 L + 80 L - Enamelled
PAW-TD23B6E5	Combo Tank 230 L + 60 L - Stainless steel
PAW-3WYVLV-HW	3 way valve for DHW tanks
PAW-BTANK50L-2	Buffer tank 50 L

Accessories

CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
PAW-A2W-MGTFILTER	Magnet for the water filter
PAW-A2W-AFVLV-1	1 antifreeze valve. It is required to order 2 valves per system
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIREDLESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat



INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

All in One:

Energy efficiency: A+ in DHW / DHW up to 65 °C without heater / Stainless steel DHW tank with U-Vacua™ insulation panel / DHW COP up to 3,60.
Flexibility: Backup heater included / Built-in 10 L expansion vessel / 30 m maximum height difference between indoor and outdoor / Installation in harsh water conditions (for models with Electrical Anode).
Control: All control functions / 2 CN-CNT ports / Optional PCB for advanced functions.
Connectivity: Wi-Fi adapter included / Optional integration into BMS.

Indoor unit		WH-ADC0916M3E52	WH-ADC0916M6E52	WH-ADC0316M9E82	WH-ADC0316M9E83*
Indoor unit with Electrical Anode		WH-ADC0916M3E5AN2	—	WH-ADC0316M9E8AN2	WH-ADC0316M9E8AN3*
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)	22/22	22/22	22/22
Dimension / Net weight	HxWxD	mm / kg	1642x599x602/89	1642x599x602/89	1642x599x602/89
Water pipe connector	Room / Shower	Inch	1¼/¾	1¼/¾	1¼/¾
Water volume		L	185	185	260
Maximum DHW temperature		°C	65	65	65
Material inside tank			Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Water pipe connector (indoor / outdoor units)		Inch	1¼/1¼	1¼/1¼	1¼/1¼
Pipe length range standard / maximum		m	5/30	5/30	5/30
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	30	30	30
Electric backup heater		kW	3,00	6,00	9,00
Recommended fuse, supply ¹⁾		A	15/16	30	20
Recommended minimum cable size, supply ¹⁾		mm ²	3x1,5	3x4,0	5x1,5
Connecting cable to the outdoor unit size		mm ²	2x0,75	2x0,75	2x0,75

Domestic Hot Water energy efficiency

Indoor unit	WH-	ADC0916M3E52	ADC0916M3E52	ADC0316M9E82	ADC0316M9E82	ADC0316M9E82
		ADC0916M3E5AN2	ADC0916M3E5AN2	ADC0316M9E8AN2	ADC0316M9E8AN2	ADC0316M9E8AN2
Outdoor unit		WH-WXG09ME5	WH-WXG12ME5	WH-WXG09ME8	WH-WXG12ME8	WH-WXG16ME8
Tapping profile according EN16147		L	L	L	L	L
DHW tank ERP efficiency average / warm / cold ²⁾	A+ to F	A+/A+/A	A+/A+/A	A+/A+/A	A+/A+/A	A+/A+/A
DHW tank ERP average climate η / COPdHW	η_{wh} % / COPdHW	123/3,00	123/3,00	123/3,00	123/3,00	117/2,85
DHW tank ERP warm climate η / COPdHW	η_{wh} % / COPdHW	132/3,30	132/3,30	132/3,30	132/3,30	128/3,20
DHW tank ERP cold climate η / COPdHW	η_{wh} % / COPdHW	88/2,20	88/2,20	88/2,20	88/2,20	84/2,10

1) Check local regulations. 2) Scale from A+ to F. * Available in December 2024. Tentative data. ** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Bi-bloc:

Flexibility: Flexible choice of DHW tank size.
Control: All control functions / 2 CN-CNT ports / Optional PCB for advanced functions.
Connectivity: Wi-Fi adapter included / Optional integration into BMS.

Indoor unit		WH-SDC0316M9E8
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)
Dimension / Net weight	HxWxD	mm
Water pipe connector (indoor / outdoor units)		Inch
Pipe length range standard / maximum		m
Elevation difference (in / out)		m
Electric backup heater		kW
Recommended fuse, supply ¹⁾		A
Recommended minimum cable size, supply ¹⁾		mm ²
Connecting cable to the outdoor unit size		mm ²

1) Check local regulations. * Available in December 2024. Tentative data. ** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Accessories

CZ-RTW2TAW1C	Remote controller with Wi-Fi adapter (required for stand-alone outdoor units). M Series
CZ-RTW2	Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. M Series
CZ-NS6P	PCB for advanced functions. M Series All in One and Bi-bloc
CZ-NS7P	PCB for advanced functions. M Series control module
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIREDLESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat
PAW-A2W-AFVLV-1	1 antifreeze valve. It is required to order 2 valves per system

Control module:

Flexibility: Simplified installation / Minimal interior space required / Supports third-party backup heater.
Control: All control functions / 2 CN-CNT ports / Optional PCB for advanced functions.
Connectivity: Wi-Fi adapter included / Optional integration into BMS.

Indoor unit		WH-CME5	WH-CME8	WH-CME8L
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	454 x 520 x 116	454 x 520 x 116
Net weight		kg	7	7
Field supply electrical backup heater		kW	Up to 3 kW	Up to 9 kW
Recommended fuse, supply ¹⁾		A	16	20
Recommended minimum cable size, supply ¹⁾		mm ²	3x1,5	5x1,5
Connecting cable to the outdoor unit size		mm ²	2x0,75	2x0,75

1) Check local regulations.

Accessories

CZ-NV3	3 way valve kit to fit inside the hydrokit. M Series
PAW-TD20C1E5-1	Tank 200 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TD30C1E5-1	Tank 300 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TA20C1E5STD	Tank 200 L - Enamelled
PAW-TA30C1E5STD	Tank 300 L - Enamelled
PAW-3WYVLV-HW	3 way valve for DHW tanks
PAW-BTANK50L-2	Buffer tank 50 L
PAW-BTANK100L	Buffer tank 100 L
PAW-BTANKG200L	Buffer tank 200 L
PAW-BTANKG260L	Buffer tank 260 L

Aquarea T-CAP Mono-bloc J Series. Single phase / Three phase - MXC · R32

Energy efficiency: A+++ in heating at 35 °C / "A" water pump with variable speed / Built-in flow meter.

Flexibility: Built-in magnetic water filter.

Comfort: Constant capacity and operating range down to -20 °C / 65 °C water outlet temperature.

Control: Additional functions with optional PCB (2 zone control, bivalent control, Smart Grid contact and more).

Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.

011-1W0463, 011-1W0464, 011-1W0562,
011-1W0563, 011-1W0564, 011-1W0565.
For 9 and 12 kW single and three phase.



Outdoor unit		Single phase			Three phase		
		WH-MXC09J3E5	WH-MXC12J6E5	WH-MXC09J3E8	WH-MXC12J9E8	WH-MXC16J9E8	
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/5,08	12,00/4,80	9,00/5,08	12,00/4,80	16,00/4,52	
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/3,08	12,00/3,05	9,00/3,08	12,00/3,05	16,00/2,86	
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/3,81	12,00/3,53	9,00/3,81	12,00/3,53	16,00/3,10	
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/2,54	12,00/2,42	9,00/2,54	12,00/2,42	16,00/2,07	
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/3,08	12,00/2,82	9,00/3,08	12,00/2,82	16,00/2,39	
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/2,12	12,00/2,00	9,00/2,12	12,00/2,00	16,00/1,71	
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)	kW / EER	9,00/3,18	12,00/2,90	9,00/3,09	12,00/2,84	14,50/2,84	
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)	kW / EER	9,00/4,62	12,00/3,95	9,00/4,46	12,00/3,79	16,00/3,75	
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,46/3,31(176/129)
	Energy class ¹⁾		A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	5,88/4,09(232/160)
	Energy class ¹⁾		A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	3,83/3,20(150/125)
	Energy class ¹⁾		A+++ / A++	A++ / A++	A++ / A++	A++ / A++	A++ / A++
Sound power ²⁾	Heat	dB(A)	61	61	61	61	63
Dimension	HxWxD	mm	1410x1283x320	1410x1283x320	1410x1283x320	1410x1283x320	1410x1283x320
Net weight		kg	140	140	140	140	150
Refrigerant (R32) / CO ₂ Eq. ³⁾		kg / T	1,60/1,080	1,60/1,080	1,60/1,080	1,60/1,080	1,80/1,215
Water pipe connector		Inch	R 1½	R 1½	R 1½	R 1½	R 1½
Pump	Number of speeds		Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed
	Input power (Min/Max)	W	32/145	34/145	145	145	145
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K, 35 °C)		L/min	25,8	34,4	25,8	34,4	45,9
Electric backup heater		kW	3,00	6,00	3,00	9,00	9,00
Input power	Heat	kW	1,77	2,50	1,77	2,50	3,54
	Cool	kW	2,83	4,14	2,91	4,23	5,11
Running and starting current	Heat	A	8,3	11,6	2,6	3,7	5,3
	Cool	A	13,1	19,1	4,3	6,3	7,6
Current 1		A	29,0	29,0	14,7	11,8	16,4
Current 2		A	13,0	26,0	13,0	13,0	13,0
Recommended fuse, supply 1 / 2 ⁴⁾		A	30/30	30/30	20/16	20/20	20/20
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 ⁴⁾		mm ²	3x4,0/3x4,0	3x4,0/3x4,0	5x1,5/3x1,5	5x1,5/5x1,5	5x2,5/5x1,5
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C	-20 ~ +35	-20 ~ +35	-20 ~ +35	-20 ~ +35	-20 ~ +35
	Cool	°C	10 ~ +43	10 ~ +43	10 ~ +43	10 ~ +43	10 ~ +43
Water outlet ⁵⁾	Heat	°C	20 ~ 65	20 ~ 65	20 ~ 65	20 ~ 65	20 ~ 65
	Cool	°C	5 ~ 20	5 ~ 20	5 ~ 20	5 ~ 20	5 ~ 20

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Sound power level in accordance to EN 12102 under conditions of the EN14825. 3) WH-MXC models are hermetically sealed. 4) Check local regulations. 5) It is possible to set temperature by 65 °C on remote controller. Normally, outlet water temperature is 60 °C or lower. In case of ΔT setting with remote controller is 15 °C and the outdoor ambient temperature is 5 to 20 °C, outlet water temperature 65 °C is possible. * EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511.

Accessories	
PAW-TD20C1E5-1	Tank 200 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TD30C1E5-1	Tank 300 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TA20C1E5STD	Tank 200 L - Enamelled
PAW-TA30C1E5STD	Tank 300 L - Enamelled
PAW-TD20B8E3-2	Combo Tank 185 L + 80 L - Enamelled
PAW-TD23B6E5	Combo Tank 230 L + 60 L - Stainless steel
PAW-3WYVLV-HW	3 way valve for DHW tanks
PAW-BTANK50L-2	Buffer tank 50 L

Accessories	
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
PAW-A2W-AFVLV-1	1 antifreeze valve. It is required to order 2 valves per system
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIRELESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat



INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Aquarea EcoFlex. Single phase · R32

Energy efficiency: Heat recovery function, to re-use wasted heat of outdoor unit for DHW production.

Flexibility: Small foot print outdoor unit, tank unit with a standard size of appliances.

Comfort: Non-stop heating operation / nanoe™ X technology to improve protection 24/7 (nanoe X Generator Mark 2).

Connectivity: Wi-Fi adapter included via Aquarea Smart Cloud or Panasonic Comfort Cloud App.



WH-ADF0309J3E5CM

Air to water	Heating capacity / COP [A +7 °C, W 35 °C]		kW / COP	8,00/4,21
	Heating capacity / COP [A +7 °C, W 55 °C]		kW / COP	8,00/2,81
	Heating capacity / COP [A +2 °C, W 35 °C]		kW / COP	6,70/3,25
	Heating capacity / COP [A +2 °C, W 55 °C]		kW / COP	6,00/2,08
	Heating capacity / COP [A -7 °C, W 35 °C]		kW / COP	5,60/2,84
	Heating capacity / COP [A -7 °C, W 55 °C]		kW / COP	5,30/1,91
	Cooling capacity / EER [A 35 °C, W 7 °C]		kW / EER	—
	Cooling capacity / EER [A 35 °C, W 18 °C]		kW / EER	—
	Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	4,00/3,20 [157 / 125]
		Energy class ¹⁾	A+++ to D	A++/A++
	Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	5,69/3,69 [224 / 145]
		Energy class ¹⁾	A+++ to D	A+++/A++
	Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	3,61/2,80 [141 / 109]
		Energy class ¹⁾	A+++ to D	A+/A+
	Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)	28 / —
	Dimension / Net weight	HxWxD	mm / kg	1880x598x600/108
	Electric backup heater		kW	3,00
	Water volume		L	185
	Maximum DHW temperature		°C	65
	Heating water flow [ΔT=5 K, 35 °C]		L/min	22,90
Tapping profile according EN16147			L	
DHW tank ERP efficiency average / warm / cold ²⁾		A+ to F	A/A+/A	
DHW tank ERP average climate η / COP _{dhw}		η _{wh} % / COP _{dhw}	104/2,60	
DHW tank ERP warm climate η / COP _{dhw}		η _{wh} % / COP _{dhw}	134/3,35	
DHW tank ERP cold climate η / COP _{dhw}		η _{wh} % / COP _{dhw}	92/2,30	
Heat recovery capacity (DHW 55 °C)		kW	7,10+9,00	
Heat recovery input power (DHW 55 °C)		kW	3,15	
Heat recovery COP (DHW 55 °C)			5,11	
Water outlet		°C	20 - 55	

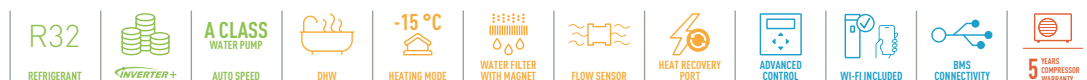
S-71WF3E

Air to air	Cooling capacity	Nominal	kW	7,10
	EER ³⁾	Nominal	W/W	3,40
	SEER ⁴⁾			5,60 A+
	Pdesign (cooling)			7,10
	Heating capacity	Nominal	kW	7,10
	COP ³⁾	Nominal	W/W	3,90
	SCOP ⁴⁾			3,90 A
	Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	4,80
	External static pressure ⁵⁾		Pa	30 [10 - 150]
	Air flow		m ³ /min	22,7
	Sound pressure ⁶⁾	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	34 / 34
	Sound power ⁷⁾	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	57 / 57
	Dimension / Net weight	HxWxD	mm / kg	250x1000x730/30
nanoe X Generator			Mark 2	

CU-2WZ71YBE5

Outdoor unit	Sound pressure	Cool / Heat (air to air)	dB(A)	49/49
	Sound power ⁷⁾	Cool / Heat (air to air)	dB(A)	68/67
	Sound pressure	Heat (air to water)	dB(A)	51
	Sound power ⁸⁾	Heat (air to water)	dB(A)	61
	Dimension / Net weight	HxWxD	mm / kg	999x940x340/82
	Refrigerant (R32) / CO ₂ , Eq.		kg / T	2,40/1,62
	Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)
	Pipe length range / Elevation difference (in / out)		m / m	35/30
	Pre-charged pipe length / Additional gas amount		m / g/m	30/20
	Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat (air to air)	°C	-15 ~ +24
		Cool (air to air)	°C	-10 ~ +46
Heat (air to water)		°C	-15 ~ +35	
Heat recovery (floor / DHW)		°C	+10 ~ +35 / +10 ~ +46	

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Scale from A+ to F. 3) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 4) SEER and SCOP is calculated based on values of EU/626/2011. 5) Medium external static pressure setting from factory. 6) The sound pressure of the units shows the value measured of the position 1,5 m below the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. 7) Sound power is measured in accordance with EN 14511 and EN 12102-1:2017 at +7 °C. 8) Sound power in accordance to 811/2013, 813/2013 and EN 12102-1:2017 at +7 °C.



INTERNET CONTROL: Wi-Fi adapter included.

NEW Aquarea High Performance All in One 260 L K Series. Single phase with Electrical Anode- R32

Energy efficiency: COP up to 5,33 / A+++ in heating at 35 °C and A+ in DHW / "A" water pump with variable speed / Stainless steel DHW tank with U-Vacua™ insulation panel / DHW COP up to 3,08.

Flexibility: 260 L DHW tank / 599 x 602 footprint / Easy access to hydraulic parts / Built-in magnetic water filter.

Comfort: Operation without backup heating at -25 °C / 60 °C hot water even at -10 °C outside temperature.

Control: Optimised user interface and improved features [2 zone control, bivalent control].

Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.



New
2024



				Single phase [power to indoor]	
Kit		KIT-ADC12K6E53		KIT-ADC12K6E5AN3*	
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP		12,10/4,78	
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP		12,00/2,96	
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP		11,50/3,44	
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP		9,20/2,25	
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP		10,10/2,74	
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP		8,40/1,97	
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)		kW / EER		10,70/2,68	
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)		kW / EER		10,70/3,92	
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)		Seasonal energy efficiency SCOP (η _s , %)		4,58/3,33(180/130)	
		Energy class ¹⁾		A+++ to D	
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)		Seasonal energy efficiency SCOP (η _s , %)		6,47/4,34(256/171)	
		Energy class ¹⁾		A+++ to D	
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)		Seasonal energy efficiency SCOP (η _s , %)		4,31/3,26(169/127)	
		Energy class ¹⁾		A+++ to D	
Indoor unit		WH-ADC0912K6E53		WH-ADC0912K6E5AN3	
Sound pressure		Heat / Cool		dB(A)	
				33/33	
Dimension		H x W x D		mm	
				2036 x 599 x 602	
Net weight				kg	
				119	
Water pipe connector				Inch	
				R 1/4	
A class pump		Number of speeds		Variable speed	
		Input power (Min/Max)		W	
				145	
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K, 35 °C)				L/min	
				34,4	
Water volume				L	
				260	
Maximum DHW temperature				°C	
				65	
Material inside tank				Stainless steel	
Tapping profile according EN16147				XL	
DHW tank ERP efficiency average / warm / cold ²⁾		A+ to F		A+/A+/A	
DHW tank ERP average climate η / COP _{DHW}		η _{wh} % / COP _{DHW}		123/3,08	
DHW tank ERP warm climate η / COP _{DHW}		η _{wh} % / COP _{DHW}		134/3,35	
DHW tank ERP cold climate η / COP _{DHW}		η _{wh} % / COP _{DHW}		94/2,35	
Outdoor unit		WH-UDZ12KE5		WH-UDZ12KE5	
Sound power ³⁾		Heat		dB(A)	
				65	
Dimension / Net weight		H x W x D		mm / kg	
				1340 x 900 x 320 / 88	
Refrigerant (R32) / CO ₂ Eq.				kg / T	
				1,6/1,080	
Piping diameter		Liquid / Gas		Inch (mm)	
				1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,7)	
Pipe length range / Elevation difference (in / out)		m / m		3 ~ 30(3 ~ 50) 5/20(30) 5)	
Pre-charged pipe length / Additional gas amount		m / g/m		10/30	
Operating range - outdoor ambient		Heat		°C	
		Cool		°C	
				-25 ~ +35	
				+10 ~ +43	
Water outlet		Heat / Cool		°C	
				20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20	
Electrical information		WH-ADC0912K6E53		WH-ADC0912K6E5AN3	
Electric backup heater		kW		6,00	
Recommended fuse ⁵⁾		A		30/30	
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 ⁵⁾		mm ²		3x4,0/3x4,0	

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Scale from A+ to F. 3) Sound power in accordance to 811/2013, 813/2013 and EN 12102-1:2017 at +7 °C. 4) Operation range down to -25 °C in heating with 3~40 m pipe length range, operation range down to -15 °C in heating with 3~50 m pipe length range. 5) Check local regulations. * Available in January 2025. ** EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. *** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Accessories	
CZ-RTW1	Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. K and L Series
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN

Accessories	
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
CZ-NS5P	PCB for advanced functions
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIRELESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat



INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Aquarea High Performance All in One 185 L K Series. Single phase 2 zones - R32

Energy efficiency: COP up to 5,33 / A+++ in heating at 35 °C and A+ in DHW / "A" water pump with variable speed / Stainless steel DHW tank with U-Vacua™ insulation panel / DHW COP up to 3,50.

Flexibility: 599 x 602 footprint / Easy access to hydraulic parts / Built-in magnetic water filter / 2 zone control.

Comfort: Operation without backup heating at -25 °C / 60 °C hot water even at -10 °C outside temperature.

Control: Optimised user interface and improved features (2 zone control, bivalent control).

Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.



		Single phase (power to indoor)				
Kit		KIT-ADC03K3E5B	KIT-ADC05K3E5B	KIT-ADC07K3E5B	KIT-ADC09K3E5B	
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	3,20/5,33	5,00/5,10	7,00/4,86	9,00/4,55	
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	3,20/2,81	5,00/3,03	7,00/2,92	8,90/2,93	
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	3,20/3,64	5,00/3,57	6,85/3,43	7,00/3,40	
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	3,20/2,19	5,00/2,29	6,25/2,23	6,30/2,18	
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	3,30/2,80	5,00/2,79	5,75/2,95	6,25/2,84	
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	3,20/1,79	5,00/1,89	5,35/1,98	5,90/1,93	
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)	kW / EER	3,20/3,52	5,00/3,05	6,70/3,03	8,20/2,72	
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)	kW / EER	3,20/4,71	5,00/4,90	6,70/4,72	9,00/4,18	
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	5,07/3,47 [200/136]	5,12/3,63 [202/142]	4,90/3,62 [193/142]	4,44/3,41 [175/133]
	Energy class ¹⁾	A+++ to D	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	6,20/4,20 [245/165]	6,00/4,20 [237/165]	5,75/4,07 [227/160]	5,75/4,07 [227/160]
	Energy class ¹⁾	A+++ to D	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	4,00/2,83 [157/110]	4,08/2,95 [160/115]	4,18/2,98 [164/116]	4,18/2,98 [164/116]
	Energy class ¹⁾	A+++ to D	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+
Indoor unit		WH-ADC0309K3E5B	WH-ADC0309K3E5B	WH-ADC0309K3E5B	WH-ADC0309K3E5B	
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)	28/28	28/28	28/28	
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602	
Net weight		kg	109	109	109	
Water pipe connector		Inch	R 1/4	R 1/4	R 1/4	
A class pump	Number of speeds		Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	
	Input power (Min/Max)	W	30/120	30/120	30/120	
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K, 35 °C)		L/min	9,2	14,3	20,1	
Water volume		L	185	185	185	
Maximum DHW temperature		°C	65	65	65	
Material inside tank			Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	
Tapping profile according EN16147			L	L	L	
DHW tank ERP efficiency average / warm / cold ²⁾		A+ to F	A+/A++/A	A+/A++/A	A+/A++/A	
DHW tank ERP average climate η / COP _{DHW}	η _{wh} % / COP _{DHW}		128/3,20	140/3,50	140/3,50	
DHW tank ERP warm climate η / COP _{DHW}	η _{wh} % / COP _{DHW}		154/3,86	160/4,00	160/4,00	
DHW tank ERP cold climate η / COP _{DHW}	η _{wh} % / COP _{DHW}		99/2,48	112/2,80	112/2,80	
Outdoor unit		WH-UDZ03KE5	WH-UDZ05KE5	WH-UDZ07KE5	WH-UDZ09KE5	
Sound power ³⁾	Heat	dB(A)	55	55	56	
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	622 x 824 x 298 / 37	795 x 875 x 380 / 55	795 x 875 x 380 / 55	
Refrigerant (R32) / CO ₂ Eq.		kg / T	0,9/0,608	1,3/0,878	1,3/0,878	
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)	1/4 (6,35) / 5/8 (15,88)	1/4 (6,35) / 5/8 (15,88)	
Pipe length range / Elevation difference (in / out)		m / m	3 ~ 25/20	3 ~ 40 [3 ~ 50] ⁴⁾ / 30	3 ~ 40 [3 ~ 50] ⁴⁾ / 30	
Pre-charged pipe length / Additional gas amount		m / g/m	10/20	10/25	10/25	
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C	-20 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35	
	Cool	°C	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	
Water outlet	Heat / Cool	°C	20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20	
Electrical information		WH-ADC0309K3E5B	WH-ADC0309K3E5B	WH-ADC0309K3E5B	WH-ADC0309K3E5B	
Electric backup heater		kW	3,00	3,00	3,00	
Recommended fuse ⁵⁾		A	16/16	16/16	25/16	
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 ⁵⁾		mm ²	3x1,5/3x1,5	3x1,5/3x1,5	3x2,5/3x1,5	

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Scale from A+ to F. 3) Sound power in accordance to 811/2013, 813/2013 and EN 12102-1:2017 at +7 °C. 4) Operation range down to -25 °C in heating with 3-40 m pipe length range, operation range down to -15 °C in heating with 3-50 m pipe length range. 5) Check local regulations. * EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. ** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Accessories	
CZ-RTW1	Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. K and L Series
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN

Accessories	
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
CZ-NS5P	PCB for advanced functions
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIREDLESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat



INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

NEW Aquarea High Performance All in One 185 L K Series. Three phase · R32

Energy efficiency: A+++ in heating at 35 °C and A+ in DHW / "A" water pump with variable speed / Stainless steel DHW tank with U-Vacua™ insulation panel.

Flexibility: 599 x 602 footprint / Easy access to hydraulic parts / Built-in magnetic water filter.

Comfort: Operation without backup heating at -25 °C / 60 °C hot water even at -10 °C outside temperature.

Control: Optimised user interface and improved features (2 zone control, bivalent control).

Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.



New
2024



Three phase (power to indoor)					
Kit			KIT-ADC09K9E8	KIT-ADC12K9E8	KIT-ADC16K9E8
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/4,90	12,10/4,78	16,00/4,31
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/2,97	12,00/2,96	14,70/2,72
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/3,63	11,50/3,44	13,20/3,28
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/2,26	9,20/2,25	10,00/2,21
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/2,88	10,10/2,74	11,60/2,57
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	8,10/2,07	8,40/1,97	9,10/1,85
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)		kW / EER	8,80/3,11	10,70/2,68	13,40/2,64
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)		kW / EER	8,80/4,63	10,70/3,92	15,50/3,60
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,58/3,33(180/130)	4,46/3,40(176/133)
	Energy class ¹⁾		A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,20/4,30(245/169)
	Energy class ¹⁾		A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,28/3,10(168/121)
	Energy class ¹⁾		A++ / A++	A++ / A++	A++ / A+
Indoor unit			WH-ADC0912K9E8	WH-ADC0912K9E8	WH-ADC16K9E8
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)	33/33	33/33	33/33
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602
Net weight		kg	102	102	103
Water pipe connector		Inch	R 1½	R 1½	R 1½
A class pump	Number of speeds		Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed
	Input power	W	145	145	145
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K, 35 °C)		L/min	25,8	34,4	45,9
Water volume		L	185	185	185
Maximum DHW temperature		°C	65	65	65
Material inside tank			Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tapping profile according EN16147			L	L	L
DHW tank ERP efficiency average / warm / cold ²⁾		A+ to F	A/A+/A	A/A+/A	A/A+/A
DHW tank ERP average climate η / COPdHW		η _{wh} % / COPdHW	100/2,50	100/2,50	96/2,40
DHW tank ERP warm climate η / COPdHW		η _{wh} % / COPdHW	116/2,90	116/2,90	115/2,88
DHW tank ERP cold climate η / COPdHW		η _{wh} % / COPdHW	80/2,00	80/2,00	76/1,90
Outdoor unit			WH-UDZ09KE8	WH-UDZ12KE8	WH-UDZ16KE8
Sound power ³⁾	Heat	dB(A)	65	65	65
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	1340 x 900 x 320 / 90	1340 x 900 x 320 / 90	1340 x 900 x 320 / 103
Refrigerant (R32) / CO ₂ Eq.		kg / T	1,60/1,080	1,60/1,080	1,83/1,235
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)
Pipe length range / Elevation difference (in / out)		m / m	3~30/20	3~30/20	3~30/20
Pre-charged pipe length / Additional gas amount		m / g/m	10/30	10/30	10/30
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C	-25 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35
	Cool	°C	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43
Water outlet ⁴⁾	Heat / Cool	°C	20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20
Electrical information			WH-ADC0912K9E8	WH-ADC0912K9E8	WH-ADC16K9E8
Electric backup heater		kW	9,00	9,00	9,00
Recommended fuse ⁵⁾		A	20/20	20/20	20/20
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 ⁵⁾		mm ²	5x1,5/5x1,5	5x1,5/5x1,5	5x2,5/5x1,5

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Scale from A+ to F. 3) Sound power level in accordance to EN 12102 under conditions of the EN14825. 4) Between outdoor ambient -10 °C and -15 °C, the water outlet temperature gradually decreases from 60 °C to 55 °C. 5) Check local regulations. * EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. ** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Accessories	
CZ-RTW1	Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. K and L Series
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN

Accessories	
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
CZ-NS5P	PCB for advanced functions
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIRELESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat



INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

NEW Aquarea High Performance All in One 185 L K Series. Three phase with Electrical Anode - R32

Energy efficiency: A+++ in heating at 35 °C and A+ in DHW / "A" water pump with variable speed / Stainless steel DHW tank with U-Vacua™ insulation panel.

Flexibility: 599 x 602 footprint / Easy access to hydraulic parts / Built-in magnetic water filter / Installation in harsh water conditions.

Comfort: Operation without backup heating at -25 °C / 60 °C hot water even at -10 °C outside temperature.

Control: Optimised user interface and improved features (2 zone control, bivalent control).

Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.



Kit		Three phase (power to indoor)		
		KIT-ADC09K9E8AN	KIT-ADC12K9E8AN	KIT-ADC16K9E8AN
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/4,90	12,10/4,78	16,00/4,31
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/2,97	12,00/2,96	14,70/2,72
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/3,63	11,50/3,44	13,20/3,28
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/2,26	9,20/2,25	10,00/2,21
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/2,88	10,10/2,74	11,60/2,57
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	8,10/2,07	8,40/1,97	9,10/1,85
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)	kW / EER	8,80/3,11	10,70/2,68	13,40/2,64
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)	kW / EER	8,80/4,63	10,70/3,92	15,50/3,60
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency SCOP (η _s %)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,58/3,33(180/130)	4,46/3,40(176/133)
	Energy class ¹⁾	A+++ to D	A+++/A++	A+++/A++
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency SCOP (η _s %)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,20/4,30(245/169)
	Energy class ¹⁾	A+++ to D	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency SCOP (η _s %)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,28/3,10(168/121)
	Energy class ¹⁾	A+++ to D	A++/A++	A++/A+
Indoor unit		WH-ADC0912K9E8AN	WH-ADC0912K9E8AN	WH-ADC16K9E8AN
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	33/33	33/33	33/33
Dimension	H x W x D	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602
Net weight		102	102	103
Water pipe connector		R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼
A class pump	Number of speeds	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed
	Input power	W	145	145
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K, 35 °C)	L/min	25,8	34,4	45,9
Water volume	L	185	185	185
Maximum DHW temperature	°C	65	65	65
Material inside tank		Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tapping profile according EN16147		L	L	L
DHW tank ERP efficiency average / warm / cold ²⁾	A+ to F	A/A+/A	A/A+/A	A/A+/A
DHW tank ERP average climate η / COPdHW	η _{wh} %/COPdHW	100/2,50	100/2,50	96/2,40
DHW tank ERP warm climate η / COPdHW	η _{wh} %/COPdHW	116/2,90	116/2,90	115/2,88
DHW tank ERP cold climate η / COPdHW	η _{wh} %/COPdHW	80/2,00	80/2,00	76/1,90
Outdoor unit		WH-UDZ09KE8	WH-UDZ12KE8	WH-UDZ16KE8
Sound power ³⁾	Heat	65	65	65
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	1340 x 900 x 320/90	1340 x 900 x 320/90	1340 x 900 x 320/103
Refrigerant (R32) / CO ₂ Eq.	kg / T	1,60/1,080	1,60/1,080	1,83/1,235
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)
Pipe length range / Elevation difference (in / out)	m / m	3 - 30/20	3 - 30/20	3 - 30/20
Pre-charged pipe length / Additional gas amount	m / g/m	10/30	10/30	10/30
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C	-25 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35
	Cool	°C	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43
Water outlet ⁴⁾	Heat / Cool	°C	20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20
Electrical information		WH-ADC0912K9E8AN3	WH-ADC0912K9E8AN3	WH-ADC16K9E8AN3
Electric backup heater	kW	9,00	9,00	9,00
Recommended fuse ⁵⁾	A	20/20	20/20	20/20
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 ⁵⁾	mm ²	5x1,5/5x1,5	5x1,5/5x1,5	5x2,5/5x1,5

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Scale from A+ to F. 3) Sound power level in accordance to EN 12102 under conditions of the EN14825. 4) Between outdoor ambient -10 °C and -15 °C, the water outlet temperature gradually decreases from 60 °C to 55 °C. 5) Check local regulations. * EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. ** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Accessories	
CZ-RTW1	Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. K and L Series
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN

Accessories	
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
CZ-NS5P	PCB for advanced functions
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIRELESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat



INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

NEW Aquarea High Performance All in One 260 L K Series. Three phase · R32

Energy efficiency: A+++ in heating at 35 °C and A+ in DHW / "A" water pump with variable speed / Stainless steel DHW tank with U-Vacua™ insulation panel.

Flexibility: 260 L DHW tank / 599 x 602 footprint / Easy access to hydraulic parts / Built-in magnetic water filter.

Comfort: Operation without backup heating at -25 °C / 60 °C hot water even at -10 °C outside temperature.

Control: Optimised user interface and improved features (2 zone control, bivalent control).

Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.



New
2024



					Three phase (power to indoor)			
Kit				KIT-ADC09K9E83	KIT-ADC12K9E83	KIT-ADC16K9E83		
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP		9,00/4,90	12,10/4,78	16,00/4,31		
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP		9,00/2,97	12,00/2,96	14,70/2,72		
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP		9,00/3,63	11,50/3,44	13,20/3,28		
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP		9,00/2,26	9,20/2,25	10,00/2,21		
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP		9,00/2,88	10,10/2,74	11,60/2,57		
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP		8,10/2,07	8,40/1,97	9,10/1,85		
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)		kW / EER		8,80/3,11	10,70/2,68	13,40/2,64		
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)		kW / EER		8,80/4,63	10,70/3,92	15,50/3,60		
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)		Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,58/3,33(180/130)	4,46/3,40(176/133)		
		Energy class ¹⁾		A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++		
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)		Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,20/4,30(245/169)		
		Energy class ¹⁾		A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++		
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)		Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,28/3,10(168/121)		
		Energy class ¹⁾		A++ / A++	A++ / A++	A++ / A+		
Indoor unit				WH-ADC0912K9E83	WH-ADC0912K9E83	WH-ADC16K9E83		
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)		33/33	33/33	33/33		
Dimension	H x W x D	mm		2036 x 599 x 602	2036 x 599 x 602	2036 x 599 x 602		
Net weight		kg		119	119	120		
Water pipe connector		Inch		R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼		
A class pump	Number of speeds			Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed		
	Input power (Min/Max)	W		145	145	145		
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K, 35 °C)		L/min		25,8	34,4	46,0		
Water volume		L		260	260	260		
Maximum DHW temperature		°C		65	65	65		
Material inside tank				Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel		
Tapping profile according EN16147				XL	XL	XL		
DHW tank ERP efficiency average / warm / cold ²⁾		A+ to F		A+ / A+ / A	A+ / A+ / A	A+ / A+ / A		
DHW tank ERP average climate η / COPdHW		η _{wh} % / COPdHW		123/3,08	123/3,08	98/2,45		
DHW tank ERP warm climate η / COPdHW		η _{wh} % / COPdHW		134/3,35	134/3,35	123/3,08		
DHW tank ERP cold climate η / COPdHW		η _{wh} % / COPdHW		94/2,35	94/2,35	80/2,00		
Outdoor unit				WH-UDZ09KE8	WH-UDZ12KE8	WH-UDZ16KE8		
Sound power ³⁾	Heat	dB(A)		65	65	65		
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg		1340 x 900 x 320 / 90	1340 x 900 x 320 / 90	1340 x 900 x 320 / 103		
Refrigerant (R32) / CO ₂ Eq.		kg / T		1,60/1,080	1,60/1,080	1,83/1,235		
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)		1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)		
Pipe length range / Elevation difference (in / out)		m / m		3~30/20	3~30/20	3~30/20		
Pre-charged pipe length / Additional gas amount		m / g/m		10/30	10/30	10/30		
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C		-25 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35		
	Cool	°C		+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43		
Water outlet	Heat / Cool	°C		20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20		
Electrical information				WH-ADC0912K9E83	WH-ADC0912K9E83	WH-ADC16K9E83		
Electric backup heater		kW		9,00	9,00	9,00		
Recommended fuse ⁵⁾		A		20/20	20/20	20/20		
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 ⁵⁾		mm ²		5x1,5/5x1,5	5x1,5/5x1,5	5x2,5/5x1,5		

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Scale from A+ to F. 3) Sound power in accordance to 811/2013, 813/2013 and EN 12102-1:2017 at +7 °C. 4) Operation range down to -25 °C in heating with 3~40 m pipe length range, operation range down to -15 °C in heating with 3~50 m pipe length range. 5) Check local regulations. * Available in Autumn 2025. ** EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. *** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Accessories	
CZ-RTW1	Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. K and L Series
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN

Accessories	
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
CZ-NS5P	PCB for advanced functions
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIRESLESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat



INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

NEW Aquarea High Performance All in One 260 L K Series. Three phase with Electrical Anode - R32

Energy efficiency: A+++ in heating at 35 °C and A+ in DHW / "A" water pump with variable speed / Stainless steel DHW tank with U-Vacua™ insulation panel.

Flexibility: 260 L DHW tank / 599 x 602 footprint / Easy access to hydraulic parts / Built-in magnetic water filter / Installation in harsh water conditions.

Comfort: Operation without backup heating at -25 °C / 60 °C hot water even at -10 °C outside temperature.

Control: Optimised user interface and improved features (2 zone control, bivalent control).

Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.



New
2024



		Three phase (power to indoor)			
Kit		KIT-ADC09K9E8AN3	KIT-ADC12K9E8AN3	KIT-ADC16K9E8AN3	
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/4,90	12,10/4,78	16,00/4,31	
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/2,97	12,00/2,96	14,70/2,72	
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/3,63	11,50/3,44	13,20/3,28	
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/2,26	9,20/2,25	10,00/2,21	
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/2,88	10,10/2,74	11,60/2,57	
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	8,10/2,07	8,40/1,97	9,10/1,85	
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)	kW / EER	8,80/3,11	10,70/2,68	13,40/2,64	
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)	kW / EER	8,80/4,63	10,70/3,92	15,50/3,60	
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency SCOP (η _s %)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,58/3,33(180/130)	4,46/3,40(176/133)	
	Energy class ¹⁾	A+++ to D	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency SCOP (η _s %)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,20/4,30(245/169)	
	Energy class ¹⁾	A+++ to D	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++	
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency SCOP (η _s %)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,28/3,10(168/121)	
	Energy class ¹⁾	A+++ to D	A++/A++	A++/A+	
Indoor unit		WH-ADC0912K9E8AN3	WH-ADC0912K9E8AN3	WH-ADC16K9E8AN3	
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	33/33		33/33	
Dimension	H x W x D	2036 x 599 x 602		2036 x 599 x 602	
Net weight		119		120	
Water pipe connector		R 1¼		R 1¼	
A class pump	Number of speeds	Variable speed		Variable speed	
	Input power (Min/Max)	W		W	
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K, 35 °C)	L/min	25,8		34,4	
Water volume	L	260		260	
Maximum DHW temperature	°C	65		65	
Material inside tank		Stainless steel		Stainless steel	
Tapping profile according EN16147		XL		XL	
DHW tank ERP efficiency average / warm / cold ²⁾	A+ to F	A+/A+/A		A+/A+/A	
DHW tank ERP average climate η / COPdHW	η _{wh} % / COPdHW	123/3,08		98/2,45	
DHW tank ERP warm climate η / COPdHW	η _{wh} % / COPdHW	134/3,35		123/3,08	
DHW tank ERP cold climate η / COPdHW	η _{wh} % / COPdHW	94/2,35		80/2,00	
Outdoor unit		WH-UDZ09KE8	WH-UDZ12KE8	WH-UDZ16KE8	
Sound power ³⁾	Heat	65		65	
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	1340 x 900 x 320/90		1340 x 900 x 320/103	
Refrigerant (R32) / CO ₂ Eq.	kg / T	1,60/1,080		1,83/1,235	
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)		1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)	
Pipe length range / Elevation difference (in / out)	m / m	3-30/20		3-30/20	
Pre-charged pipe length / Additional gas amount	m / g/m	10/30		10/30	
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	-25 ~ +35		-25 ~ +35	
	Cool	+10 ~ +43		+10 ~ +43	
Water outlet	Heat / Cool	20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20		20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20	
Electrical information		WH-ADC0912K9E8AN3	WH-ADC0912K9E8AN3	WH-ADC16K9E8AN3	
Electric backup heater	kW	9,00		9,00	
Recommended fuse ⁵⁾	A	20/20		20/20	
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 ⁵⁾	mm ²	5x1,5/5x1,5		5x1,5/5x1,5	

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Scale from A+ to F. 3) Sound power in accordance to 811/2013, 813/2013 and EN 12102-1:2017 at +7 °C. 4) Operation range down to -25 °C in heating with 3-40 m pipe length range, operation range down to -15 °C in heating with 3-50 m pipe length range. 5) Check local regulations. * Available in Autumn 2025. ** EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. *** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard [EU] 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Accessories	
CZ-RTW1	Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. K and L Series
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN

Accessories	
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
CZ-NS5P	PCB for advanced functions
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIREDLESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat



INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Aquarea High Performance All in One Compact H Series. Single phase · R410A

Energy efficiency: A+++ in heating at 35 °C and A in DHW / "A" water pump with variable speed / Stainless steel DHW tank with U-Vacua™ insulation panel / Built-in flow meter.

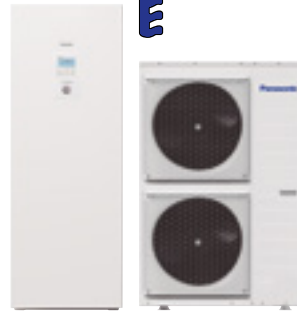
Flexibility: 599 x 602 footprint / Built-in magnetic water filter.

Comfort: Operating range down to -20 °C.

Control: Additional functions with optional PCB (2 zone control, bivalent control, Smart Grid contact and more).

Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.

011-1W0515



Single phase (power to indoor)				
Kit		KIT-ADC12HE5C		KIT-ADC16HE5C
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP		12,00/4,74
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP		12,00/2,93
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP		11,40/3,44
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP		9,10/2,20
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP		10,00/2,73
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP		8,20/1,92
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)		kW / EER		10,00/2,81
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)		kW / EER		10,00/4,17
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)		Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	4,82/3,42(190/134)
		Energy class ¹⁾		A+++ to D
				A+++/A++
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)		Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	6,21/4,05(245/159)
		Energy class ¹⁾		A+++ to D
				A+++/A+++
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)		Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	4,29/3,10(168/121)
		Energy class ¹⁾		A+++ to D
				A++/A+
				A++/A+
Indoor unit		WH-ADC1216H6E5C		WH-ADC1216H6E5C
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)	33/33	
Dimension	HxWxD	mm	1642x599x602	
Net weight		kg	101	
Water pipe connector		Inch	R 1¼	
A class pump	Number of speeds		Variable speed	
	Input power (Min/Max)	W	—/—	
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K, 35 °C)		L/min	34,40	
Electric backup heater		kW	6,00	
Recommended fuse ²⁾		A	—/—	
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 ²⁾		mm ²	—/—	
Water volume		L	185	
Maximum DHW temperature		°C	65	
Material inside tank			Stainless steel	
Tapping profile according EN16147			—	
DHW tank ERP efficiency average / warm / cold ³⁾		A+ to F	—/—/—	
DHW tank ERP average climate η / COPdHW		η _{wh} %/COPdHW	92/2,30	
DHW tank ERP warm climate η / COPdHW		η _{wh} %/COPdHW	107/2,67	
DHW tank ERP cold climate η / COPdHW		η _{wh} %/COPdHW	72/1,81	
Outdoor unit		WH-UD12HE5		WH-UD16HE5
Sound power ⁴⁾	Heat	dB(A)	65	
Dimension / Net weight	HxWxD	mm / kg	1340x900x320/101	
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO ₂ Eq.		kg / T	2,55/5,324	
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)	3/8(9,52)/5/8(15,88)	
Pipe length range / Elevation difference (in / out)		m / m	3 - 50/30	
Pre-charged pipe length / Additional gas amount		m / g/m	10/50	
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C	-20 ~ +35	
	Cool	°C	+16 ~ +43	
Water outlet	Heat / Cool	°C	20 - 55/5 - 20	

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Check local regulations. 3) Scale from A+ to F. 4) Sound power in accordance to 811/2013, 813/2013 and EN 12102-1:2017 at +7 °C. * EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. ** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Accessories	
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B

Accessories	
CZ-NS4P	PCB for advanced functions
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIRELESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat



INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Aquarea High Performance All in One H Series. Three phase - R410A

Energy efficiency: A+++ in heating at 35 °C and A+ in DHW / "A" water pump with variable speed / Stainless steel DHW tank with U-Vacua™ insulation panel / Built-in flow meter.

Flexibility: Optional magnet for the water filter.

Comfort: Operating range down to -20 °C.

Control: Additional functions with optional PCB (2 zone control, bivalent control, Smart Grid contact and more).

Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.



Kit		Three phase (power to indoor)			
		KIT-ADC09HE8	KIT-ADC12HE8	KIT-ADC16HE8	
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/4,84	12,00/4,74	16,00/4,28	
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/2,94	12,00/2,93	14,50/2,72	
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/3,59	11,40/3,44	13,00/3,28	
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	8,80/2,23	9,10/2,23	9,80/2,21	
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/2,85	10,00/2,73	11,40/2,57	
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	7,90/2,05	8,20/1,95	9,00/1,85	
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)	kW / EER	7,00/3,17	10,00/2,85	12,20/2,56	
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)	kW / EER	7,00/4,67	10,00/4,26	12,20/4,12	
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency SCOP (η _s %)	4,81/3,41(190/133)	4,82/3,42(190/134)	4,82/3,33(190/130)	
	Energy class ¹⁾	A+++ to D	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency SCOP (η _s %)	6,21/4,05(245/159)	6,21/4,05(245/159)	6,20/4,30(245/169)	
	Energy class ¹⁾	A+++ to D	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++	
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency SCOP (η _s %)	4,28/3,10(168/121)	4,29/3,10(168/121)	4,28/3,10(168/121)	
	Energy class ¹⁾	A+++ to D	A++/A+	A++/A+	
Indoor unit		WH-ADC0916H9E8	WH-ADC0916H9E8	WH-ADC0916H9E8	
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)		33/33	
Dimension	HxWxD	mm		1800x598x717	
Net weight		kg		126	
Water pipe connector		Inch		R 1¼	
A class pump	Number of speeds	Variable speed		Variable speed	
	Input power (Min/Max)	W		36/152	
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K, 35 °C)		L/min		25,8	
Electric backup heater		kW		9,00	
Recommended fuse ²⁾		A		16/16	
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 ²⁾		mm ²		5x1,5/5x1,5	
Water volume		L		185	
Maximum DHW temperature		°C		65	
Material inside tank		Stainless steel		Stainless steel	
Tapping profile according EN16147		L		L	
DHW tank ERP efficiency average / warm / cold ³⁾	A+ to F	A/A/A		A/A/B	
DHW tank ERP average climate η / COPdHW	η _{wh} %/COPdHW	95/2,37		91/2,27	
DHW tank ERP warm climate η / COPdHW	η _{wh} %/COPdHW	110/2,75		107/2,67	
DHW tank ERP cold climate η / COPdHW	η _{wh} %/COPdHW	75/1,87		72/1,80	
Outdoor unit		WH-UD09HE8	WH-UD12HE8	WH-UD16HE8	
Sound power ⁴⁾	Heat	dB(A)		65	
Dimension / Net weight	HxWxD	mm / kg		1340x900x320/107	
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO ₂ Eq.		kg / T		2,55/5,324	
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)		3/8(9,52)/5/8(15,88)	
Pipe length range / Elevation difference (in / out)		m / m		3-30/20	
Pre-charged pipe length / Additional gas amount		m / g/m		10/50	
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C		-20 ~ +35	
	Cool	°C		+16 ~ +43	
Water outlet	Heat / Cool	°C		20-55/5-20	

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Check local regulations. 3) Scale from A+ to F. 4) Sound power in accordance to 811/2013, 813/2013 and EN 12102-1:2017 at +7 °C. * EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. ** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Accessories	
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B

Accessories	
CZ-NS4P	PCB for advanced functions
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIRELESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat



INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Aquarea High Performance Bi-bloc K Series. Single phase - SDC · R32

- Energy efficiency:** COP up to 5,33 / A+++ in heating at 35 °C / "A" water pump with variable speed / Built-in flow meter.
- Flexibility:** Long piping lengths / Built-in magnetic water filter.
- Comfort:** Operation without backup heating at -25 °C / 60 °C hot water even at -10 °C outside temperature.
- Control:** Optimised user interface and improved features [2 zone control, bivalent control].
- Connectivity:** Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.



		Single phase (power to indoor)							
Kit 3 kW electric heater		KIT-WC03K3E5	KIT-WC05K3E5	KIT-WC07K3E5	KIT-WC09K3E5	—			
Kit 6 kW electric heater		KIT-WC03K6E5	KIT-WC05K6E5	KIT-WC07K6E5	KIT-WC09K6E5	KIT-WC12K6E5*			
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	3,20/5,33	5,00/5,10	7,00/4,86	9,00/4,55	12,10/4,78			
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	3,20/2,81	5,00/3,03	7,00/2,92	8,90/2,93	12,00/2,96			
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	3,20/3,64	5,00/3,57	6,85/3,43	7,00/3,40	11,50/3,44			
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	3,20/2,19	5,00/2,29	6,25/2,23	6,30/2,18	9,20/2,25			
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	3,30/2,80	5,00/2,79	5,75/2,95	6,25/2,84	10,10/2,74			
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	3,20/1,79	5,00/1,89	5,35/1,98	5,90/1,93	8,40/1,97			
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)	kW / EER	3,20/3,52	5,00/3,05	6,70/3,03	8,20/2,72	10,70/2,68			
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)	kW / EER	3,20/4,71	5,00/4,90	6,70/4,72	9,00/4,18	10,70/3,92			
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	5,07/3,47(200/136)	5,12/3,63(202/142)	4,90/3,62(193/142)	4,44/3,41(175/133)	4,58/3,33(180/130)		
	Energy class ¹⁾		A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++		
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	6,20/4,20(245/165)	6,00/4,20(237/165)	5,75/4,07(227/160)	5,75/4,07(227/160)	6,47/4,34(256/171)		
	Energy class ¹⁾		A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++		
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	4,00/2,83(157/110)	4,08/2,95(160/115)	4,18/2,98(164/116)	4,18/2,98(164/116)	4,31/3,26(169/127)		
	Energy class ¹⁾		A++ / A+	A++ / A+	A++ / A+	A++ / A+	A++ / A++		
Indoor unit 3 kW electric heater		WH-SDC0309K3E5	WH-SDC0309K3E5	WH-SDC0309K3E5	WH-SDC0309K3E5	—			
Indoor unit 6 kW electric heater		WH-SDC0309K6E5	WH-SDC0309K6E5	WH-SDC0309K6E5	WH-SDC0309K6E5	WH-SDC12K6E5			
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)		28/28	30/30	30/31	33/33		
Dimension	H x W x D	mm		892 x 500 x 348	892 x 500 x 348	892 x 500 x 348	892 x 500 x 348		
Net weight 3 kW / 6 kW		kg		40/41	40/41	40/41	41		
Water pipe connector		Inch		R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼		
A class pump	Number of speeds	Variable speed		Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed		
	Input power	W		145	145	145	145		
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K, 35 °C)		L/min		9,2	14,3	20,1	25,8		
Outdoor unit		WH-UDZ03KE5	WH-UDZ05KE5	WH-UDZ07KE5	WH-UDZ09KE5	WH-UDZ12KE5			
Sound power ²⁾	Heat	dB(A)		55	55	56	65		
Dimension	H x W x D	mm		622 x 824 x 298	795 x 875 x 380	795 x 875 x 380	795 x 875 x 380		
Net weight		kg		37	55	55	88		
Refrigerant (R32) / CO ₂ Eq.		kg / T		0,9/0,608	1,3/0,878	1,3/0,878	1,6/1,080		
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)		1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35)/5/8(15,88)	1/4(6,35)/5/8(15,88)	1/4(6,35)/5/8(15,88)		
Pipe length range		m		3 - 25	3 - 40 [3 - 50] ³⁾	3 - 40 [3 - 50] ³⁾	3 - 30		
Elevation difference (in / out)		m		20	30	30	20		
Pre-charged pipe length		m		10	10	10	10		
Additional gas amount		g/m		20	25	25	30		
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C		-20 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35		
	Cool	°C		+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43		
Water outlet ⁴⁾	Heat / Cool	°C		20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20		
Electrical information		Heater	3 kW	6 kW	3 kW	6 kW	3 kW	6 kW	6 kW
Electric backup heater		kW	3,00	6,00	3,00	6,00	3,00	6,00	6,00
Recommended fuse ⁵⁾		A	16/16	16/30	16/16	16/30	25/16	25/30	30/30
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 ⁵⁾		mm ²	3x1,5/ 3x1,5	3x1,5/ 3x4,0	3x1,5/ 3x1,5	3x1,5/ 3x4,0	3x2,5/ 3x4,0	3x2,5/ 3x4,0	3x4,0/3x4,0

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Sound power level in accordance to EN 12102 under conditions of the EN14825. 3) Operation range down to -25 °C in heating with 3-40 m pipe length range, operation range down to -15 °C in heating with 3-50 m pipe length range. 4) Between outdoor ambient -10 °C and -15 °C, the water outlet temperature gradually decreases from 60 °C to 55 °C. 5) Check local regulations. * Available in Autumn 2024. ** EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. *** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Accessories	
CZ-RTW1	Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. K and L Series
PAW-TD20C1E5-1	Tank 200 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TD30C1E5-1	Tank 300 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TA20C1E5STD	Tank 200 L - Enamelled
PAW-TA30C1E5STD	Tank 300 L - Enamelled
PAW-3WYVLV-HW	3 way valve for DHW tanks
CZ-NV2	3 way valve kit to fit inside the hydrokit. K and L Series

Accessories	
PAW-BTANK50L-2	Buffer tank 50 L
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
CZ-NS5P	PCB for advanced functions
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIRELESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat



INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

NEW Aquarea High Performance Bi-bloc K Series. Three phase - SDC · R32

Energy efficiency: A+++ in heating at 35 °C / "A" water pump with variable speed / Built-in flow meter.

Flexibility: Long piping lengths / Built-in magnetic water filter.

Comfort: Operation without backup heating at -25 °C / 60 °C hot water even at -10 °C outside temperature.

Control: Optimised user interface and improved features (2 zone control, bivalent control).

Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.



			Three phase (power to indoor)			
Kit 3 kW electric heater			KIT-WC09K3E8*	—	—	—
Kit 9 kW electric heater			KIT-WC09K9E8*	KIT-WC12K9E8*	KIT-WC16K9E8*	—
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP		9,00 / 4,90	12,10 / 4,78	16,00 / 4,31	
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP		9,00 / 2,97	12,00 / 2,96	14,70 / 2,72	
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP		9,00 / 3,63	11,50 / 3,44	13,20 / 3,28	
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP		9,00 / 2,26	9,20 / 2,25	10,00 / 2,21	
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP		9,00 / 2,88	10,10 / 2,74	11,60 / 2,57	
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP		8,10 / 2,07	8,40 / 1,97	9,10 / 1,85	
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)	kW / EER		8,80 / 3,11	10,70 / 2,68	13,40 / 2,64	
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)	kW / EER		8,80 / 4,63	10,70 / 3,92	15,50 / 3,60	
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	4,96 / 3,57 (195 / 140)	4,58 / 3,33 (180 / 130)	4,46 / 3,40 (176 / 133)	
	Energy class ¹⁾		A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	6,47 / 4,34 (256 / 171)	6,47 / 4,34 (256 / 171)	6,20 / 4,30 (245 / 169)	
	Energy class ¹⁾		A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	4,31 / 3,26 (169 / 127)	4,31 / 3,26 (169 / 127)	4,28 / 3,10 (168 / 121)	
	Energy class ¹⁾		A++ / A++	A++ / A++	A++ / A+	
Indoor unit 3 kW electric heater			WH-SDC09K3E8	—	—	
Indoor unit 9 kW electric heater			WH-SDC09K9E8	WH-SDC12K9E8	WH-SDC16K9E8	
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)	33/33	33/33	33/33	
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	892 x 500 x 348	892 x 500 x 348	892 x 500 x 348	
Net weight 3 kW / 9 kW		kg	40 / 41	— / 41	— / 41	
Water pipe connector		Inch	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼	
A class pump	Number of speeds		Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	
	Input power	W	145	145	145	
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K, 35 °C)		L/min	25,8	34,4	45,9	
Outdoor unit			WH-UDZ09KE8	WH-UDZ12KE8	WH-UDZ16KE8	
Sound power ²⁾	Heat	dB(A)	65	65	65	
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1340 x 900 x 320	1340 x 900 x 320	1340 x 900 x 320	
Net weight		kg	90	90	103	
Refrigerant (R32) / CO ₂ Eq.		kg / T	1,60 / 1,080	1,60 / 1,080	1,83 / 1,235	
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)	
Pipe length range		m	3-30	3-30	3-30	
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	20	20	20	
Pre-charged pipe length		m	10	10	10	
Additional gas amount		g/m	30	30	30	
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C	-25 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35	
	Cool	°C	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	
Water outlet ³⁾	Heat / Cool	°C	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	
Electrical information			3 kW heater	9 kW heater	9 kW heater	9 kW heater
Electric backup heater		kW	3,00	9,00	9,00	9,00
Recommended fuse ⁴⁾		A	20 / 15 / 16	20 / 20	20 / 20	20 / 20
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 ⁴⁾		mm ²	5x1,5 / 3x1,5	5x1,5 / 5x1,5	5x1,5 / 5x1,5	5x2,5 / 5x1,5

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Sound power level in accordance to EN 12102 under conditions of the EN14825. 3) Operation range down to -25 °C in heating with 3-40 m pipe length range, operation range down to -15 °C in heating with 3-50 m pipe length range. 4) Check local regulations. * Available in Autumn 2024. ** EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. *** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Accessories	
CZ-RTW1	Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. K and L Series
PAW-TD20C1E5-1	Tank 200 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TD30C1E5-1	Tank 300 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TA20C1E5STD	Tank 200 L - Enamelled
PAW-TA30C1E5STD	Tank 300 L - Enamelled
PAW-3WYVLV-HW	3 way valve for DHW tanks
CZ-NV2	3 way valve kit to fit inside the hydrokit. K and L Series

Accessories	
PAW-BTANK50L-2	Buffer tank 50 L
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
CZ-NS5P	PCB for advanced functions
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIREDLESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat



INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.



Aquarea T-CAP All in One H Series. Three phase. Super Quiet outdoor unit - R410A

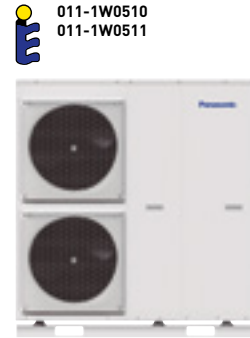
Energy efficiency: A+++ in heating at 35 °C and A+ in DHW / "A" water pump with variable speed / Stainless steel DHW tank with U-Vacua™ insulation panel / Built-in flow meter.

Flexibility: Optional magnet for the water filter.

Comfort: Low noise level / Constant capacity down to -20 °C / Operating range down to -28 °C / 60 °C water outlet temperature.

Control: Additional functions with optional PCB [2 zone control, bivalent control, Smart Grid contact and more].

Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.



011-1W0510
011-1W0511



Kit		Three phase (power to indoor)		
KIT		KIT-AQC09HE8	KIT-AQC12HE8	KIT-AQC16HE8
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/4,84	12,00/4,74	16,00/4,28
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/2,94	12,00/2,88	16,00/2,71
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/3,59	12,00/3,44	16,00/3,10
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/2,21	12,00/2,19	16,00/2,13
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/2,85	12,00/2,72	16,00/2,49
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/2,02	12,00/1,92	16,00/1,86
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)	kW / EER	7,00/3,17	10,00/2,81	12,20/2,57
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)	kW / EER	7,00/5,19	10,00/5,13	12,20/3,49
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency SCOP (η _s %)	4,59/3,32(181/130)	4,32/3,32(170/130)	4,08/3,20(160/125)
	Energy class ¹⁾	A+++ to D	A+++/A++	A++/A++
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency SCOP (η _s %)	5,95/4,02(235/158)	5,86/4,02(231/158)	5,86/4,05(231/159)
	Energy class ¹⁾	A+++ to D	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency SCOP (η _s %)	4,08/3,20(160/125)	4,08/3,20(160/125)	3,83/3,20(150/125)
	Energy class ¹⁾	A+++ to D	A++/A++	A++/A++
Indoor unit		WH-ADC0916H9E8	WH-ADC0916H9E8	WH-ADC0916H9E8
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)		
		33/33		
Dimension	H x W x D	mm		
		1800 x 598 x 717		
Net weight		kg		
		126		
Water pipe connector		Inch		
		R 1/4		
A class pump	Number of speeds	Variable speed		
	Input power (Min/Max)	W		
		36/152		
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K. 35 °C)		L/min		
		25,8		
Electric backup heater		kW		
		9,00		
Recommended fuse ²⁾		A		
		16/16		
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 ²⁾		mm ²		
		5x1,5/5x1,5		
Water volume		L		
		185		
Maximum DHW temperature		°C		
		65		
Material inside tank		Stainless steel		
Tapping profile according EN16147		L		
DHW tank ERP efficiency average / warm / cold ³⁾	A+ to F	A/A/A		
DHW tank ERP average climate η / COPdHW	η _{wh} % / COPdHW	95/2,37		
DHW tank ERP warm climate η / COPdHW	η _{wh} % / COPdHW	110/2,75		
DHW tank ERP cold climate η / COPdHW	η _{wh} % / COPdHW	75/1,87		
Outdoor unit		WH-UQ09HE8	WH-UQ12HE8	WH-UQ16HE8
Sound power ⁴⁾	Heat	dB(A)		
		58		
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg		
		1410 x 1283 x 320 / 151		
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO ₂ Eq.		kg / T		
		2,85/5,951		
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)		
		3/8(9,52)/5/8(15,88)		
Pipe length range / Elevation difference (in / out)		m / m		
		3-30/20		
Pre-charged pipe length / Additional gas amount		m / g/m		
		10/50		
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C		
	Cool	°C		
		-28 ~ +35		
		+16 ~ +43		
Water outlet	Heat / Cool	°C		
		20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20		

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Check local regulations. 3) Scale from A+ to F. 4) Sound power in accordance to 811/2013, 813/2013 and EN 12102-1:2017 at +7 °C. * EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. ** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Accessories

CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
CZ-NS4P	PCB for advanced functions

Accessories

PAW-A2W-MGTFILTER	Magnet for the water filter
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIRELESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat



INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.



Aquarea T-CAP All in One 185 L K Series. Single phase / Three phase · R32

Energy efficiency: A+++ in heating at 35 °C and A+ in DHW / "A" water pump with variable speed / Stainless steel DHW tank with U-Vacua™ insulation panel / Built-in flow meter.
Flexibility: 599 x 602 footprint / Built-in magnetic water filter.
Comfort: Constant capacity down to -20 °C / Operating range down to -28 °C / 60 °C hot water even at -10 °C outside temperature.
Control: Optimised user interface and improved features [2 zone control, bivalent control].
Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.



Kit	Single phase (power to indoor)			Three phase (power to indoor)			
	KIT-AXC09K6E5*	KIT-AXC12K6E5*	KIT-AXC09K9E8*	KIT-AXC12K9E8*	KIT-AXC16K9E8*		
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/5,03	12,10/4,84	9,00/5,03	12,10/4,84	16,00/4,38	
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/3,07	12,10/3,04	9,00/3,07	12,10/3,04	16,00/2,72	
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/3,69	12,00/3,44	9,00/3,69	12,00/3,44	16,00/3,10	
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/2,31	12,00/2,29	9,00/2,31	12,00/2,29	16,00/2,07	
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/3,00	12,00/2,72	9,00/3,00	12,00/2,72	16,00/2,39	
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/2,10	12,00/2,29	9,00/2,10	12,00/2,29	16,00/1,71	
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)	kW / EER	8,80/3,11	10,70/2,68	8,80/3,11	10,70/2,68	13,40/2,64	
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)	kW / EER	8,80/4,63	10,70/3,92	8,80/4,63	10,70/3,92	15,50/3,60	
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s , %)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,58/3,46(180/135)	4,46/3,31(176/129)
	Energy class ¹⁾		A+++ to D	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s , %)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	5,88/4,09(232/160)
	Energy class ¹⁾		A+++ to D	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s , %)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	3,83/3,20(150/125)
	Energy class ¹⁾		A+++ to D	A++ / A++	A++ / A++	A++ / A++	A++ / A++
Indoor unit			WH-ADC0912K6E5	WH-ADC0912K6E5	WH-ADC0912K9E8	WH-ADC0912K9E8	WH-ADC16K9E8
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)	33/33	33/33	33/33	33/33	33/33
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602
Net weight		kg	101	101	102	102	103
Water pipe connector		Inch	R 1½	R 1½	R 1½	R 1½	R 1½
A class pump	Number of speeds		Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed
	Input power	W	145	145	145	145	173
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K, 35 °C)		L/min	25,8	34,4	25,8	34,4	45,9
Water volume 185 L / 260 L		L	185	185	185	185	185
Maximum DHW temperature		°C	65	65	65	65	65
Material inside tank			Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tapping profile according EN16147			L	L	L	L	L
DHW tank ERP efficiency average / warm / cold ²⁾			A+ / A+ / A	A+ / A+ / A	A+ / A+ / A	A+ / A+ / A	A+ / A+ / A
DHW tank ERP average climate η / COP _{DHW}		η _{DHW} % / COP _{DHW}	112/2,80	112/2,80	112/2,80	112/2,80	107/2,68
DHW tank ERP warm climate η / COP _{DHW}		η _{DHW} % / COP _{DHW}	132/3,30	132/3,30	132/3,30	132/3,30	128/3,20
DHW tank ERP cold climate η / COP _{DHW}		η _{DHW} % / COP _{DHW}	88/2,20	88/2,20	88/2,20	88/2,20	84/2,10
Outdoor unit			WH-UXZ09KE5	WH-UXZ12KE5	WH-UXZ09KE8	WH-UXZ12KE8	WH-UXZ16KE8
Sound power ³⁾	Heat	dB(A)	65	65	65	65	65
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	1340 x 900 x 320/88	1340 x 900 x 320/88	1340 x 900 x 320/90	1340 x 900 x 320/90	1340 x 900 x 320/103
Refrigerant (R32) / CO ₂ Eq.		kg / T	1,60/1,080	1,60/1,080	1,60/1,080	1,60/1,080	1,83/1,235
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)	1/4(6,35) / 1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35) / 1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35) / 1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35) / 1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35) / 1/2(12,70)
Pipe length range / Elevation difference (in / out)		m / m	3 ~ 30/20	3 ~ 30/20	3 ~ 30/20	3 ~ 30/20	3 ~ 30/20
Pre-charged pipe length / Additional gas amount		m / g/m	10/30	10/30	10/30	10/30	10/30
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C	-28 ~ +35	-28 ~ +35	-28 ~ +35	-28 ~ +35	-28 ~ +35
	Cool	°C	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43
Water outlet ⁴⁾	Heat / Cool	°C	20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20
Electrical information			WH-ADC0912K6E5	WH-ADC0912K6E5	WH-ADC0912K9E8	WH-ADC0912K9E8	WH-ADC16K9E8
Electric backup heater		kW	6,00	6,00	9,00	9,00	9,00
Recommended fuse ⁵⁾		A	30/30	30/30	20/20	20/20	20/20
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 ⁵⁾		mm ²	3x4,0/3x4,0	3x4,0/3x4,0	5x1,5/5x1,5	5x1,5/5x1,5	5x2,5/5x1,5

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Scale from A+ to F. 3) Sound power level in accordance to EN 12102 under conditions of the EN14825. 4) Between outdoor ambient -10 °C and -15 °C, the water outlet temperature gradually decreases from 60 °C to 55 °C. 5) Check local regulations. * EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. ** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Accessories	
CZ-RTW1	Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. K and L Series
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN

Accessories	
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
CZ-NS5P	PCB for advanced functions
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIRELESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat



INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

NEW Aquarea T-CAP All in One 260 L K Series. Single phase / Three phase · R32

Energy efficiency: A+++ in heating at 35 °C and A+ in DHW / "A" water pump with variable speed / Stainless steel DHW tank with U-Vacua™ insulation panel / Built-in flow meter.

Flexibility: 260 L DHW tank / 599 x 602 footprint / Built-in magnetic water filter.

Comfort: Constant capacity down to -20 °C / Operating range down to -28 °C / 60 °C hot water even at -10 °C outside temperature.

Control: Optimised user interface and improved features [2 zone control, bivalent control].

Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.



			Single phase (power to indoor)		Three phase (power to indoor)		
Kit			KIT-AXC09K6E53	KIT-AXC12K6E53	KIT-AXC09K9E83	KIT-AXC12K9E83	KIT-AXC16K9E83
Heating capacity / COP [A +7 °C, W 35 °C]	kW / COP		9,00/5,03	12,10/4,84	9,00/5,03	12,10/4,84	16,00/4,38
Heating capacity / COP [A +7 °C, W 55 °C]	kW / COP		9,00/3,07	12,10/3,04	9,00/3,07	12,10/3,04	16,00/2,72
Heating capacity / COP [A +2 °C, W 35 °C]	kW / COP		9,00/3,69	12,00/3,44	9,00/3,69	12,00/3,44	16,00/3,10
Heating capacity / COP [A +2 °C, W 55 °C]	kW / COP		9,00/2,31	12,00/2,29	9,00/2,31	12,00/2,29	16,00/2,07
Heating capacity / COP [A -7 °C, W 35 °C]	kW / COP		9,00/3,00	12,00/2,72	9,00/3,00	12,00/2,72	16,00/2,39
Heating capacity / COP [A -7 °C, W 55 °C]	kW / COP		9,00/2,10	12,00/2,29	9,00/2,10	12,00/2,29	16,00/1,71
Cooling capacity / EER [A 35 °C, W 7 °C]	kW / EER		8,80/3,11	10,70/2,68	8,80/3,11	10,70/2,68	13,40/2,64
Cooling capacity / EER [A 35 °C, W 18 °C]	kW / EER		8,80/4,63	10,70/3,92	8,80/4,63	10,70/3,92	15,50/3,60
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP [$\eta_{s, \text{H}}$ %]	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,58/3,46(180/135)	4,46/3,31(176/129)
	Energy class ¹⁾		A+++ to D	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP [$\eta_{s, \text{H}}$ %]	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	5,88/4,09(232/160)
	Energy class ¹⁾		A+++ to D	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP [$\eta_{s, \text{H}}$ %]	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	3,83/3,20(150/125)
	Energy class ¹⁾		A+++ to D	A++ / A++	A++ / A++	A++ / A++	A++ / A++
Indoor unit			WH-ADC0912K6E53	WH-ADC0912K6E53	WH-ADC0912K9E83	WH-ADC0912K9E83	WH-ADC16K9E83
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)	33/33	33/33	33/33	33/33	33/33
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	2036 x 599 x 602	2036 x 599 x 602	2036 x 599 x 602	2036 x 599 x 602	2036 x 599 x 602
Net weight		kg	119	119	119	119	120
Water pipe connector		Inch	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼
A class pump	Number of speeds		Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed
	Input power	W	145	145	145	145	145
Heating water flow ($\Delta T=5$ K, 35 °C)		L/min	25,8	34,4	25,8	34,4	45,9
Water volume 185 L / 260 L		L	260	260	260	260	260
Maximum DHW temperature		°C	65	65	65	65	65
Material inside tank			Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tapping profile according EN16147			XL	XL	XL	XL	XL
DHW tank ERP efficiency average / warm / cold ²⁾		A+ to F	A+ / A+ / A	A+ / A+ / A	A+ / A+ / A	A+ / A+ / A	A+ / A+ / A
DHW tank ERP average climate η / COPdHW	η_{wh} % / COPdHW		123/3,08	123/3,08	123/3,08	123/3,08	98/2,45
DHW tank ERP warm climate η / COPdHW	η_{wh} % / COPdHW		134/3,35	134/3,35	134/3,35	134/3,35	123/3,08
DHW tank ERP cold climate η / COPdHW	η_{wh} % / COPdHW		94/2,35	94/2,35	94/2,35	94/2,35	80/2,00
Outdoor unit			WH-UXZ09KE5	WH-UXZ12KE5	WH-UXZ09KE8	WH-UXZ12KE8	WH-UXZ16KE8
Sound power ³⁾	Heat	dB(A)	65	65	65	65	65
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	1340 x 900 x 320/88	1340 x 900 x 320/88	1340 x 900 x 320/90	1340 x 900 x 320/90	1340 x 900 x 320/103
Refrigerant (R32) / CO ₂ Eq.		kg / T	1,60/1,080	1,60/1,080	1,60/1,080	1,60/1,080	1,83/1,235
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)
Pipe length range / Elevation difference [in / out]		m / m	3-30/20	3-30/20	3-30/20	3-30/20	3-30/20
Pre-charged pipe length / Additional gas amount		m / g/m	10/30	10/30	10/30	10/30	10/30
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C	-28 ~ +35	-28 ~ +35	-28 ~ +35	-28 ~ +35	-28 ~ +35
	Cool	°C	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43
Water outlet ⁴⁾	Heat / Cool	°C	20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20
Electrical information			WH-ADC0912K6E53	WH-ADC0912K6E53	WH-ADC0912K9E83	WH-ADC0912K9E83	WH-ADC16K9E83
Electric backup heater		kW	6,00	6,00	9,00	9,00	9,00
Recommended fuse ⁵⁾		A	30/30	30/30	20/20	20/20	20/20
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 ⁵⁾		mm ²	3x4,0/3x4,0	3x4,0/3x4,0	5x1,5/5x1,5	5x1,5/5x1,5	5x2,5/5x1,5

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Scale from A+ to F. 3) Sound power level in accordance to EN 12102 under conditions of the EN14825. 4) Between outdoor ambient -10 °C and -15 °C, the water outlet temperature gradually decreases from 60 °C to 55 °C. 5) Check local regulations. * Available in Autumn 2024. ** EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. *** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Accessories		Accessories	
CZ-RTW1	Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. K and L Series	CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN	CZ-NS5P	PCB for advanced functions
		PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
		PAW-A2W-RTWIRESLESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat



INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

NEW Aquarea T-CAP All in One 260 L K Series. Single phase / Three phase with Electrical Anode · R32

Energy efficiency: A+++ in heating at 35 °C and A+ in DHW / “A” water pump with variable speed / Stainless steel DHW tank with U-Vacua™ insulation panel / Built-in flow meter.

Flexibility: 260 L DHW tank / 599 x 602 footprint / Built-in magnetic water filter / Installation in harsh water conditions.

Comfort: Constant capacity down to -20 °C / Operating range down to -28 °C / 60 °C hot water even at -10 °C outside temperature.

Control: Optimised user interface and improved features (2 zone control, bivalent control).

Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.



Kit	Single phase (power to indoor)			Three phase (power to indoor)			
	KIT-AXC09K6E5AN3	KIT-AXC12K6E5AN3	KIT-AXC09K9E8AN3	KIT-AXC12K9E8AN3	KIT-AXC16K9E8AN3		
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/5,03	12,10/4,84	9,00/5,03	12,10/4,84	16,00/4,38	
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/3,07	12,10/3,04	9,00/3,07	12,10/3,04	16,00/2,72	
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/3,69	12,00/3,44	9,00/3,69	12,00/3,44	16,00/3,10	
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/2,31	12,00/2,29	9,00/2,31	12,00/2,29	16,00/2,07	
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/3,00	12,00/2,72	9,00/3,00	12,00/2,72	16,00/2,39	
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/2,10	12,00/2,29	9,00/2,10	12,00/2,29	16,00/1,71	
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)	kW / EER	8,80/3,11	10,70/2,68	8,80/3,11	10,70/2,68	13,40/2,64	
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)	kW / EER	8,80/4,63	10,70/3,92	8,80/4,63	10,70/3,92	15,50/3,60	
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,58/3,46(180/135)	4,46/3,31(176/129)
	Energy class ¹⁾	A+++ to D	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	5,88/4,09(232/160)
	Energy class ¹⁾	A+++ to D	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s %)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	3,83/3,20(150/125)
	Energy class ¹⁾	A+++ to D	A++/A++	A++/A++	A++/A++	A++/A++	A++/A++
Indoor unit	WH-	ADC0912K6E5AN3	ADC0912K6E5AN3	ADC0912K9E8AN3	ADC0912K9E8AN3	ADC16K9E8AN3	
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)	33/33	33/33	33/33	33/33	
Dimension	HxWxD	mm	2036x599x602	2036x599x602	2036x599x602	2036x599x602	
Net weight		kg	119	119	119	120	
Water pipe connector		Inch	R 1½	R 1½	R 1½	R 1½	
A class pump	Number of speeds		Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	
	Input power	W	145	145	145	145	
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K, 35 °C)		L/min	25,8	34,4	25,8	34,4	
Water volume 185 L / 260 L		L	260	260	260	260	
Maximum DHW temperature		°C	65	65	65	65	
Material inside tank			Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	
Tapping profile according EN16147			XL	XL	XL	XL	
DHW tank ERP efficiency average / warm / cold ²⁾	A+ to F	A+/A+/A	A+/A+/A	A+/A+/A	A+/A+/A	A+/A+/A	
DHW tank ERP average climate η / COPdHW	η _{wh} %/COPdHW	123/3,08	123/3,08	123/3,08	123/3,08	98/2,45	
DHW tank ERP warm climate η / COPdHW	η _{wh} %/COPdHW	134/3,35	134/3,35	134/3,35	134/3,35	123/3,08	
DHW tank ERP cold climate η / COPdHW	η _{wh} %/COPdHW	94/2,35	94/2,35	94/2,35	94/2,35	80/2,00	
Outdoor unit	WH-	WH-UXZ09KE5	WH-UXZ12KE5	WH-UXZ09KE8	WH-UXZ12KE8	WH-UXZ16KE8	
Sound power ³⁾	Heat	dB(A)	65	65	65	65	
Dimension / Net weight	HxWxD	mm / kg	1340x900x320/88	1340x900x320/88	1340x900x320/90	1340x900x320/90	1340x900x320/103
Refrigerant (R32) / CO ₂ Eq.		kg / T	1,60/1,080	1,60/1,080	1,60/1,080	1,60/1,080	1,83/1,235
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)
Pipe length range / Elevation difference (in / out)		m / m	3-30/20	3-30/20	3-30/20	3-30/20	3-30/20
Pre-charged pipe length / Additional gas amount		m / g/m	10/30	10/30	10/30	10/30	10/30
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C	-28 ~ +35	-28 ~ +35	-28 ~ +35	-28 ~ +35	-28 ~ +35
	Cool	°C	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43
Water outlet ⁴⁾	Heat / Cool	°C	20-60/5-20	20-60/5-20	20-60/5-20	20-60/5-20	20-60/5-20
Electrical information	WH-	ADC0912K6E5AN3	ADC0912K6E5AN3	ADC0912K9E8AN3	ADC0912K9E8AN3	ADC16K9E8AN3	
Electric backup heater	kW	6,00	6,00	9,00	9,00	9,00	
Recommended fuse ⁵⁾	A	30/30	30/30	20/20	20/20	20/20	
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 ⁵⁾	mm ²	3x4,0/3x4,0	3x4,0/3x4,0	5x1,5/5x1,5	5x1,5/5x1,5	5x2,5/5x1,5	

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Scale from A+ to F. 3) Sound power level in accordance to EN 12102 under conditions of the EN14825. 4) Between outdoor ambient -10 °C and -15 °C, the water outlet temperature gradually decreases from 60 °C to 55 °C. 5) Check local regulations. * Available in Autumn 2024. ** EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. *** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Accessories	
CZ-RTW1	Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. K and L Series
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN

Accessories	
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
CZ-NS5P	PCB for advanced functions
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIRELESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat

R32 A+++ A+++ A+ A CLASS WATER PUMP -20°C CONSTANT HEATING T-CAP INVERTER+ AUTO SPEED 20°C DHW -28 °C HEATING MODE WATER FILTER WITH MAGNET 60°C OUTPUT WATER FLOW TEMPERATURE FLOW SENSOR BOILER CONNECTION OPTIONAL WI-FI BMS CONNECTIVITY 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Aquarea T-CAP Bi-bloc K Series. Single phase / Three phase - R32

Energy efficiency: A+++ in heating at 35 °C and A+ in DHW / "A" water pump with variable speed / Built-in flow meter.

Flexibility: Built-in magnetic water filter.

Comfort: Constant capacity down to -20 °C / Operating range down to -28 °C / 60 °C hot water even at -10 °C outside temperature.

Control: Optimised user interface and improved features [2 zone control, bivalent control].

Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.



		Single phase (power to indoor)			Three phase (power to indoor)			
		KIT-WXC09K3E5	—	KIT-WXC09K3E8	—	—		
		KIT-WXC09K6E5	KIT-WXC12K6E5	—	—	—		
		—	—	KIT-WXC09K9E8	KIT-WXC12K9E8	KIT-WXC16K9E8		
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/5,03	12,10/4,84	9,00/5,03	12,10/4,84	16,00/4,38		
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/3,07	12,10/3,04	9,00/3,07	12,10/3,04	16,00/2,72		
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/3,69	12,00/3,44	9,00/3,69	12,00/3,44	16,00/3,10		
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/2,31	12,00/2,29	9,00/2,31	12,00/2,29	16,00/2,07		
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/3,00	12,00/2,72	9,00/3,00	12,00/2,72	16,00/2,39		
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/2,10	12,00/2,29	9,00/2,10	12,00/2,29	16,00/1,71		
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)	kW / EER	8,80/3,11	10,70/2,68	8,80/3,11	10,70/2,68	13,40/2,64		
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)	kW / EER	8,80/4,63	10,70/3,92	8,80/4,63	10,70/3,92	15,50/3,60		
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s , %)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,58/3,46(180/135)	4,46/3,31(176/129)	
	Energy class ¹⁾	A+++ to D	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s , %)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	5,88/4,09(232/160)	
	Energy class ¹⁾	A+++ to D	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η _s , %)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	3,83/3,20(150/125)	
	Energy class ¹⁾	A+++ to D	A++ / A++	A++ / A++	A++ / A++	A++ / A++	A++ / A++	
Indoor unit 3 kW electric heater		WH-SXC09K3E5	—	WH-SXC09K3E8	—	—		
Indoor unit 6 kW electric heater		WH-SXC09K6E5	WH-SXC12K6E5	—	—	—		
Indoor unit 9 kW electric heater		—	—	WH-SXC09K9E8	WH-SXC12K9E8	WH-SXC16K9E8		
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)	33/33	33/33	33/33	33/33		
Dimension	HxWxD	mm	892x500x348	892x500x348	892x500x348	892x500x348		
Net weight 3 kW / 6 kW / 9 kW		kg	40/41/—	—/41/—	40/—/41	—/—/41	—/—/42	
Water pipe connector		Inch	R1¼	R1¼	R1¼	R1¼	R1¼	
A class pump	Number of speeds	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed		
	Input power	W	145	145	145	145	173	
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K, 35 °C)		L/min	25,8	34,4	25,8	34,4	45,9	
Outdoor unit		WH-UXZ09KE5	WH-UXZ12KE5	WH-UXZ09KE8	WH-UXZ12KE8	WH-UXZ16KE8		
Sound power ²⁾	Heat	dB(A)	65	65	65	65		
Dimension	HxWxD	mm	1340x900x320	1340x900x320	1340x900x320	1340x900x320		
Net weight		kg	88	88	90	103		
Refrigerant (R32) / CO ₂ Eq.		kg / T	1,60/1,080	1,60/1,080	1,60/1,080	1,60/1,080	1,83/1,235	
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)	
Pipe length range / Elevation difference (in / out)		m	3~30/20	3~30/20	3~30/20	3~30/20	3~30/20	
Pre-charged pipe length / Additional gas amount		m / g/m	10/30	10/30	10/30	10/30	10/30	
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C	-28~+35	-28~+35	-28~+35	-28~+35	-28~+35	
	Cool	°C	+10~+43	+10~+43	+10~+43	+10~+43	+10~+43	
Water outlet ³⁾		°C	20~60/5~20	20~60/5~20	20~60/5~20	20~60/5~20	20~60/5~20	
Electrical information		Heater	3 kW	6 kW	6 kW	3 kW	9 kW	9 kW
Electric backup heater		kW	3,00	6,00	6,00	3,00	9,00	9,00
Recommended fuse ⁴⁾		A	30/15 or 16	30/30	30/30	20/15 or 16	20/20	20/20
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 ⁴⁾		mm ²	3x4,0/3x1,5	3x4,0/3x4,0	3x4,0/3x4,0	5x1,5/3x1,5	5x1,5/5x1,5	5x1,5/5x1,5

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Sound power level in accordance to EN 12102 under conditions of the EN14825. 3) Between outdoor ambient -10 °C and -15 °C, the water outlet temperature gradually decreases from 60 °C to 55 °C. 4) Check local regulations. * EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. ** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Accessories	
CZ-RTW1	Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. K and L Series
PAW-TD20C1E5-1	Tank 200 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TD30C1E5-1	Tank 300 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TA20C1E5STD	Tank 200 L - Enamelled
PAW-TA30C1E5STD	Tank 300 L - Enamelled
PAW-3WVVLV-HW	3 way valve for DHW tanks
CZ-NV2	3 way valve kit to fit inside the hydrokit. K and L Series

Accessories	
PAW-BTANK50L-2	Buffer tank 50 L
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
CZ-NS5P	PCB for advanced functions
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIREDLESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat



INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Aquarea T-CAP Bi-bloc H Series. Three phase. Super Quiet outdoor unit - SQC - R410A

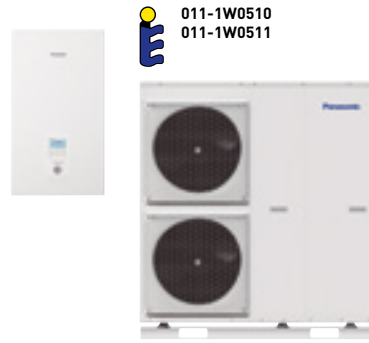
Energy efficiency: A+++ in heating at 35 °C / "A" water pump with variable speed / Built-in flow meter.

Flexibility: Optional magnet for the water filter.

Comfort: Low noise level / Constant capacity down to -20 °C / Operating range down to -28 °C / 60 °C water outlet temperature.

Control: Additional functions with optional PCB (2 zone control, bivalent control, Smart Grid contact and more).

Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.



011-1W0510
011-1W0511



Kit		Three phase (power to indoor)		
Kit		KIT-WQC09H3E8	KIT-WQC12H9E8	KIT-WQC16H9E8
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/4,84	12,00/4,74	16,00/4,28
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/2,94	12,00/2,88	16,00/2,71
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/3,59	12,00/3,44	16,00/3,10
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/2,21	12,00/2,19	16,00/2,13
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/2,85	12,00/2,72	16,00/2,49
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)	kW / COP	9,00/2,02	12,00/1,92	16,00/1,86
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)	kW / EER	7,00/3,17	10,00/2,81	12,20/2,57
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)	kW / EER	7,00/5,19	10,00/5,13	12,20/3,49
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency SCOP (η _s %)	4,59/3,32(181/130)	4,32/3,32(170/130)	4,08/3,20(160/125)
	Energy class	A+++ to D	A+++/A++	A++/A++
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency SCOP (η _s %)	5,95/4,02(235/158)	5,86/4,02(231/158)	5,86/4,05(231/159)
	Energy class	A+++ to D	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency SCOP (η _s %)	4,08/3,20(160/125)	4,08/3,20(160/125)	3,83/3,20(150/125)
	Energy class	A+++ to D	A++/A++	A++/A++
Indoor unit		WH-SQC09H3E8	WH-SQC12H9E8	WH-SQC16H9E8
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)	33/33	33/33
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	892 x 500 x 340	892 x 500 x 340
Net weight		kg	43	45
Water pipe connector		Inch	R 1/4	R 1/4
A class pump	Number of speeds		Variable speed	Variable speed
	Input power (Min/Max)	W	32/102	34/110
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K, 35 °C)		L/min	25,8	34,4
Electric backup heater		kW	3,00	9,00
Recommended fuse ¹⁾		A	15/30	15/30
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 ¹⁾		mm ²	5x1,5/3x1,5	5x1,5/5x1,5
Outdoor unit		WH-UQ09H8	WH-UQ12H8	WH-UQ16H8
Sound power ²⁾	Heat	dB(A)	58	62
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1410 x 1283 x 320	1410 x 1283 x 320
Net weight		kg	151	161
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO ₂ Eq.		kg / T	2,85/5,951	2,99/6,243
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)	3/8(9,52)/5/8(15,88)	3/8(9,52)/5/8(15,88)
Pipe length range		m	3-30	3-30
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	20	20
Pre-charged pipe length		m	10	10
Additional gas amount		g/m	50	50
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C	-28 ~ +35	-28 ~ +35
	Cool	°C	+16 ~ +43	+16 ~ +43
Water outlet	Heat / Cool	°C	20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20

1) Check local regulations. 2) Sound power in accordance to 811/2013, 813/2013 and EN 12102-1:2017 at +7 °C. * EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511.

Accessories	
PAW-TD20C1E5-1	Tank 200 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TD30C1E5-1	Tank 300 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TA20C1E5STD	Tank 200 L - Enamelled
PAW-TA30C1E5STD	Tank 300 L - Enamelled
PAW-3WYVLV-HW	3 way valve for DHW tanks
CZ-NV1	3 way valve kit to fit inside the hydrokit. H and J Series
PAW-BTANK50L-2	Buffer tank 50 L

Accessories	
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
CZ-NS4P	PCB for advanced functions
PAW-A2W-MGTFILTER	Magnet for the water filter
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIRELESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat



INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Aquarea Air Smart fan coils

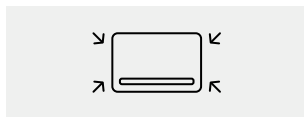
Stylish, compact fan coil units for high comfort and energy savings.

+ MORE FAN COIL OPTIONS IN CHILLERS SECTION

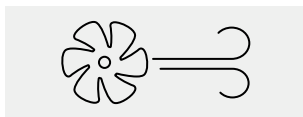


Aquarea Air Smart fan coils have a minimal visual impact and can be elegantly integrated into any home or office environment, adapting to any type of furniture.

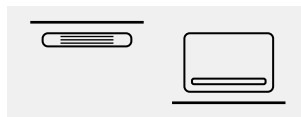
Designed to provide both heating and cooling in one compact unit, they maximise energy savings when combined with an Aquarea Heat Pumps.



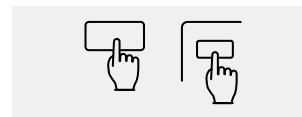
Sophisticated and slim design, with an elegant metal body.



Self-modulated air flow control by the unit (PI logic) and brushless DC fan motor with Inverter.



Versatile with a range of installation options.



Wide range of control options, including on-board or wall-mounted controls.

Self-modulated air-flow control by the unit.

The fan speed is no longer "stepped" but continuously modulated with proportional and integrative logic: this reduces both noise and annoying air movements.

Aquarea Air Smart fan coil floor standing.

Even narrower and thinner fan coils.



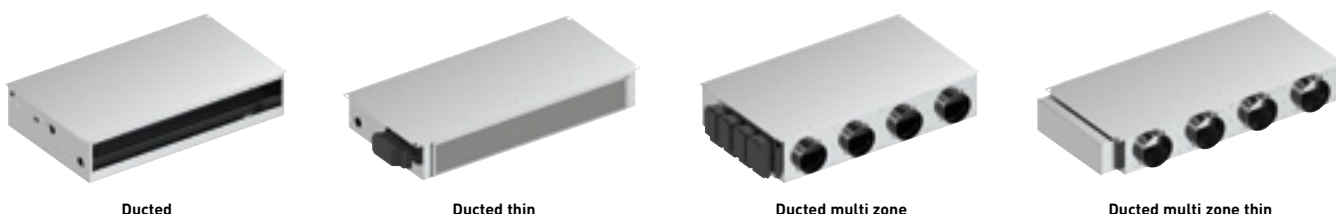
Aquarea Air Smart fan coil wall-mounted.

The thinnest and most quietest in its class.



Aquarea Air Smart fan coil ducted / ducted thin.

Variable speed, constant air flow.



Ducted

Ducted thin

Ducted multi zone

Ducted multi zone thin

NEW Aquarea Air Smart fan coil floor standing

Slim chassis profile, only 119 mm / RAL 9003 / DC Inverter – maximising comfort and energy savings / Modulated air flow.

Possible configurations: Left or right water connections / 2 or 3 way valves as accessories / On-board or wall mounted control or PCB for analog input (0-10 V)

New
2024

Model (the complete model codes are shown in the table below)		P-FAL10	P-FAL20	P-FAL30	P-FAL35	P-FAL40
Fan speed ¹⁾		Min / Med / Max	Min / Med / Max	Min / Med / Max	Min / Med / Max	Min / Med / Max
Total cooling capacity ²⁾	kW	0,43/0,73/0,91	0,75/1,36/2,12	1,15/2,08/2,81	1,32/2,39/3,3	1,36/2,57/3,71
Sensible capacity ²⁾	kW	0,29/0,51/0,71	0,59/1,04/1,54	0,83/1,51/2,11	1,02/1,84/2,65	1,05/1,98/2,9
Water flow ²⁾	l/h	73,67/125,07/155,91	128,5/233,01/363,22	197,03/356,36/481,43	226,15/409,48/565,39	—
Water pressure drop ²⁾³⁾	kPa	5,7/10,2/12,1	1,9/4,3/8,2	2,7/9,9/17,1	2,5/8,8/18,0	—
Heating capacity ⁴⁾	kW	0,37/0,69/1,00	0,82/1,50/2,19	1,19/2,15/2,99	1,45/2,56/3,73	1,47/2,78/4,23
Water flow ⁴⁾	l/h	65,11/120,91/179,87	144,6/269,8/389,71	211,61/380,89/532,55	259,22/456,72/671,86	—
Water pressure drop ³⁾⁴⁾	kPa	2,6/6,8/9,1	1,5/4,3/9,2	2,7/9,3/19,1	3,0/8,9/21,2	—
Sound levels						
Sound power	dB(A)	37/47/54	37/47/54	37/47/57	37/47/55	37/48/58
Sound pressure ⁵⁾	dB(A)	24/33/41	25/34/42	26/34/44	26/35/46	28/38/47
Ventilation						
Number of fans		1	1	1	1	1
Air flow	m ³ /h	49/91/146	124/210/294	194/318/438	302/410/567	364/479/663
Maximum static pressure	Pa	10	10	13	13	13
Electrical data						
Power supply	V / Phase / Hz	V	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Consumption	W	7,0/9,0/13,0	14,0/18,0/22,0	16,0/20,0/24,0	18,0/22,0/26,5	—
Water connections						
Connection type		Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus
Hydraulic connections	Inch	¾	¾	¾	¾	¾
Dimensions and weight						
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	580 x 680 x 119	580 x 880 x 119	580 x 1080 x 119	580 x 1280 x 119
Weight		kg	13	16	18	20

1) Fan standard factory set speeds. 2) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 27 °C DB/19 °C WB, chilled water: 7 °C/12 °C. 3) Pressure loss by corresponding nominal flow. 4) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 45 °C/40 °C. 5) Informative data, considering an hypothetical sound attenuation of the room and installation of 9 dB(A). * Available in Autumn 2024.

Option 1. Standard configurations with built-in accessories

Fan coil with on-board display		P-FAL10SC-HLE	P-FAL20SC-HLE	P-FAL30SC-HLE	P-FAL35SC-HLE	P-FAL40SC-HLE	
Fan coil with wall-mounted control	Fan coil unit	P-FAL10SC-RLE	P-FAL20SC-RLE	P-FAL30SC-RLE	P-FAL35SC-RLE	P-FAL40SC-RLE	
	Control (to be ordered separately)	With Modbus	PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-EEB749
		With integrated Wi-Fi	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749
Water pipe side		Left	Left	Left	Left	Left	
Chassis arrangement		Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	
Built-in valve kit		3 way valve	3 way valve	3 way valve	3 way valve	3 way valve	

Option 2. Configure your own Aquarea Air Smart fan coil floor standing unit

Left-hand piping fan coil		P-FAL10SC-00E	P-FAL20SC-00E	P-FAL30SC-00E	P-FAL35SC-00E	P-FAL40SC-00E	
Right-hand piping fan coil		P-FAL10DC-00E	P-FAL20DC-00E	P-FAL30DC-00E	P-FAL35DC-00E	P-FAL40DC-00E	
Control options (required)	On-board display	With Modbus	PCZ-ECA844	PCZ-ECA844	PCZ-ECA844	PCZ-ECA844	
		With integrated Wi-Fi	PCZ-EWA844	PCZ-EWA844	PCZ-EWA844	PCZ-EWA844	
	Wall-mounted control	With Modbus	PCZ-ESE845 + PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-ESE845 + PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-ESE845 + PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-ESE845 + PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-ESE845 + PCZ-EEB749
		With integrated Wi-Fi	PCZ-ESE845 + PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-ESE845 + PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-ESE845 + PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-ESE845 + PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-ESE845 + PCZ-EFB749
PCB for analog control (0-10V)		PCZ-B10842	PCZ-B10842	PCZ-B10842	PCZ-B10842	PCZ-B10842	
Valve kits (optional)	3 way valve with motor	PCZ-V30720	PCZ-V30720	PCZ-V30720	PCZ-V30720	PCZ-V30720	
	2 way valve with motor	PCZ-V20139	PCZ-V20139	PCZ-V20139	PCZ-V20139	PCZ-V20139	
Condensate drip tray for horizontal installation (optional)		PCZ-GB0520	PCZ-GB0521	PCZ-GB0522	PCZ-GB0523	PCZ-GB0524	

Accessories and options

PCZ-LC0158 Feet for floor pipe cover

Accessories and options

PCZ-LC0606 Feet for anchoring the unit to the floor

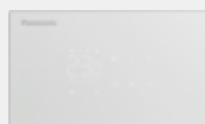
Control options.

On-board display with Modbus or integrated Wi-Fi.



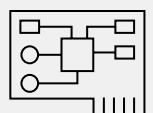
Wall-mounted control with Modbus or integrated Wi-Fi.

PCZ-EEB749 /
PCZ-EFB749



PCB for analog control (0-10 V).

PCZ-B10842



NEW Aquarea Air Smart fan coil wall-mounted

Slim chassis profile, only 128 mm / RAL 9003 / DC Inverter – maximising comfort and energy savings / Modulated air flow.

Possible configurations: Left or right water connections / 2 or 3 way valves as accessories / On-board or wall mounted control or PCB for analog input (0-10 V)



New 2024

Model (the complete model codes are shown in the table below)			P-FMM10	P-FMM15	P-FMM20	P-FMM40
Fan speed ¹⁾			Min / Med / Max	Min / Med / Max	Min / Med / Max	Min / Med / Max
Total cooling capacity ²⁾	kW		0,49/0,88/1,24	0,62/1,08/1,61	0,7/1,21/1,94	1,32/2,66/3,94
Sensible capacity ²⁾	kW		0,37/0,7/0,98	0,52/0,86/1,27	0,57/1,02/1,52	1,08/2,05/2,92
Water flow ²⁾	l/h		84/150,8/212,4	106,2/185,0/275,8	119,9/207,3/332,4	226,4/455,3/674,3
Water pressure drop ²⁾	kPa		4,8/10,5/11,7	4,7/5,6/5,1	5,5/5,4/5,3	1,8/6,0/12,1
Heating capacity ³⁾	kW		0,54/0,98/1,45	0,76/1,30/1,93	0,78/1,49/2,28	1,63/3,04/4,44
Water flow ³⁾	l/h		97/176,3/264,5	139,3/239,8/354,4	141,1/273,3/414,4	296,4/547,0/800,9
Water pressure drop ³⁾	kPa		5,1/12,0/16,3	4,8/6,3/7,2	6,0/6,4/8,1	2,3/6,9/14,1
Sound levels						
Sound power	dB(A)		35/46/53	36/47/54	37/48/58	38/48/62
Sound pressure ⁴⁾	dB(A)		25/33/40	25/34/41	26/34/42	27/37/51
Ventilation						
Air flow	m³/h		84/155/228	124/229/331	138/283/440	230/480/788
Electrical data						
Power supply	V / Phase / Hz	V	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Consumption	W		5/8/19	5/9/20	5/11/29	8/23/30
Water connections						
Connection type			Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus
Connections	Inch		¾	¾	¾	¾
Dimension and weight						
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	335 x 815 x 128	335 x 1015 x 128	335 x 1215 x 128	335 x 1215 x 215
Weight		kg	14	16	19	24

1) Fan standard factory set speeds. 2) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 27 °C DB/19 °C WB, chilled water: 7 °C/12 °C. 3) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 45 °C/40 °C. 4) Informative data, considering an hypothetical sound attenuation of the room and installation of 9 dB(A). * Available in Autumn 2024.

Option 1. Standard configurations with Built-in accessories

Fan coil with on-board display and wireless IR control		P-FMM10DC-QNE	P-FMM15DC-QNE	P-FMM20DC-QNE	P-FMM40DC-QNE
Fan coil with wall-mounted control	Fan coil unit	P-FMM10DC-RNE	P-FMM15DC-RNE	P-FMM20DC-RNE	P-FMM40DC-RNE
	Control (to be ordered separately)	With Modbus PCZ-EEB749	With Modbus PCZ-EEB749	With Modbus PCZ-EEB749	With Modbus PCZ-EEB749
	With integrated Wi-Fi	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749
Water pipe side		Right	Right	Right	Right
Built-in valve kit		3 way valve	3 way valve	3 way valve	3 way valve

Option 2. Configure your own Aquarea Air Smart fan coil wall-mounted unit

Left-hand piping					
Fan coil with on-board display and wireless IR control		P-FMM10SC-Q0E	P-FMM15SC-Q0E	P-FMM20SC-Q0E	—
Fan coil with wall-mounted control	Fan coil unit	P-FMM10SC-R0E	P-FMM15SC-R0E	P-FMM20SC-R0E	—
	Control (to be ordered separately)	With Modbus PCZ-EEB749	With Modbus PCZ-EEB749	With Modbus PCZ-EEB749	With Modbus PCZ-EEB749
	With integrated Wi-Fi	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749	—
PCB for analog control (0-10 V)		P-FMM10SC-V0E	P-FMM15SC-V0E	P-FMM20SC-V0E	—
Right-hand piping					
Fan coil with on-board display and wireless IR control		P-FMM10DC-Q0E	P-FMM15DC-Q0E	P-FMM20DC-Q0E	P-FMM40DC-Q0E
Fan coil with wall-mounted control	Fan coil unit	P-FMM10DC-R0E	P-FMM15DC-R0E	P-FMM20DC-R0E	P-FMM40DC-R0E
	Control (to be ordered separately)	With Modbus PCZ-EEB749	With Modbus PCZ-EEB749	With Modbus PCZ-EEB749	With Modbus PCZ-EEB749
	With integrated Wi-Fi	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749
PCB for analog control (0-10 V)		P-FMM10DC-V0E	P-FMM15DC-V0E	P-FMM20DC-V0E	P-FMM40DC-V0E
Valve kits (optional)	3 way valve with motor	PCZ-V30688	PCZ-V30688	PCZ-V30688	PCZ-V30718
	2 way valve with motor	PCZ-V20687	PCZ-V20687	PCZ-V20687	PCZ-V20139

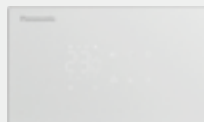
Control options.

On-board display with Modbus or integrated Wi-Fi.

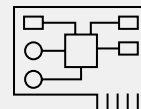


Wall-mounted control with Modbus or integrated Wi-Fi.

PCZ-EEB749 / PCZ-EFB749



PCB for analog control (0-10 V).



NEW Aquarea Air Smart fan coil ducted thin / ducted**Fan coil ducted units with cooling and heating.****Cooling capacity: 0,7 to 5,3 kW.****Heating capacity: 0,7 to 5,8 kW.**

Optional controller.
Wall-mounted control
with Modbus.
PCZ-EEB749



Optional controller.
Wall-mounted control
with integrated Wi-Fi.
PCZ-EFB749



Optional controller.
PCB for analog control
(0-10 V).

The range at a glance

- Slim profile, only 185 mm for the thin version
- DC Inverter – maximising comfort and energy savings
- Modulated air flow
- Quiet operation
- Centrifugal fan with single motor impeller
- Vertical or horizontal installation

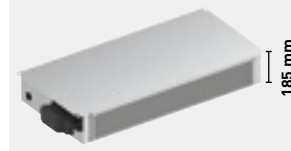
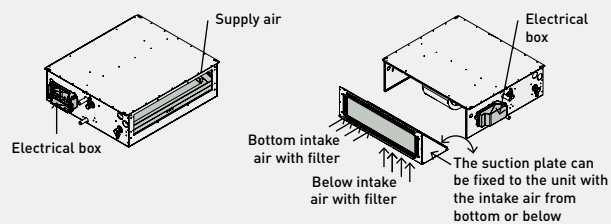
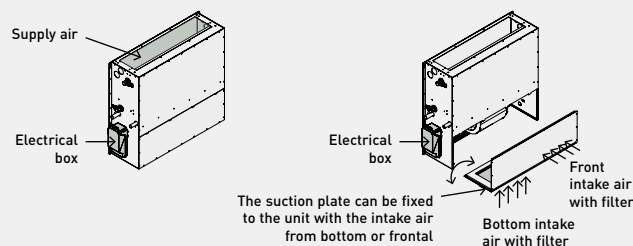
Possible configurations

- Left or right water connections
- 2 or 3 way valves as accessories
- Wall-mounted control or PCB for analog input (0-10 V)

High efficiency ducted fan coil for high comfort and quiet operation thanks to self modulating airflow control.

Ducted thin, designed to fit any space

With a height of only 185 mm, the thin version is even more versatile than the classic version and fits perfectly into any wall or false ceiling with either horizontal or vertical installation.

Ducted thin**High installation flexibility.****Horizontal installation.****Vertical installation.**

Technical features

Model [the complete model codes are shown in the table below]	Ducted thin					Ducted		
	P-FTN15	P-FTN20	P-FTN25	P-FTN35	P-FTN45	P-FSN55		
Fan speed ¹⁾	Min / Med / Max	Min / Med / Max	Min / Med / Max	Min / Med / Max	Min / Med / Max	Min / Med / Max		
Total cooling capacity ²⁾	kW	0,66/1,14/1,4	1,01/1,84/2,1	1,23/2,17/2,6	1,47/2,4/3,3	1,72/2,8/4,45	1,82/3,97/5,31	
Sensible capacity ²⁾	kW	0,46/0,84/1,05	0,7/1,27/1,5	0,88/1,56/2,1	1,06/1,77/2,45	1,23/2,33/3,2	1,33/2,75/3,65	
Water flow ²⁾	l/h	113/195/270	173/315/405	211/373/510	251/412/610	295/481/805	312/680/910	
Water pressure drop ^{2) 3)}	kPa	1,0/3,0/5,0	2,0/5,0/8	4,0/10,0/17,0	2,0/5,0/11,0	2,0/6,0/14	4,1/16,1/27,2	
Heating capacity ⁴⁾	kW	0,68/1,32/1,65	1,01/1,8/2,1	1,32/2,32/2,86	1,63/2,76/3,71	1,89/3,98/5,2	1,95/4,23/5,73	
Water flow ⁴⁾	l/h	115/222/310	170/303/440	235/410/540	288/486/730	329/692/880	347/754/1025	
Water pressure drop ^{3) 4)}	kPa	1,0/3,0/6,0	2,0/5,0/9,0	4,0/11,0/18,0	2,0/6,0/13,0	3,0/10,0/15,0	4,0/16,4/29,3	
Sound levels								
Sound power	dB(A)	42/47/53	44/51/58	45/52/58	46/54/60	47/54/61	48/55/60	
Ventilation								
Number of fans		1	1	2	2	3	3	
Air flow	m ³ /h	90/200/290	140/290/390	190/390/550	230/450/680	250/610/870	280/750/1150	
Maximum static pressure	Pa	100	90	120	110	140	140	
Electrical data								
Power supply	Voltage	V	230	230	230	230	230	
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50
Consumption	W	14/32/80	22/55/140	26/65/160	33/80/160	38/115/230	14/42/85	
Degree of protection	IP	X0	X0	X0	X0	X0	X0	
Connections								
Hydraulic connection type		Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus	
Hydraulic connection dimensions	Inch	¾	¾	¾	¾	¾	¾	
Condensate drainage connection	mm	20	20	20	20	20	20	
Intake air connection (base x height)	mm	460x100	660x100	860x100	1060x100	1320x100	1320x150	
Return air connection (base x height)	mm	510x100	710x100	910x100	1110x100	1370x100	1370x150	
Dimensions and weight								
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	185 x 590 x 575	185 x 790 x 575	185 x 990 x 575	185 x 1190 x 575	185 x 1440 x 575	240 x 1440 x 695
Weight	kg		30	41	45	54	65	67

1) Fan standard factory set speeds. 2) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 27 °C DB/19 °C WB, chilled water: 7 °C/12 °C. 3) Pressure loss by corresponding nominal flow. 4) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 45 °C/40 °C. * Available in Autumn 2024.

Configure your own Aquarea Air Smart fan coil ducted thin / ducted unit

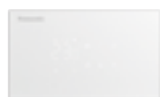
Left-hand piping							
Wall-mounted control (to be ordered separately)	Fan coil unit	P-FTN15005-RE	P-FTN20005-RE	P-FTN25005-RE	P-FTN35005-RE	P-FTN45005-RE	P-FSN55005-RE
	With Modbus	PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-EEB749
	With integrated Wi-Fi	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749
PCB for analog control (0-10 V)		P-FTN15005-JE	P-FTN20005-JE	P-FTN25005-JE	P-FTN35005-JE	P-FTN45005-JE	P-FSN55005-JE
Right-hand piping							
Wall-mounted control (to be ordered separately)	Fan coil unit	P-FTN15R05-RE	P-FTN20R05-RE	P-FTN25R05-RE	P-FTN35R05-RE	P-FTN45R05-RE	P-FSN55R05-RE
	With Modbus	PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-EEB749
	With integrated Wi-Fi	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749
PCB for analog control (0-10 V)		P-FTN15R05-JE	P-FTN20R05-JE	P-FTN25R05-JE	P-FTN35R05-JE	P-FTN45R05-JE	P-FSN55R05-JE
Valve kits (optional)	3 way valve with motor	PCZ-V30361	PCZ-V30361	PCZ-V30361	PCZ-V30361	PCZ-V30361	PCZ-V30361
	2 way valve with motor	PCZ-V20139	PCZ-V20139	PCZ-V20139	PCZ-V20139	PCZ-V20139	PCZ-V20139

NEW Aquarea Air Smart fan coil ducted multi zone thin / ducted multi zone

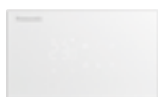
Fan coil ducted units with cooling and heating.

Cooling capacity: 0,5 to 7,6 kW.

Heating capacity: 0,5 to 8,52 kW.



Optional controller. Wall-mounted control with Modbus. PCZ-EEB749



Optional controller. Wall-mounted control with integrated Wi-Fi. PCZ-EFB749



Optional controller. PCB for analog control (0-10 V).

The range at a glance

- Multi zone management (2-5 zones)
- Slim profile, only 185 mm for the thin version
- DC Inverter – maximising comfort and energy savings
- Modulated air flow
- Quiet operation
- Centrifugal fan with single motor impeller

Possible configurations

- Left or right water connections
- 2 or 3 way valves as accessories
- Wall-mounted control or PCB for analog input (0-10 V)

The ducted Smart fan coil unit with integrated multi zone management.

High installation flexibility.

Single air outlet per zone.



Example: 3 air outlets for 3 independent zones.

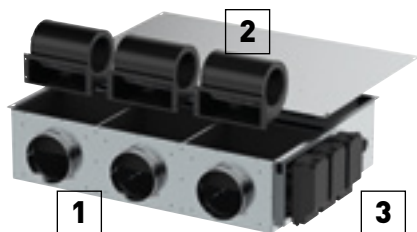
Multiple air outlets per zone.



Example: 3 air outlets for 2 independent zones. Zone 1 with dual channel. Zone 2 with single channel.

Multi zone management

Thanks to integrated multi zone management and the use of forward-bladed centrifugal brushless EC multi-fans, the fan coil ducted multi zone allow independent management of the different thermal zones, resulting in benefits in terms of efficiency, comfort and quietness.

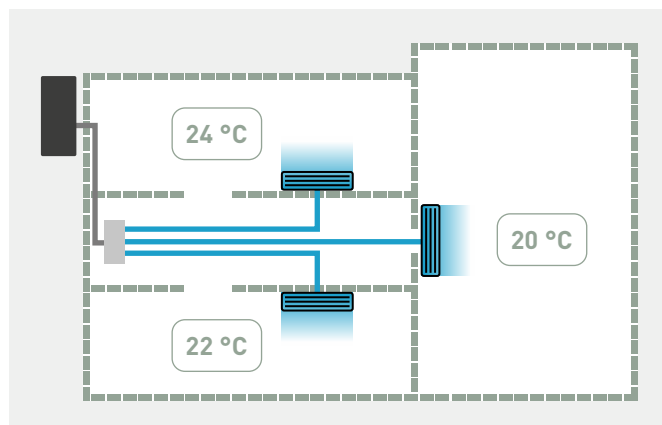


1 | Air supply plate. Built-in air supply plate, number of outlets depending on unit size.

- P-FTQ30/P-FSQ30: 2 outlets DN 160 mm
- P-FTQ45/P-FSQ45: 3 outlets DN 160 mm
- P-FTQ60/P-FSQ60: 4 outlets DN 160 mm
- P-FTQ65/P-FSQ75: 5 outlets DN 160 mm

2 | Fans. Integrated multi-fans for independent management of the different zones.

3 | Horizontal condensate tray. Allows the collection of condensate if the unit is installed horizontally.



Technical features

		Ducted multi zone thin				Ducted multi zone				
Model		P-FTQ30	P-FTQ45	P-FTQ60	P-FTQ65	P-FSQ30	P-FSQ45	P-FSQ60	P-FSQ75	
<small>(the complete model codes are shown in the table below)</small>										
Fan speed ¹⁾		Min / Med / Max	Min / Med / Max	Min / Med / Max	Min / Med / Max	Min / Med / Max	Min / Med / Max	Min / Med / Max	Min / Med / Max	
Total cooling capacity ²⁾	kW	1,1/1,97 /3,02	1,16/2,97 /4,40	2,02/3,68 /5,70	2,09/4,15 /6,40	0,47/3,80 /3,23	0,66/3,77 /4,57	0,85/4,87 /5,88	1,06/6,31 /7,61	
Sensible capacity ²⁾	kW	0,76 /1,37 /2,15	0,79/2,09 /3,16	1,45/2,67 /4,10	1,61/3,08 /4,60	0,33/2,70 /2,22	0,48/2,62 /3,16	0,63/3,40 /4,10	0,78/4,32 /5,20	
Single zone cooling capacity ²⁾	kW	0,49/1,30 /1,70	0,49/1,30 /1,70	0,49/1,30 /1,70	0,49/1,30 /1,70	-/-/2,10	-/-/2,10	-/-/2,10	-/-/2,10	
Single zone sensible capacity ²⁾	kW	0,31/0,89 /1,23	0,31/0,89 /1,23	0,31/0,89 /1,23	0,31/0,89 /1,23	-/-/1,50	-/-/1,50	-/-/1,50	-/-/1,50	
Water flow ²⁾	l/h	190/338 /530	200/510 /800	346/630 /1030	358/713 /1220	80/651 /553	113/647 /782	146/834 /1008	182,3/1081 /1304	
Water pressure drop ²⁾³⁾	kPa	4,0/11,0/22,0	2,0/9,0/18,0	3,0/9,0/18,0	1,0/4,0/9,0	1,8/29,0/54,1	1,2/25,7/36,4	1,0/20,2/28,5	1,6/37,3/52,6	
Heating capacity ⁴⁾	kW	1,15/2,11 /3,30	1,71/3,19 /4,90	-/5,76/6,30	2,67/4,75 /7,65	0,45/3,90 /3,61	0,68/4,16 /5,08	0,90/5,42 /6,59	1,13/6,87 /8,37	
Single zone heating capacity ⁴⁾	kW	0,42/1,29 /1,85	0,42/1,29 /1,85	0,42/1,29 /1,85	0,42/1,29 /1,85	-/-/2,20	-/-/2,20	-/-/2,20	-/-/2,20	
Water flow ⁴⁾	l/h	200/368 /560	296/554 /800	391/699 /1110	464/826 /1305	80/688 /636	120/748 /914	159/975 /1189	199/1230 /1502	
Water pressure drop ³⁾⁴⁾	kPa	4,0/13,0/25,0	3,0/10,0/19,0	3,0/10,0/18,0	2,0/5,0/10,0	1,4/29,0/61,2	1,1/28,9/42,3	0,9/23,1/33,7	1,5/41,4/60,6	
Sound levels										
Sound power	dB(A)	40/49/58	42/50/59	42/52/61	43/53/62	-/-/60	-/-/61	-/-/62	-/-/64	
Ventilation										
Number of fans		2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	
Air flow	m ³ /h	145/290 /480	215/435 /720	288/576 /960	360/720 /1200	60/600 /810	90/900 /1215	120/1200 /1620	150/1500 /2025	
Single zone air flow	m ³ /h	50/160/240	50/160/240	50/160/240	50/160/240	60/205/300	60/205/300	60/205/300	60/205/300	
Maximum static pressure	Pa	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Electrical data										
Power supply	Voltage	V	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	
Consumption	W	31/66/130	45/102/195	61/135/260	76/162/325	53/140/178	159/420/534	212/560/712	265/700/890	
Degree of protection	IP	X0	X0	X0	X0	X0	X0	X0	X0	
Connections										
Hydraulic connection type		Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus	
Hydraulic connection dimensions	Inch	¾	¾	¾	¾	¾	¾	¾	¾	
Condensate drainage connection	mm	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	
Intake air connection (base x height)	mm	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	
Return air connection (base x height)	mm	630 x 100	830 x 100	1030 x 100	1320 x 100	630 x 150	830 x 150	1030 x 150	1320 x 150	
Dimensions and weight										
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	185 x 790 x 575	185 x 990 x 575	185 x 1190 x 575	185 x 1440 x 575	240 x 790 x 695	240 x 990 x 695	240 x 1190 x 695	240 x 1440 x 695
Weight	kg	41	45	54	56	43	47	56	67	

1) Fan standard factory set speeds. 2) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 27 °C DB/19 °C WB, chilled water: 7 °C/12 °C. 3) Pressure loss by corresponding nominal flow. 4) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 45 °C/40 °C. * Available in Autumn 2024.

Configure your own Aquarea Air Smart fan coil ducted multi zone thin / ducted multi zone

Left-hand piping									
Wall-mounted control (to be ordered separately)	Fan coil unit	P-FTQ30005-RE	P-FTQ45005-RE	P-FTQ60005-RE	P-FTQ65005-RE	P-FSQ30005-RE	P-FSQ45005-RE	P-FSQ60005-RE	P-FSQ75005-RE
	With Modbus	PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-EEB749
	With integrated Wi-Fi	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749
PCB for analog control (0-10 V)		P-FTQ30005-JE	P-FTQ45005-JE	P-FTQ60005-JE	P-FTQ65005-JE	P-FSQ30005-JE	P-FSQ45005-JE	P-FSQ60005-JE	P-FSQ75005-JE
Right-hand piping									
Wall-mounted control (to be ordered separately)	Fan coil unit	P-FTQ30R05-RE	P-FTQ45R05-RE	P-FTQ60R05-RE	P-FTQ65R05-RE	P-FSQ30R05-RE	P-FSQ45R05-RE	P-FSQ60R05-RE	P-FSQ75R05-RE
	With Modbus	PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-EEB749	PCZ-EEB749
	With integrated Wi-Fi	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749	PCZ-EFB749
PCB for analog control (0-10 V)		P-FTQ30R05-JE	P-FTQ45R05-JE	P-FTQ60R05-JE	P-FTQ65R05-JE	P-FSQ30R05-JE	P-FSQ45R05-JE	P-FSQ60R05-JE	P-FSQ75R05-JE
Valve kits (optional)	3 way valve with motor	PCZ-V30361	PCZ-V30361	PCZ-V30361	PCZ-V30361	PCZ-V30361	PCZ-V30361	PCZ-V30361	PCZ-V30361
	2 way valve with motor	PCZ-V20139	PCZ-V20139	PCZ-V20139	PCZ-V20139	PCZ-V20139	PCZ-V20139	PCZ-V20139	PCZ-V20139

Fan coil comfort AC fan

Fan coil floor and ceiling units with cooling and heating.

Cooling capacity: 0,6 to 6,9 kW.

Heating capacity: 0,6 to 7,4 kW.



Optional controller. WRC remote control.



Optional controller. SRC - mini BMS controller.



Optional controller. Electronic controller TControl POD glass.



Optional controller. Electronic controller TControl EASY 3S.



Optional controller. Wired remote controller with touch control. PAW-FC-907AC



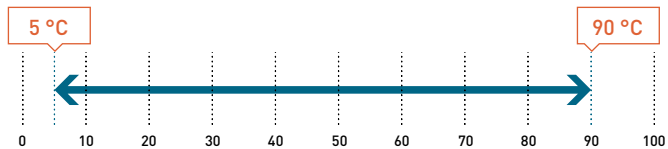
Optional controller. Wired remote controller. PAW-FC-903AC



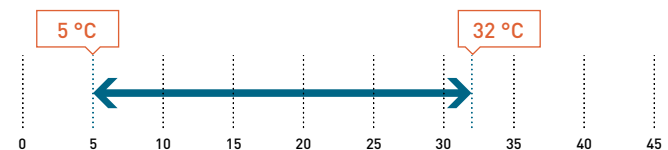
Optional controller. Advanced wired remote controller. PAW-FC-RC1

Operating limits

Entering water temperature (without glycol).



Indoor air temperature.



The range at a glance

- Versions: 2-pipes, 2-pipes + electric heater and 4-pipes
- 7 sizes
- 5-speed AC fan - standard factory set speeds: S1,S3,S5
- Air flow from 94 to 1064 m³/h
- Configuration: universal installation units (vertical or horizontal) with or without cabinet
- Left or right water connections
- Many air inlet/outlet configurations
- G2 air filter (G3 as an option)

Advantages

- Silent units
- New casing design for an increased robustness
- Harmonious and aesthetic RAL 9003 painted cabinet
- Valves, condensate drain pan and drain pump factory mounted
- 100% factory tested

Accessories and options

- 2 way or 3 way valves
- 4-pipes kit (additional coil)
- Circuit breakers
- Drain pump
- Electric heaters (from 500 W to 2500 W)
- Feet with/without grid
- Fuse holders
- G3 filter
- Horizontal or vertical drain guard (with valve)
- Many air inlet/outlet configurations
- Mechanical sensor for automatic change over
- Modbus communication board for Plogic
- MRC/WRC/BRC: remote controls for Plogic
- Other speeds configuration (standard factory set speeds: S1,S3,S5)
- SRC - mini BMS controller
- Suspension kit
- Plogic controller (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)
- TControl EASY 3S and TControl POD glass controllers (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)

+ SEE PAGE 542 FOR MORE DETAILS ABOUT FAN COIL CONTROLLERS

AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: <https://acselect.panasonic.eu/>



Technical features

Fan coil comfort AC fan		P-FC10		P-FC20		P-FC30		P-FC40		P-FC50		P-FC60		P-FC70		
		S1/S3/S5 ¹⁾		S1/S3/S5 ¹⁾		S1/S3/S5 ¹⁾		S1/S3/S5 ¹⁾		S1/S3/S5 ¹⁾		S1/S3/S5 ¹⁾		S1/S3/S5 ¹⁾		
2-pipes																
Total cooling capacity ²⁾	kW	0,66/1,00/1,45	0,61/0,96/1,38	0,95/1,88/2,37	1,14/2,28/3,02	1,71/3,16/4,64	2,57/4,33/5,53	3,24/5,84/6,91								
Sensible capacity ²⁾	kW	0,48/0,77/1,05	0,43/0,70/1,02	0,78/1,44/1,80	0,83/1,66/2,23	1,24/2,23/3,27	1,81/3,14/4,25	2,26/4,11/4,85								
Water flow ²⁾	l/h	114/172/250	105/165/238	164/324/408	196/393/520	295/544/799	443/746/953	558/1006/1190								
Water pressure drop ^{2) 3)}	kPa	9,17/19,5/39,1	2,65/4,62/7,43	5,8/17,6/26,3	5,0/15,6/25,6	7,5/22,8/47,1	12,6/33,9/54,4	4,4/13,9/19,4								
Heating capacity ⁴⁾	kW	0,63/1,18/1,71	0,63/1,03/1,53	1,00/1,86/2,49	1,14/2,28/3,18	1,79/3,47/4,81	2,45/4,22/5,63	3,45/6,27/7,41								
Water flow ⁴⁾	l/h	109/203/295	109/177/264	172/320/429	196/393/548	308/598/829	422/727/970	594/1080/1276								
Water pressure drop ^{2) 4)}	kPa	5,9/17,3/33,8	2,76/5,06/8,54	5,8/16,2/27,0	5,0/15,6/28,1	6,1/20,7/38,5	18,6/52,4/91,4	4,9/16,0/22,3								
4-pipes																
Total cooling capacity ²⁾	kW	0,63/0,88/1,24	0,87/1,34/1,73	0,91/1,80/2,28	0,98/2,14/2,85	1,57/2,88/4,13	2,60/4,39/5,61	3,17/5,62/6,58								
Sensible capacity ²⁾	kW	0,46/0,67/0,91	0,65/1,02/1,36	0,75/1,39/1,74	0,71/1,57/2,10	1,14/2,04/2,92	1,82/3,18/4,28	2,21/3,96/4,62								
Water flow ²⁾	l/h	109/152/214	150/231/298	157/310/393	169/369/491	270/496/711	448/756/966	546/968/1133								
Water pressure drop ^{2) 3)}	kPa	7,6/13,9/26,3	2,33/4,44/6,64	2,8/8,6/13,1	5,8/20,5/33,6	3,9/11,6/22,8	10,2/27,7/44,5	5,3/16,2/22,1								
Heating capacity ⁵⁾	kW	0,63/1,00/1,41	1,00/1,40/1,68	1,28/1,81/2,13	1,22/2,21/2,85	2,01/3,19/4,08	2,71/4,24/5,33	3,65/5,00/5,90								
Water flow ⁵⁾	l/h	54/86/121	86,1/121/145	110/156/183	105/190/245	173/275/351	233/365/459	314/431/508								
Water pressure drop ^{2) 5)}	kPa	1,2/2,1/3,3	1,15/2,2/3,12	2,8/4,7/6,1	5,1/13,9/21,8	5,7/12,5/19,4	11,6/24,8/37	35,4/60,7/81,2								
Sound levels																
Sound power	2-pipes	dB(A)	33/40/49	31/43/50	30/45/52	30/44/51	34/43/56	38/51/58	43/56/61							
	4-pipes	dB(A)	33/40/49	31/43/50	30/45/52	30/44/51	34/46/56	38/51/58	43/56/61							
Sound pressure ⁶⁾	2-pipes	dB(A)	24/31/40	22/34/41	21/36/43	21/35/42	25/37/47	29/42/49	34/47/52							
	4-pipes	dB(A)	24/31/40	22/34/41	21/36/43	21/35/42	25/37/47	29/42/49	34/47/52							
NR ⁶⁾	2-pipes		19/26/35	17/29/36	16/31/38	16/30/37	20/32/42	24/37/44	29/42/47							
	4-pipes		19/26/35	17/29/36	16/31/38	16/30/37	20/32/42	24/37/44	29/42/47							
Ventilation																
Number of fans			1	1	1	2	2	2	2							
Air flow	2-pipes	m ³ /h	94/190/283	68/104/196	138/274/390	173/357/499	253/486/716	350/640/933	480/893/1064							
	4-pipes	m ³ /h	95/168/253	89/161/241	132/263/369	148/335/467	242/466/671	334/614/885	470/859/1012							
Filter			G2	G2	G2	G2	G2	G2	G2							
Electrical data																
Power supply	Voltage	V	230	230	230	230	230	230	230							
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase							
	Frequency	Hz	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60						
Consumption	2-pipes	W	13/24/36	13/18/31	16/37/45	15/37/56	28/55/72	37/75/105	53/100/147							
	4-pipes	W	13/24/36	11/18/28	16/37/44	15/37/55	28/54/70	37/74/104	53/99/145							
Electric heater		W	500	500	500/1000	1250	1250/2500	1250/2500	1250/2500							
Water connections																
Connection type			Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded							
2 or 4-pipes	Cooling	Inch	½	½	½	½	½	½	½							
4-pipes	Heating	Inch	½	½	½	½	½	½	½							
Dimension																
Without cabinet - without feet		LxWxH	mm	766x225x477	766x225x477	951x225x477	1136x225x477	1321x225x477	1506x225x477	1319x225x575						
With cabinet		LxWxH	mm	570x220x430	570x220x430	753x220x430	938x220x430	1122x220x430	1307x220x430	1121x220x530						
Weight																
With cabinet		2 / 4-pipes	kg	19/20	19/20	22/23	27/29	30/32	35/37	35/37						
Without cabinet		2 / 4-pipes	kg	13/14	13/14	15/16	20/22	22/24	26/28	27/29						

Energy efficiency class ⁷⁾

Fan coil comfort AC fan		FCEER		A to E		E		D		D		D		D	
2-pipes	FCEER	A to E	E	E	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
	FCCOP	A to E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
4-pipes	FCEER	A to E	E	D	D	D	D	E	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
	FCCOP	A to E	E	D	D	D	D	E	D	E	E	E	E	E	E

1) Fan standard factory set speeds. 2) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 27 °C DB/19 °C WB, chilled water: 7 °C/12 °C. 3) Pressure loss by corresponding nominal flow. 4) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 45 °C/40 °C. 5) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 65 °C/55 °C. 6) Informative data, considering an hypothetical sound attenuation of the room and installation of 9 dB(A). 7) According to Eurovent. * Standard configuration with left hand hydraulic connection. G2 air filter included as standard.

Control options.

Optional wired remote controller for AC fan, 2-pipe and 4-pipe application.
PAW-FC-RC1



Optional wired remote controller for AC fan 2-pipe application.
PAW-FC-903AC / PAW-FC-907AC



Optional wired remote controller for EC fan, 2-pipe and 4-pipe application.
PAW-FC-903EC / PAW-FC-907EC



ErP compliant following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.



Fan coil comfort EC fan

Fan coil floor and ceiling units with cooling and heating.
 Cooling capacity: 0,5 to 9,1 kW.
 Heating capacity: 0,6 to 12,9 kW.



Optional controller.
WRC remote control.



Optional controller.
SRC - mini BMS controller.



Optional controller.
Electronic controller
TControl POD glass.



Optional controller.
Electronic controller
TControl EASY 3S.



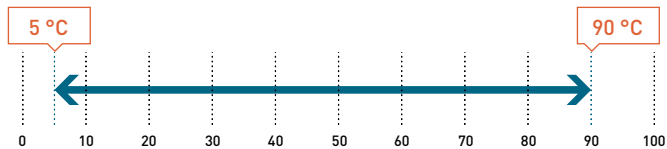
Optional controller.
Wired remote controller
with touch control.
PAW-FC-907EC



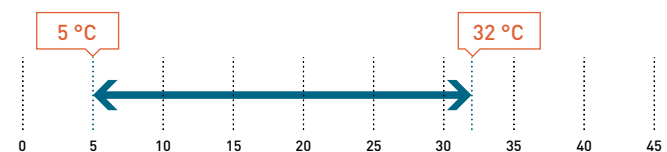
Optional controller.
Wired remote controller.
PAW-FC-903EC

Operating limits

Entering water temperature (without glycol).



Indoor air temperature.



The range at a glance

- Versions: 2-pipes, 2-pipes + electric heater and 4-pipes
- 8 sizes
- Low energy consumption EC fan: 100% controllable via a 0-10 V signal or 3 operating speeds
- Air flow from 91 to 1548 m³/h
- Configuration: universal installation units (vertical or horizontal) with or without cabinet
- Left or right water connections
- Many air inlet/outlet configurations
- G2 air filter (G3 as an accessory)

Advantages

- Excellent performances: FCEER and FCCOP up to "A"
- Silent units
- New casing design for an increased robustness
- Harmonious and aesthetic RAL 9003 painted cabinet
- Valves, condensate drain pan and drain pump factory mounted
- 100% factory tested

Accessories and options

- 2 way or 3 way valves
- 4-pipes kit (additional coil)
- Circuit breakers
- Drain pump
- Ecospeed card for EC fans
- Electric heaters (from 500 W to 2500 W)
- Feet with/without grid
- Fuse holders
- G3 filter
- Horizontal or vertical drain guard (with valve)
- Many air inlet/outlet configurations
- Electromechanical sensor for automatic change over
- Modbus communication board for Plologic
- MRC/WRC/BRC: remote controls for Plologic
- Other speeds configuration (standard factory set speeds in technical features table)
- SRC - mini BMS controller
- Suspension kit
- Plologic controller (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)
- TControl EASY 3S and TControl POD glass controllers (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)

+ SEE PAGE 542 FOR MORE DETAILS ABOUT FAN COIL CONTROLLERS

AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: <https://acselect.panasonic.eu/>



Technical features

Fan coil comfort EC fan			P-FC10	P-FC20	P-FC30	P-FC40	P-FC50	P-FC60	P-FC70	P-FC80
			2V/5V/10V ¹⁾	2V/5V/10V ¹⁾	2V/6V/10V ¹⁾	2V/5V/10V ¹⁾	2V/7V/10V ¹⁾	2V/7V/10V ¹⁾	4V/8V/10V ¹⁾	3V/4,1V/6,4V ¹⁾
2-pipes										
Total cooling capacity ²⁾	kW		0,59/1,16/1,96	0,61/1,31/2,12	0,67/1,41/1,83	1,34/2,93/4,19	1,34/3,57/4,98	1,98/4,45/5,24	2,55/5,56/6,55	4,59/6,13/8,36
Sensible capacity ²⁾	kW		0,48/1,00/1,76	0,47/1,06/1,72	0,47/1,04/1,34	0,95/2,10/3,00	1,05/2,70/3,70	1,35/3,51/4,02	1,91/4,10/4,96	3,32/4,51/6,28
Water flow ²⁾	l/h		102/200/338	105/226/365	141/336/505	231/505/722	231/615/858	341/767/903	439/958/1128	791/1056/1440
Water pressure drop ^{2) 3)}	kPa		7,5/25,7/69,5	1,4/4,3/9,3	5,9/21,8/42,9	6,4/24,3/46,3	4,9/28,7/53,9	7,8/35,8/49,0	2,7/12,6/17,5	11,8/19,5/34,2
Heating capacity ⁴⁾	kW		0,67/1,30/2,31	0,68/1,53/2,52	0,80/1,72/2,66	1,11/2,48/4,46	1,38/3,89/5,19	1,95/4,93/5,82	3,05/5,81/7,17	4,63/6,39/9,28
Water flow ⁴⁾	l/h		115/224/398	117/264/434	138/296/458	191/427/768	238/670/894	336/849/1002	525/1001/1235	798/1101/1598
Water pressure drop ^{2) 4)}	kPa		6,5/20,6/59,1	1,7/5,5/12,4	4,1/14,2/30,4	4,8/18,1/51,9	3,8/25,7/44,6	12,2/70,7/97,5	3,9/13,8/20,9	11,9/21,0/41,5
4-pipes										
Total cooling capacity ²⁾	kW		0,51/1,02/1,80	0,57/1,20/2,18	0,75/1,84/2,93	1,03/2,20/3,52	1,17/3,45/4,39	1,69/3,90/4,69	2,44/4,88/6,06	4,44/5,86/9,07
Sensible capacity ²⁾	kW		0,41/0,87/1,60	0,43/0,96/1,76	0,55/1,44/2,28	0,73/1,57/2,58	0,92/2,61/3,28	1,12/3,05/3,63	1,83/3,61/4,53	3,20/4,31/6,84
Water flow ²⁾	l/h		87,8/176/310	98,2/207/376	129/317/505	177/379/606	202/594/756	291/672/808	420/841/1044	765/1009/1562
Water pressure drop ^{2) 3)}	kPa		5,2/18,3/53,4	1,3/3,8/9,7	4,0/13,7/28,0	9,3/27,8/58,9	2,3/16,2/25,6	4,6/22,0/31,4	3,2/12,3/18,8	18,8/30,6/67,2
Heating capacity ⁵⁾	kW		0,61/1,13/1,87	0,79/1,33/2,09	1,41/2,01/2,77	1,57/2,49/3,62	2,18/3,34/4,10	1,81/4,05/4,81	3,45/4,67/5,53	5,74/7,99/12,90
Water flow ⁵⁾	l/h		52,5/97,3/161	68/115/180	121/173/239	135/214/312	188/288/353	156/349/414	297/402/476	494/688/1111
Water pressure drop ^{2) 5)}	kPa		1,1/2,4/4,8	<1/2,0/4,8	7,9/12,3/18,6	10,9/22,2/41,1	6,5/13,6/19,6	16,1/45,3/57,5	32,2/53,9/72,4	19,2/34,5/83,1
Sound levels										
Sound power	2-pipes	dB(A)	34/47/60	34/47/60	31/50/59	29/44/52	30/51/57	32/54/58	40/54/59	51/56/64
	4-pipes	dB(A)	34/47/60	34/47/60	31/50/59	29/44/56	30/51/57	32/54/58	40/54/59	51/56/64
Sound pressure ⁶⁾	2-pipes	dB(A)	25/38/51	25/38/51	22/41/50	20/35/43	21/42/48	23/45/49	31/45/50	42/47/55
	4-pipes	dB(A)	25/38/51	25/38/51	22/41/50	20/35/43	21/42/48	23/45/49	31/45/50	42/47/55
NR ⁶⁾	2-pipes		20/33/46	20/33/46	17/36/45	15/30/38	16/37/43	18/40/44	26/40/45	37/42/50
	4-pipes		20/33/46	20/33/46	17/36/45	15/30/38	16/37/43	18/40/44	26/40/45	37/42/50
Ventilation										
Number of fans			1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3
Air flow	2-pipes	m ³ /h	108/228/417	98/234/413	119/257/345	170/412/678	203/577/816	245/737/912	350/850/1050	685/927/1398
	4-pipes	m ³ /h	91/199/379	84/200/380	123/297/540	148/298/524	185/587/755	205/668/845	329/798/989	660/884/1548
Filter			G2	G2	G2	G2	G2	G2	G2	G2
Electrical data										
Power supply	Voltage	V	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60
Consumption	2-pipes	W	7/12/41	7/13/41	6/16/42	2/13/43	4/23/46	4/30/54	11/44/77	23/42/108
	4-pipes	W	7/12/39	7/13/40	6/14/40	2/11/39	4/23/44	4/28/52	11/43/75	22/41/116
Electric heater	W		500	500	500/1000	1250	1250/2500	1250/2500	1250/2500	1250/2500
Water connections										
Connection type			Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded
2 or 4-pipes	Cooling	Inch	½	½	½	½	½	½	¾	¾
4-pipes	Heating	Inch	½	½	½	½	½	½	½	½
Dimension										
With cabinet - without feet	L x W x H	mm	766 x 225 x 477	766 x 225 x 477	951 x 225 x 477	1136 x 225 x 477	1321 x 225 x 477	1506 x 225 x 477	1319 x 225 x 575	1506 x 225 x 575
Without cabinet	L x W x H	mm	570 x 220 x 430	570 x 220 x 430	753 x 220 x 430	938 x 220 x 430	1122 x 220 x 430	1307 x 220 x 430	1121 x 220 x 530	1316 x 220 x 530
Weight										
With cabinet	2 / 4-pipes	kg	19/20	19/20	22/23	27/29	30/32	35/37	35/37	47/49
Without cabinet	2 / 4-pipes	kg	13/14	13/14	15/16	20/22	22/24	26/28	27/29	38/40

Energy efficiency class ⁷⁾

Fan coil comfort EC fan										
2-pipes	FCEER	A to E	C	C	B	A	A	A	B	B
	FCCOP	A to E	D	C	C	B	A	B	B	B
4-pipes	FCEER	A to E	C	C	B	A	B	B	B	A
	FCCOP	A to E	C	C	B	A	B	B	B	A

1) Fan standard factory set speeds (voltage). 2) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 27 °C DB/19 °C WB, chilled water: 7 °C/12 °C. 3) Pressure loss by corresponding nominal flow. 4) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 45 °C/40 °C. 5) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 65 °C/55 °C. 6) Informative data, considering an hypothetical sound attenuation of the room and installation of 9 dB(A). 7) According to Eurovent. * Standard configuration with left hand hydraulic connection. G2 air filter included as standard.

Control options.

Optional wired remote controller for AC fan, 2-pipe and 4-pipe application.
PAW-FC-RC1



Optional wired remote controller for AC fan 2-pipe application.
PAW-FC-903AC / PAW-FC-907AC



Optional wired remote controller for EC fan, 2-pipe and 4-pipe application.
PAW-FC-903EC / PAW-FC-907EC



ErP compliant following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.



Fan coil wall AC fan

Fan coil wall-mounted units with cooling and heating.

Cooling capacity: 1,0 to 4,0 kW.

Heating capacity: 1,4 to 4,5 kW.



Optional controller.
WRC remote control.



Optional controller.
SRC - mini BMS
controller.



Optional controller.
Electronic controller
TControl POD glass.



Optional controller.
Electronic controller
TControl EASY 3S.



Optional controller.
Wired remote
controller with
touch control.
PAW-FC-907AC



Optional controller.
Wired remote
controller.
PAW-FC-903AC



Optional controller.
Advanced wired
remote controller.
PAW-FC-RC1

The range at a glance

- Versions (2-pipes): infrared without valve (IR SV), infrared with valve (IR AV) and terminal block without valve (TB SV)
- 4 sizes
- 3-speed AC fan
- Air flow from 280 to 850 m³/h
- G1 cleanable air filter

Advantages

- Reversible
- Aesthetic design
- Light for easy installation
- Silent units
- Very easy servicing through a removable front panel
- Cleanable synthetic-type air filter

Accessories and options

2 way or 3 way valves

Modbus communication board for Plogic

SRC - mini BMS controller

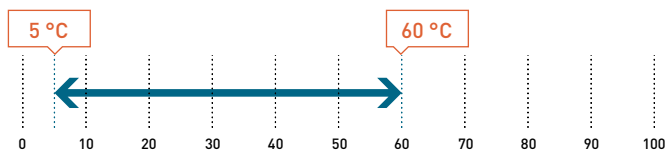
Plogic controller (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)

TControl EASY 3S and TControl POD glass controllers (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)

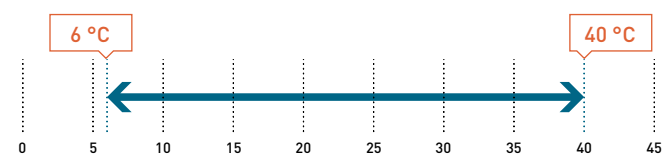
WRC: wall-mounted remote control for Plogic

Operating limits

Entering water temperature (without glycol).



Indoor air temperature.



+ SEE PAGE 542 FOR MORE DETAILS ABOUT FAN COIL CONTROLLERS

AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: <https://acselect.panasonic.eu/>



Technical features

Fan coil wall AC fan			P-FW07(IR) S2/S3/S4 ¹⁾	P-FW09(IR) S2/S3/S4 ¹⁾	P-FW18(IR) S2/S3/S4 ¹⁾	P-FW22(IR) S2/S3/S4 ¹⁾
2-pipes, without valve, without/with IR infrared control						
Total cooling capacity ²⁾	kW		1,00/1,34/1,69	1,58/1,79/2,50	2,78/3,05/3,60	2,93/3,29/4,00
Sensible capacity ²⁾	kW		0,72/0,97/1,20	1,21/1,37/1,87	2,12/2,39/2,74	2,28/2,62/3,11
Water flow ²⁾	l/h		172/231/291	270/308/431	479/525/620	505/565/687
Water pressure drop ²⁾	kPa		18,6/24,9/31,4	18,5/21,4/31,0	34,6/40,0/52,3	37,2/42,8/54,9
Heating capacity ³⁾	W		1,42/1,62/1,72	1,68/1,92/2,80	2,99/3,30/4,10	3,18/3,63/4,50
Water flow ³⁾	l/h		245/279/296	289/331/482	515/568/706	548/625/775
Water pressure drop ³⁾	kPa		17,6/23,4/26,5	21,4/23,5/28,6	39,9/46,3/64,7	41,7/55,0/85,8
Sound levels						
Sound power	dB(A)		45/49/51	40/43/52	47/50/54	50/55/60
Sound pressure ⁴⁾	dB(A)		30/33/35	32/36/40	39/41/43	39/43/48
NR ⁴⁾	dB(A)		32/36/38	34/39/44	40/43/46	43/46/50
Ventilation						
Number of fans			1	1	1	1
Air flow	m ³ /h		282/321/360	367/413/551	532/592/680	617/709/850
Filter			G1	G1	G1	G1
Electrical data						
Power supply	Voltage	V	230	230	230	230
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50
Consumption	Cooling	W	39/42/62	30/33/40	44/48/53	50/55/69
	Heating	W	39/42/62	27/30/50	42/45/60	46/51/66
Water connections						
Connection type			Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded
Connections	Inch		1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Dimension and weight						
Dimension / Weight	LxWxH	mm / kg	845x180x275/11	845x180x275/11	940x200x298/13	940x200x298/13
Fan coil wall AC fan			P-FW09IR-3W S2/S3/S4 ¹⁾		P-FW22IR-3W S2/S3/S4 ¹⁾	
2-pipes, with valve, with IR infrared control						
Total cooling capacity ²⁾	kW		1,11/1,25/1,40		2,32/2,68/3,10	
Sensible capacity ²⁾	kW		0,91/1,08/1,25		1,68/1,98/2,28	
Water flow ²⁾	l/h		191/215/241		400/460/532	
Water pressure drop ²⁾	kPa		14,9/16,8/18,8		42,4/50,8/61,5	
Heating capacity ³⁾	W		1,29/1,61/2,00		2,51/2,75/3,30	
Water flow ³⁾	l/h		222/277/344		432/474/568	
Water pressure drop ³⁾	kPa		16,1/21,3/28,2		45,8/48,6/54,1	
Sound levels						
Sound power	dB(A)		44/50/54		53/57/60	
Sound pressure ⁴⁾	dB(A)		32/36/40		39/43/48	
NR ⁴⁾	dB(A)		27/31/37		34/37/41	
Ventilation						
Number of fans			1		1	
Air flow	m ³ /h		150/250/400		290/400/600	
Filter			G1		G1	
Electrical data						
Power supply	Voltage	V	230		230	
	Phase		Single phase		Single phase	
	Frequency	Hz	50		50	
Consumption	Cooling	W	35/38/43		50/58/69	
	Heating	W	30/33/43		50/58/69	
Water connections						
Connection type			Female gas threaded		Female gas threaded	
Connections	Inch		1/2		1/2	
Dimension and weight						
Dimension / Weight	LxWxH	mm / kg	845x180x275/11		940x200x298/13	

1) Fan standard factory set speeds. 2) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 27 °C DB/19 °C WB, chilled water: 7 °C/12 °C. 3) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 45 °C/40 °C. 4) Informative data, considering an hypothetical sound attenuation of the room and installation of 9 dB(A).

Control options.

Optional wired remote controller for AC fan, 2-pipe and 4-pipe application.
PAW-FC-RC1



Optional wired remote controller for AC fan 2-pipe application.
PAW-FC-903AC /
PAW-FC-907AC



Optional wired remote controller for EC fan, 2-pipe and 4-pipe application.
PAW-FC-903EC /
PAW-FC-907EC



ErP compliant following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.



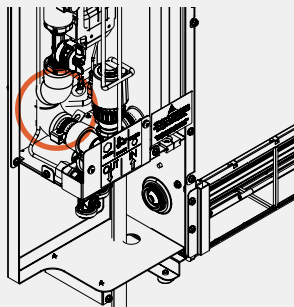
Aquarea Loop, the water loop heat pump for multi-family buildings

The Aquarea Loop is a decentralised water-to-air heat pump using R290, designed to provide heating and cooling for each apartment connected to a central water loop.

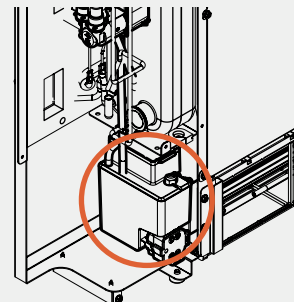


Choice of pre-installed hydraulic options available.

2 and 3 way valves with modulation.



Injection kit.



If it is not possible to pipe away condensation, it is possible to reinject it into the system thanks to an optional kit which can be installed inside of the unit.

NEW Aquarea Loop - R290

- Compact indoor unit – depth of only 140 mm
- DC Inverter compressor with R290
- Cooling in summer
- Use of low centralised loop water temperature of 20 - 30 °C all year round
- Use of existing piping for renovations*

* Based on the low flow rate requirement – must be checked on each project.

New
2024

R290

**Technical features**

Model (the complete model codes are shown in the table below)			P-CWSL10	P-CWSL20	P-CWSL30
Cooling capacity ¹⁾	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	1,10 (0,20 - 1,20)	1,50 (0,30 - 1,70)	2,60 (0,60 - 3,00)
EER		W/W	4,40	4,80	4,80
SEER			5,50	6,10	7,90
Input power cooling ¹⁾		kW	0,2	0,3	0,5
Heating capacity ²⁾	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	1,10 (0,40 - 1,40)	2,00 (0,40 - 2,30)	3,10 (0,80 - 3,60)
COP		W/W	5,20	5,40	5,90
SCOP			6,44	6,92	6,74
Input power ²⁾		kW	0,2	0,4	0,5
Ventilation					
Ventilation speeds			4	4	4
Air flow	Min / Ave / Max	m ³ /h	50/105/160	100/205/330	175/305/500
Electrical data					
Power supply	Voltage	V	230	230	230
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase	Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50
Maximum input current		A	1,74	3,87	5,01
Max consumption		kW	0,40	0,89	1,15
Sound levels					
Sound power ³⁾	Max	dB(A)	48	50	52
Sound pressure ⁴⁾	Min / Nom / Max	dB(A)	28/33/40	29/34/42	31/35/44
Hydraulic data					
Connection type			Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus
Hydraulic connections		Inch	¾	¾	¾
Water flow rate	Heating	L/min	3,7	7,7	12,0
	Cooling	L/min	4,5	5,2	9,0
Nominal pressure drop	Heating	kPa	6,80	11,20	12,50
	Cooling	kPa	4,80	5,40	7,50
Nominal pressure drop with flow control valve	Heating	kPa	7,80	14,20	20,50
	Cooling	kPa	5,40	6,70	11,80
Refrigerant (R290)		kg	0,10	0,14	0,15
Dimensions and weight					
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	641 x 775 x 144	641 x 975 x 144	641 x 1225 x 144
Empty weight		kg	35	40	45
Operating range and water outlet					
Operating range - indoor air	Heating	°C	5 - 27	5 - 27	5 - 27
	Cooling	°C	18 - 35	18 - 35	18 - 35
Water outlet	Heating	°C	10 - 45	10 - 45	10 - 45
	Cooling	°C	15 - 50	15 - 50	15 - 50

1) Loop water temperature 30 °C - Ambient air temperature 27 °C, indoor humidity 38% - Performance according to EN 14511. 2) Ring water temperature 20 °C - Ambient air temperature 20 °C, indoor humidity 50% - Performance according to EN 14511. 3) Sound power measured according to EN 16583. 4) Sound pressure at a distance of 1 m measured according to ISO 7779. * Available in Winter 24/25.

Aquarea Loop with on-board display

		P-CWSL10SC5-HCE	P-CWSL20SC5-HCE	P-CWSL30SC5-HCE
Hydraulic configuration	Without valves			
	Without valves + injection kit	P-CWSL10SC5-HFE	P-CWSL20SC5-HFE	P-CWSL30SC5-HFE
	2 and 3 way valve with modulation	P-CWSL10SC5-HBE	P-CWSL20SC5-HBE	P-CWSL30SC5-HBE
	2 and 3 way valve with modulation + injection kit	P-CWSL10SC5-HEE	P-CWSL20SC5-HEE	P-CWSL30SC5-HEE

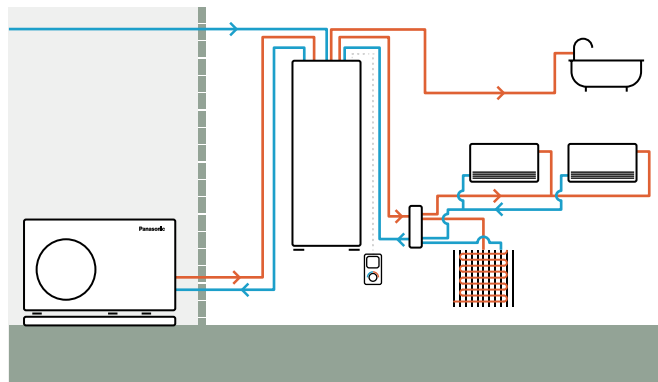
Aquarea Loop with on-board display with integrated Wi-Fi

		P-CWSL10SC5-WCE	P-CWSL20SC5-WCE	P-CWSL30SC5-WCE
Hydraulic configuration	Without valves			
	Without valves + injection kit	P-CWSL10SC5-WFE	P-CWSL20SC5-WFE	P-CWSL30SC5-WFE
	2 and 3 way valve with modulation	P-CWSL10SC5-WBE	P-CWSL20SC5-WBE	P-CWSL30SC5-WBE
	2 and 3 way valve with modulation + injection kit	P-CWSL10SC5-WEE	P-CWSL20SC5-WEE	P-CWSL30SC5-WEE

Sanitary tanks

Combo tanks.

The best option to combine with Mono-bloc units. DHW tank with buffer tank. Designed for retrofit applications, the DHW tank with a buffer tank is particularly suitable for fast integration on an existing installation. Easy to install, nice looking, high efficiency for DHW production and for heating.



Model	PAW-TD20B8E3-2		PAW-TD23B6E5	
Material	Enamelled		Stainless steel	
Dimension HxWxD	mm 1770x640x690		1750x600x646	
Weight (empty)	kg 150		111	
Water volume	L 185 + 80		230 + 60	
Power supply	V, Phase, Hz 230, 1, 50		230, 1, 50	
		Hot water tank	Buffer tank	
Water volume	L	185	80	230
Max working pressure	MPa (bar)	0,8 (8)	0,6 (6)	1,0 (10)
Pressure test	MPa (bar)	1,2 (12)	0,9 (9)	1,5 (15)
Max working temp	°C	90	90	80
Connections	mm	Ø22	Ø22	Ø22
Material		S 275 JR vitrified	S235 JR	EN 14521
Insulation	Material, t=mm	PUR, 50	PUR 40	EN 14521
Heating coil surface	m ²	2,1	—	1,8
Electrical heater	W	3000	—	2800
Energy loss at 65 °C ¹⁾	kWh/24h	1,3	—	1,25
Energy efficiency class (from A+ to F)²⁾		B	B	B
Standing loss	W	53	46	52
				A

1) Tested pursuant to EN 12897:2006. 2) EU Regulation 812/2013. * Enamelled Combo tank is produced by Lapesa. Stainless steel Combo tank is produced by OSO.



Buffer tanks.

Model	PAW-BTANK50L-2	PAW-BTANK100L	PAW-BTANKG200L	PAW-BTANKG260L
Water volume	L 48	100	194	252
Energy losses	W 35	55	60	83
Energy efficiency class (from A+ to F)	B	B	B	C
Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel
Dimension (Height / Diameter)	mm 636 / 430	1175 / 430	983 / 620	1239 / 620
Net weight	kg 17	28	41	46

* Automatic air vent and drain cock are included. Built-in pocket sensor (sensor not included). ** 50 and 100 L Buffer Tanks are produced by OSO. 200 and 260 L Buffer Tanks are produced by Lapesa.



Enamelled tanks.

Type		Enamelled tank				Enamelled 2 coils tank (for bivalent solar + HP)	Square tank
Model		PAW-TA15C1E5	PAW-TA20C1E5STD	PAW-TA30C1E5STD	PAW-TA40C1E5STD	PAW-TA30C2E5STD	PAW-TA20C1E5C
Water volume	L	167	200	290	380	350	200
Maximum water temperature	°C	90	95	95	95	95	95
Dimension (Height / Diameter)	mm	1297/560	1340/610	1800/610	1835/670	1835/670	1550x600x600
Weight / filled with water	kg	88/255	90/280	120/389	191/572	169/519	134/327
Electric heater	kW	—	3,00	3,00	3,00	3,00	—
Power supply	V	—	230	230	230	230	—
Material inside tank		Enamelled	Enamelled	Enamelled	Enamelled	Enamelled	Enamelled
Exchange surface	m ²	1,8	1,8	2,6	3,8	3,5 / 1,2	1,83
Energy loss at 65 °C ¹⁾	kWh/24h	1,08	1,37	1,61	1,76	1,76	1,37
3 way valve accessory PAW-3WYVLV-HW, CZ-NV1 or CZ-NV2		Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Built-in 3 way valve
20 m temperature sensor cable included		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy losses	W	45	57	67	73	73	57
Energy efficiency class (from A+ to F)		B	B	B	B	B	B
Warranty of the inner vessel		2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years
Maintenance required		Anode ²⁾	Anode ²⁾	Anode ²⁾	Anode ²⁾	Anode ²⁾	Anode ²⁾

1) Insulated tested under EN12897. 2) Refer to the service manual for further details. * PAW-TA15C1E5 is produced by Lapesa. All other Enamelled tanks and Square tank are produced by AEmail.



Stainless steel tanks.

Model		PAW-TD20C1E5-1	PAW-TD30C1E5-1	PAW-TD30C1E5HI-1
Water volume	L	192	284	280
Maximum water temperature	°C	75	75	75
Dimension (Height / Diameter)	mm	1270/595	1750/595	1750 / 595
Weight / filled with water	kg	50/—	61/—	65 / —
Electric heater	kW	1,5	1,5	1,5
Power supply	V	230	230	230
Material inside tank		Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Exchange surface	m ²	1,8	1,8	2,35
Energy loss at 65 °C ¹⁾	kWh/24h	1,01	1,18	1,18
3 way valve accessory PAW-3WYVLV-HW, CZ-NV1 or CZ-NV2		Optional	Optional	Optional
20 m temperature sensor cable included		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy losses	W	42	49	49
Energy efficiency class (from A+ to F)		A	A	A
Warranty		2 Years	2 Years	2 Years
Maintenance required		No	No	No

1) Insulated tested under EN12897. * Stainless steel tanks are produced by OSO.

Accessories for sanitary tanks

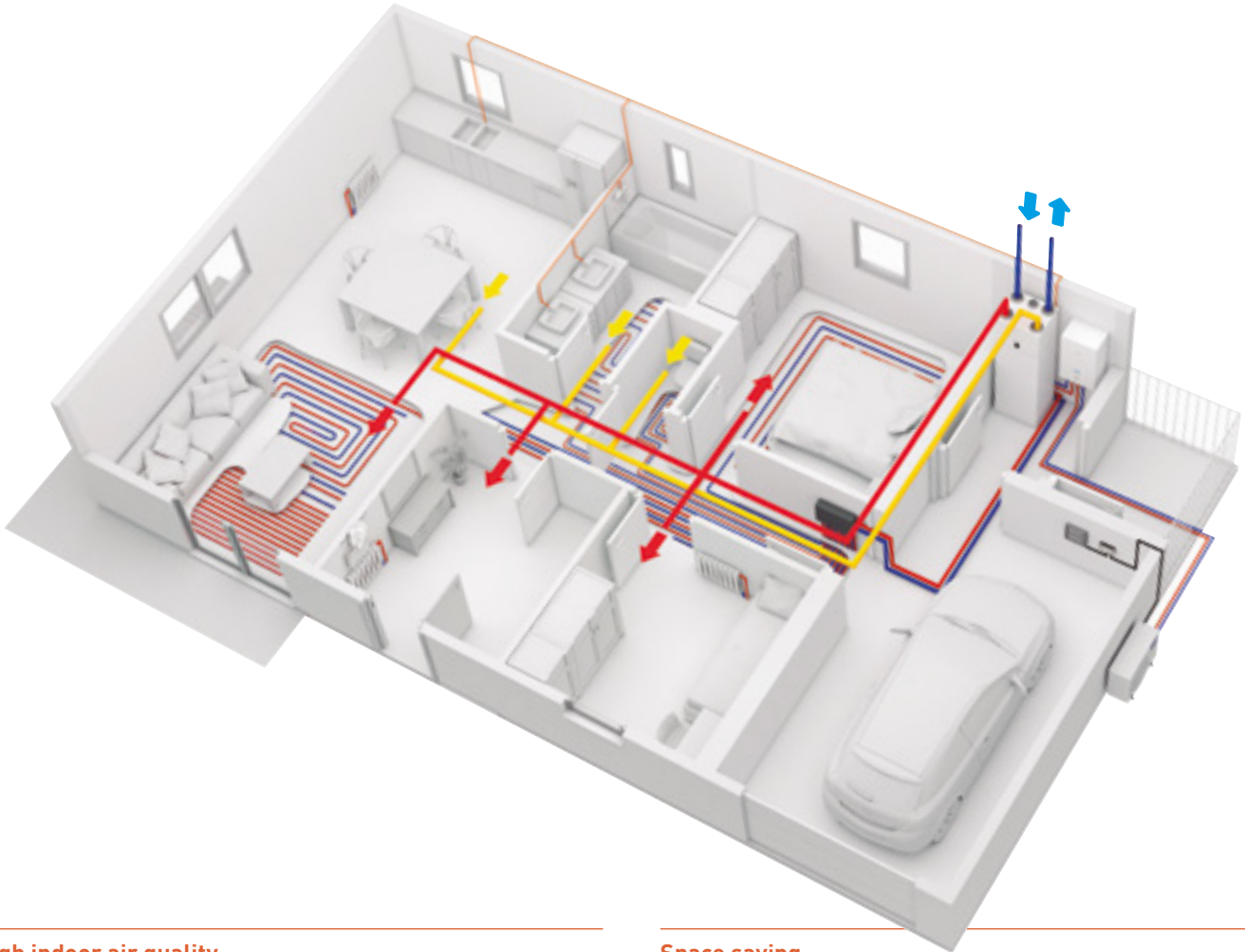
PAW-3WYVLV-HW	3 way valve for DHW tanks
CZ-NV1	3 way valve kit to fit inside the hydrokit. H and J Series
CZ-NV2	3 way valve kit to fit inside the hydrokit. K and L Series

Accessories for sanitary tanks

PAW-EANODE2	Impressed current anode for 200 L Stainless steel tanks
PAW-EANODE3	Impressed current anode for 300 L Stainless steel tanks

Heat recovery ventilation unit

The heat recovery ventilation unit is design not only to provide a good indoor air quality, but it is also designed to recover heat that would otherwise be lost throughout ventilation. These heat recovery ventilation systems are used to assist in the retention of heat.



High indoor air quality

The unit is designed to provide fresh filtered air into the home, while keeping a high thermal comfort.

Energy saving

Most of the energy from the exhausted air is used to precondition the incoming air, leading to lower heating requirements in the building.

Space saving

The compact ventilation unit can be installed over the DHW square tank or the Aquarea All in One Compact indoor unit for a space-saving solution.

Better user interface

The Residential ventilation unit and the Aquarea Heat Pumps can be controlled with one single user-friendly controller.

AQUAREA

Combine the Residential ventilation unit with Panasonic Aquarea for an space saving and highly efficient solution for heating, cooling, ventilation and DHW.



Heat Recovery Ventilation + Aquarea All in One Compact



Heat Recovery Ventilation + DHW Square Tank + Aquarea Mono-bloc



Heat Recovery Ventilation + DHW Square Tank + Aquarea Bi-bloc

* The unit can be mounted on a PAW-TA20C1E5C, on a WH-ADC0309J3E5C or installed on the wall (PAW-VEN-WBRK is needed).

Heat recovery ventilation unit



Model		PAW-A2W-VENTA-R	PAW-A2W-VENTA-L
Nominal air flow rate	m³/h	204 @ 50 Pa	
Maximum air flow rate	m³/h	292 @ 100 Pa	
SPF		1,24 @ 204 m³/h	
Heat exchanger rotor drive type		Variable speed	
Exchanger type		Rotating	
Heat recovery efficiency		84%	
Power supply	V / Hz	230 / 50 / Single phase	
Power consumption	W	176	
Energy class, basic unit		A	
Energy class, unit with local control on demand		A	
Noise level	dB(A)	40	
Dimension (H x W x D)	mm	450 x 598 x 500	
Weight	kg	46	
Mounting position		Vertical	
Supply side		Right	Left
Duct connections	mm	DN125	
Filter class, supply air		F7/ePM1 60%	
Filter class, extract air		M5/ePM10 50%	
Minimum outdoor temperature	°C	-20	

* Heat recovery efficiency according to EN 13141-7. ** Heat recovery ventilation unit is produced by Systemair.

Accessories	
PAW-VEN-FLTKIT	Supply and extract filters kit
PAW-VEN-ACCPCB	Optional PCB for additional functions
PAW-VEN-DPL	HRV touch control panel. White frame (cable must be ordered separately)
PAW-VEN-CBLEXT12	Cable with plug for electrical connection between unit and control panel, type CE and CD (12 m)
PAW-VEN-DIVPLG	Twin plugs for installation of several control panels type CD or CE for one unit

Accessories	
PAW-VEN-DPLBOX	HRV touch control panel wall-mounted kit
PAW-VEN-S-CO2RH-W	CO ₂ RH wall-mounted sensor
PAW-VEN-S-CO2-W	CO ₂ wall-mounted sensor
PAW-VEN-S-CO2-D	CO ₂ duct sensor
PAW-VEN-WBRK	Wall bracket kit for stand-alone installation on the wall
PAW-VEN-HTR06	Electrical duct heater 0,6 kW (includes relay)
PAW-VEN-HTR12	Electrical duct heater 1,2 kW (includes relay)

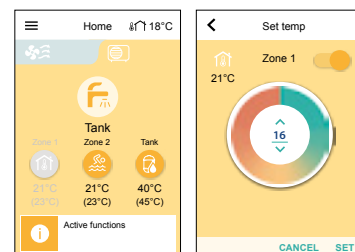
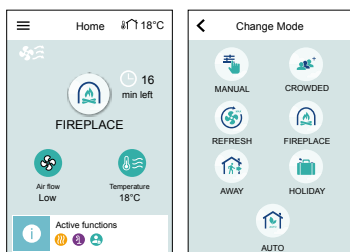
Main features of the residential ventilation unit

- Designed for areas up to approximately 140 m²
- High energy-efficiency rotary heat exchanger with EC - technology fans
- Moisture transfer function to minimize condensation in supply air during wintertime
- The built in humidity sensor in extract air can be used for demand control
- Control via touch display and Startup Wizard for easy commissioning
- Modbus communication via RS-485
- Option to control an Aquarea H Series onwards heat pump from PAW-A2W-VENTA control panel Modbus gateway (PAW-AZAW-MBS-M or PAW-AW-MBS-H) and PAW-VEN-ACCPCB required)

Control user-friendly interface

All settings and features accessible via a control panel, integrated into the front cover. The option for connecting one or more external control panels is available.

- Color touch screen with a user-friendly interface
- MANUAL and AUTO mode or choose preferred settings from the pre-configured user modes
- If Aquarea H and J Series heat pumps are connected with PAW-A2W-VENTA, the heat pump control options appear on the home screen in a separate tab



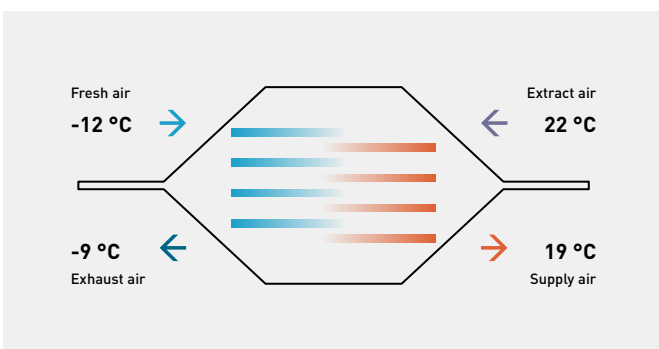
Counter flow ventilation

Controlled mechanical ventilation ensures the supply of fresh air inside a building in order to guarantee a good indoor air quality.



Counter flow ventilation units are equipped with two fans to supply and extract air. A cross-flow heat exchanger recovers the energy contained in the extracted air and transfers it to the supplied air. This significantly reduces the building's energy consumption, while at the same time keeping a good quality of the indoor air.

Balanced ventilation



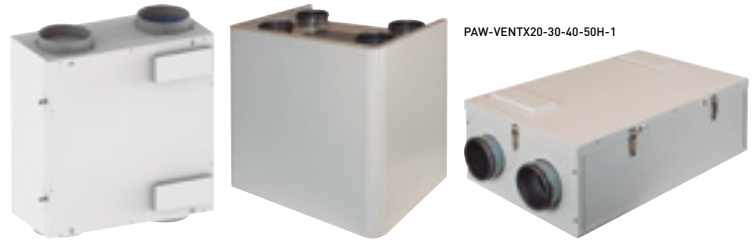
- Suitable for single family houses or apartments with low energy requirements
- High-efficiency sensible heat recovery, thanks to polypropylene counter-flow heat exchanger with large exchange surface and low pressure drop
- High comfort and quiet operation, by using brushless fans with electronic motor and modulating control
- Highly efficient air renewal and filtration, with 80% ePM1 filters
- 3 unit types: compact universal mounting (Z), horizontal mounting (H) and vertical mounting (V)
- Compact dimensions for simplified installation and panel easily accessible for maintenance and inspection

Counter flow ventilation

PAW-VENTX10-15-20-25Z-1

PAW-VENTX20-30-40-50V-1

PAW-VENTX20-30-40-50H-1



PAW-	Air flow		Type of HEX	Recovery efficiency	Energy class	Power supply	Power consumption	Sound power LWA	Dimension	Weight	Mounting position	Filter class	Duct connection
	Nominal / Max	Nominal / Max				Voltage / Phase / Frequency	Nominal		H x W x D				
	m ³ /h	Pa		%			W	dB(A)	mm	kg			mm
VENTX10Z-1	91/130	50/100	Counter flow HRV	87	A	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	80	48	255 x 580 x 580	19	Horizontal / Vertical	ePM1 80%	160
VENTX15Z-1	147/210	50/100	Counter flow HRV	85	A	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	140	51	255 x 580 x 580	19	Horizontal / Vertical	ePM1 80%	160
VENTX20Z-1	140/200	50/100	Counter flow HRV	87	A	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	120	48	313 x 580 x 580	21	Horizontal / Vertical	ePM1 80%	160
VENTX20H-1	109/155	50/100	Counter flow HRV	86	A	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	110	49	270 x 480 x 800	26	Horizontal	ePM1 80%	160
VENTX20V-1	112/170	50/100	Counter flow HRV	86	A	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	110	48	510 x 625 x 430	32	Vertical	ePM1 80%	160
VENTX25Z-1	224/320	50/100	Counter flow HRV	85	A	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	180	52	313 x 580 x 580	21	Horizontal / Vertical	ePM1 80%	160
VENTX30H-1	210/300	50/100	Counter flow HRV	85	A	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	180	50	295 x 795 x 795	31	Horizontal	ePM1 70%	160
VENTX30V-1	210/300	50/100	Counter flow HRV	86	A	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	180	50	590 x 785 x 575	38	Vertical	ePM1 70%	160
VENTX40H-1	238/340	50/100	Counter flow HRV	89	A	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	350	52	290 x 1150 x 1150	39	Horizontal	ePM1 70%	160
VENTX40V-1	266/380	50/100	Counter flow HRV	87	A	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	350	51	590 x 785 x 735	42	Vertical	ePM1 70%	160
VENTX50H-1	288/455	50/100	Counter flow HRV	88	A	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	420	56	290 x 1150 x 1150	40	Horizontal	ePM1 70%	160
VENTX50V-1	315/450	50/100	Counter flow HRV	86	A	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	420	54	590 x 785 x 735	43	Vertical	ePM1 70%	160

Remote control (sold separately).

Digital remote control with built-in air quality, temperature and humidity sensors (black).

PAW-VEN-CTRLB.



Digital remote control with built-in air quality, temperature and humidity sensors (white).

PAW-VEN-CTRLW.



Accessories

PAW-VEN-HTR05	Electrical duct heater 0,5 kW, DN160 mm
PAW-VEN-HTR10	Electrical duct heater 1,0 kW, DN160 mm
PAW-VEN-FLT1	Spare F7 filter kit (2 pcs) for models 10Z, 15Z, 20H and 20V
PAW-VEN-FLT2	Spare F7 filter kit (2 pcs) for models 30H
PAW-VEN-FLT3	Spare F7 filter kit (2 pcs) for models 40H and 50H
PAW-VEN-FLT4	Spare F7 filter kit (2 pcs) for models 40V and 50V
PAW-VEN-FLT5	Spare F7 filter kit (2 pcs) for models 30V

Accessories

PAW-VEN-ACFLT1	Activated carbon filter (1 pc) for models 10Z, 15Z, 20H and 20V
PAW-VEN-ACFLT2	Activated carbon filter (1 pc) for models 30H
PAW-VEN-ACFLT3	Activated carbon filter (1 pc) for models 40H and 50H
PAW-VEN-ACFLT4	Activated carbon filter (1 pc) for models 40V and 50V
PAW-VEN-ACFLT5	Activated carbon filter (1 pc) for models 30V

DHW Stand-alone

The wide range of DHW Stand-alone heat pump is a great solution to adapt to any type of family house.



DHW Stand-alone: highly efficient heat pump water heater.

The wall type is available in 100 and 150 L capacities, and the floor-standing in 200 and 270 L. For reaching even more efficient use the 270 L is available in additional coil, it is able to connect solar water production.

- A+ Highly efficient domestic hot water heat pump
- Provides reduced power consumption up to 72% compared with traditional electric water heater
- Easy to install
- Being CFC-free, this water heater is environmentally friendly

Energy saving

- Digital control panel with energy consumption monitoring
- Photovoltaic function
- Compatible with ducted fresh air intake installations
- Boiler / Solar Coil (only PAW-DHW270C1F)

Comfort

- Different modes of operation based on user needs
- Mode AUTO: Intelligent Temperature Set Point, thanks to monitoring hot water usage
- Mode BOOST, Mode ECO and Mode ABSENCE

Durability

- Diamond-quality enamel lining the inner tank
- Pressure relief valve which provides safety if any malfunctions or pressure rise
- Dielectric union preventing corrosion
- Specific lip gasket preventing rust around the flange

DHW Stand-alone



Type Model		Wall-mounted			Floor-standing	
		PAW-DHW100W-1	PAW-DHW150W-1	PAW-DHW200F	PAW-DHW270F	PAW-DHW270C1F
Water volume	L	100	150	200	270	263
Dimension (HxWxD)	mm	1209x522x538	1527x522x538	1617x620x665	1957x620x665	1957x620x665
Empty weight	kg	57	66	80	92	111
Hot and cold connection		¾" M	¾" M	¾" M	¾" M	¾" M
Anticorrosion system	Anode	Magnesium	Magnesium	Magnesium	Magnesium	Magnesium
Rated water pressure	Mpa (bar)	0,8 (8)	0,8 (8)	0,8 (8)	0,8 (8)	0,8 (8)
Electrical connection	V / Hz	230/50	230/50	230/50	230/50	230/50
Total maximum power	W	1550	1950	2300	2300	2300
Maximal power heat pump	W	350	350	700	700	700
Power electric heating element	W	1200	1600	1600	1600	1600
Heat pump water temperature range	°C	50~62	50~62	50~62	50~62	50~62
Heat pump air temperature range	°C	-5~+43	-5~+43	-5~+43	-5~+43	-5~+43
Duct diameter	mm	125	125	160	160	160
Air flow (without duct)	m³/h	160	160	310/390	310/390	310/390
Load losses acceptable on ventilation circuit, without affecting performance	Pa	70	70	25	25	25
Sound power ¹⁾	dB(A)	45	45	53	53	53
Refrigerant R134a (wall-mounted) / R513A (floor-standing)	kg	0,52	0,58	0,80	0,86	0,86
Refrigerant volume in tons of CO ₂ equivalent	TCO ₂ Eq.	0,74	0,83	0,50	0,54	0,54
Refrigerant weight per liter	kg/L	0,0052	0,0039	0,0040	0,0032	0,0032
Hot water quantity at 40 °C: V40td	L	151,0	182,0	265,5	361,2	357,9
Acoustic power ErP ²⁾	dB(A)	45	45	53	53	53
Energy efficiency class (from A+ to F)		A+	A+	A+	A+	A+
Connectable to PV		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Additional coil exchanger connection		—	—	—	—	1" M
Additional coil surface	m²	—	—	—	—	1,2
Warranty of the inner vessel		5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years
Performance at 7 °C air temperature		(EN 16147) ducted at 25 Pa		(CDC LCIE 103-15/C) ducted at 30 Pa ³⁾		
Coefficient of performance (COP) according load profile		2,66 - M	3,05 - L	2,81 - L	3,16 - XL	3,05 - XL
Standby input power [P _{ss}]	W	18	24	32	29	33
Heating up time [t _h]	h. Min	6h47	10h25	07h11	10h39	11h04
Reference hot water temperature [T _{ref}]	°C	52,7	53,2	52,7	53,1	52,9
Flow rate (air)	m³/h	140	110	320	320	320
Performance at 15 °C air temperature (EN 16147)						
Coefficient of performance (COP) according load profile		2,88 - M	3,28 - L	3,05 - L	3,61 - XL	3,44 - XL
Standby input power [P _{ss}]	W	19	25	30	30	33
Heating up time [t _h]	h. Min	6h07	9h29	6h24	8h34	8h40
Reference hot water temperature [T _{ref}]	°C	52,6	53,4	52,8	53,0	53,1
Flow rate (air)	m³/h	140	110	320	320	320

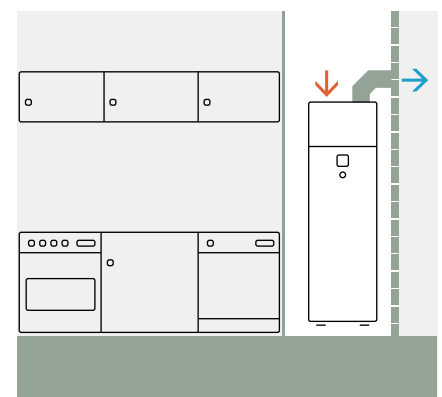
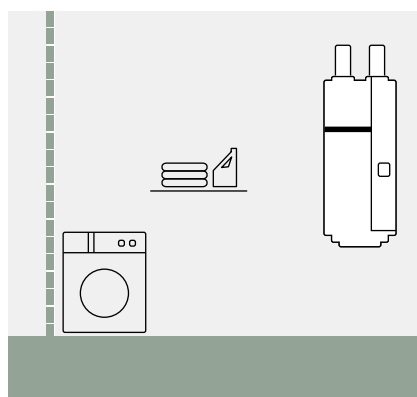
1) According to ISO3744. 2) Compliant with EN 16147 conditions. 3) Performance measured for a water heater from 10 °C to T_{ref} according to the protocol of the NF Electricity Performance Mark specifications No.LCIE 103-15C, selfheating thermodynamic water heaters (based on standard EN 16147). * DHW Stand-alone is produced by C.I.C.E.

Accessories

PAW-DHW-STAND Rack for suspended device for 100 and 150 liters models

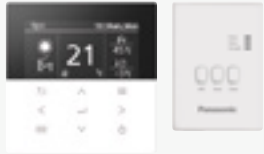





Ideal for small surfaces

Suitable for all installations (adapted to small surfaces, low ceiling, corner).



Accessories and control

Controls and room thermostats


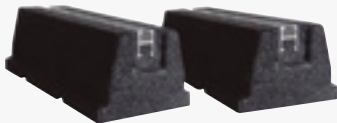


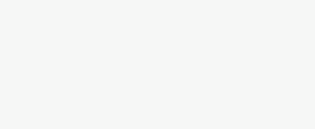
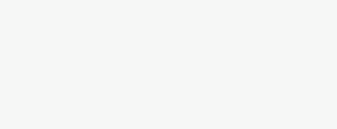
 <p>Remote controller with Wi-Fi adapter (required for stand-alone outdoor units). M Series. Includes 10 m extension cable.</p> <p>----- CZ-RTW2TAW1C</p>	 <p>Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. K and L Series.</p> <p>----- CZ-RTW1</p>	 <p>Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. M Series.</p> <p>----- CZ-RTW2</p>
 <p>Cascade manager for Aquarea Heat Pumps.</p> <p>----- PAW-A2W-CMH-2</p>	 <p>Wired LCD room thermostat with weekly timer.</p> <p>----- PAW-A2W-RTWIRED</p>	 <p>Wireless LCD room thermostat with weekly timer.</p> <p>----- PAW-A2W-RTWIRESLESS</p>

PCBs for additional functions

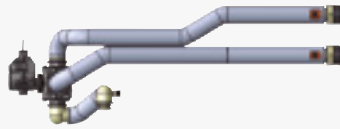


			
<p>PCB for advanced functions. H and J Series.</p> <p>----- CZ-NS4P</p>	<p>PCB for advanced functions. K and L Series.</p> <p>----- CZ-NS5P</p>	<p>PCB for advanced functions. M Series All in One and Bi-bloc.</p> <p>----- CZ-NS6P</p>	<p>PCB for advanced functions. M Series control module.</p> <p>----- CZ-NS7P</p>

Outdoor unit accessories

			
<p>Base pan heater for Bi-bloc 3 and 5 kW (except L Series) and K Series 7 and 9 kW (1 fan model).</p> <p>----- CZ-NE2P</p>	<p>Base pan heater. H and J Series and K Series 9 kW (2 fans model), 12 and 16 kW.</p> <p>----- CZ-NE3P</p>	<p>Base pan heater. L Series 5, 7 and 9 kW and M Series.</p> <p>----- CZ-NE4P</p>	<p>Outdoor base ground support for noise and vibration absorption. Dimension (HxWxD): 600x95x130 mm Safe working load: 500 kg</p> <p>----- PAW-GRDBSE20</p>
 <p>Black ground stand for outdoor unit with 940 mm wide condenser water tray.</p> <p>----- PAW-GRDSTD940</p>	 <p>Black ground stand for outdoor unit with 1100 mm wide condenser water tray.</p> <p>----- PAW-GRDSTD1100</p>	 <p>Electrical heater foil for the ground stand with 940 mm wide condenser water tray.</p> <p>----- PAW-GRDSTDHTR940</p>	 <p>Electrical heater foil for the ground stand with 1100 mm wide condenser water tray.</p> <p>----- PAW-GRDSTDHTR1100</p>

Hydraulic accessories



3 way valve kit to fit inside the hydrokit. H and J Series.

CZ-NV1

3 way valve kit to fit inside the hydrokit. K and L Series.

CZ-NV2



3 way valve for DHW tanks.

PAW-3WYVLV-HW



1 antifreeze valve.
It is required to order 2 valves per system.

PAW-A2W-AFVLV-1



Optional magnet for the water filter in H Series models.

PAW-A2W-MGTFILTER

Connectivity



Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN.

CZ-TAW1B

10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B.

CZ-TAW1-CBL



External meter gateway for K Series onwards.

PAW-A2W-EXTMETER



Modbus PCB for Big Aquarea T-CAP M Series (installed inside the WH-CME8L).

CZ-NSMB



Modbus interface for H Series onwards (Airzone).

PAW-AZAW-MBS-M



Modbus interface for H Series onwards (Intesis). H and J Series.

PAW-AW-MBS-H



KNX interface for H Series onwards (Airzone).

PAW-AZAW-KNX-1



KNX interface for H Series onwards (Intesis).

PAW-AW-KNX-H

Sensors for Aquarea H Series onwards



Outdoor ambient sensor.

PAW-A2W-TS0D



Zone room sensor.

PAW-A2W-TSRT



Zone water sensor.

PAW-A2W-TSHC



Solar sensor.

PAW-A2W-TSS0










Buffer tank sensor (for H and J Series, PAW-A2W-TSHC required if optional PCB is used.)

PAW-A2W-TSBU












tado° room control and smart energy management




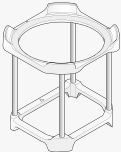





 <p>1x Heat Pump Optimizer X with Europlug.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>PAW-THPOXE</p> <p>1x Heat Pump Optimizer X with UK plug.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>PAW-THPOXUK</p>	 <p>1x Smart Thermostat X.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>PAW-TSTX</p> <p>1x Wireless Temperature Sensor X.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>PAW-TWTSX</p>	 <p>1x Smart Thermostat X + Bridge X.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>PAW-TSTXB</p>	 <p>1x Smart Radiator Thermostat X.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>PAW-TSRTX</p> <p>4x Smart Radiator Thermostat X.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>PAW-TSRTX4</p>
 <p>1x Smart Radiator Thermostat X + Bridge X.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>PAW-TSRTXB</p>	 <p>1x Bridge X (includes both Europlug + UK plug).</p> <p>-----</p> <p>PAW-TBX</p>	 <p>tado° Starter set: 1x Smart Thermostat X + 2x Smart Radiator Thermostat X + Bridge X.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>PAW-TSTXSRTX2B</p>	

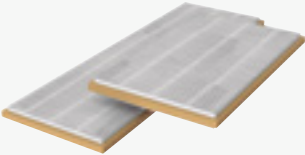








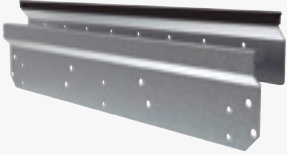


Fan coil units controllers



 <p>Electro-mechanical controller (supplied loose).</p> <p>-----</p> <p>TRM-FA</p>	 <p>Electronic controller.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Plogic</p>	 <p>Electronic controller.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>TControl EASY 3S</p>	 <p>Electronic controller.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>TControl POD glass</p>
 <p>Wired remote controller with touch control for 2-pipe and 4-pipe, EC fan coil (control + Modbus).</p> <p>-----</p> <p>PAW-FC-907EC</p> <p>Wired remote controller with touch control for 2-pipe, AC fan coil (control only).</p> <p>-----</p> <p>PAW-FC-907AC</p>	 <p>Wired remote controller for 2-pipe and 4-pipe, EC fan coil (control + Modbus).</p> <p>-----</p> <p>PAW-FC-903EC</p> <p>Wired remote controller for 2-pipe, AC fan coil (control only).</p> <p>-----</p> <p>PAW-FC-903AC</p>	 <p>Advanced wired remote controller for fan coil.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>PAW-FC-RC1</p>	 <p>Smart controller. Mini building management system.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SRC</p>
 <p>Plogic remote control.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>WRC / MRC</p>	 <p>Plogic remote control.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>BRC</p>	 <p>Plogic remote control.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>IRC</p>	

Sanitary tank accessories			DHW Stand-alone accessories
 <p>Tank sensor with 5 m cable length.</p> <p>----- PAW-TS1</p>	 <p>Tank sensor with 20 m cable length.</p> <p>----- PAW-TS2</p>	 <p>Tank sensor with 5 m cable length and only 6 mm diameter.</p> <p>----- PAW-TS4</p>	 <p>Stand for wall-mounted models (required for installation in non-load-bearing walls).</p> <p>----- PAW-DHW-STAND</p>
 <p>Temperature sensor kit for third party tank (with copper pocket and 20 m length sensor cable).</p> <p>----- CZ-TK1</p>	 <p>Impressed current anode for 200 L Stainless steel tanks.</p> <p>----- PAW-EANODE2</p>	 <p>Impressed current anode for 300 L Stainless steel tanks.</p> <p>----- PAW-EANODE3</p>	

Heat recovery ventilation accessories

 <p>Supply and extract filters kit.</p> <p>----- PAW-VEN-FLTKit</p>	 <p>Optional PCB for additional functions.</p> <p>----- PAW-VEN-ACCPCB</p>	 <p>HRV touch control panel. White frame (cable must be ordered separately).</p> <p>----- PAW-VEN-DPL</p>	 <p>Cable with plug for electrical connection between unit and control panel, type CE and CD (12 m).</p> <p>----- PAW-VEN-CBLEXT12</p>
 <p>Twin plugs for installation of several control panels type CD or CE for one unit.</p> <p>----- PAW-VEN-DIVPLG</p>	 <p>HRV touch control panel wall-mounted kit.</p> <p>----- PAW-VEN-DPLBOX</p>	 <p>CO₂ RH wall-mounted sensor.</p> <p>----- PAW-VEN-S-C02RH-W</p>	 <p>CO₂ wall-mounted sensor.</p> <p>----- PAW-VEN-S-C02-W</p>
 <p>CO₂ duct sensor.</p> <p>----- PAW-VEN-S-C02-D</p>	 <p>Wall bracket kit for stand-alone installation on the wall.</p> <p>----- PAW-VEN-WBRK</p>	 <p>Electrical duct heater 0,6 kW (includes relay).</p> <p>----- PAW-VEN-HTR06</p>	 <p>Electrical duct heater 1,2 kW (includes relay).</p> <p>----- PAW-VEN-HTR12</p>

Counter flow ventilation accessories



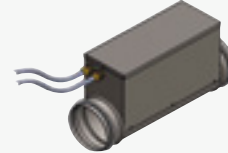
**Digital remote control (black).
Integrated air quality,
temperature and humidity
sensors.**

PAW-VEN-CTRLB



**Digital remote control (white).
Integrated air quality,
temperature and humidity
sensors.**

PAW-VEN-CTRLW

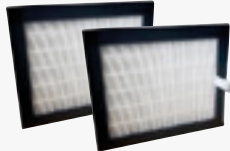


**Electrical duct heater 0,5 kW,
DN160 mm.**

PAW-VEN-HTR05

**Electrical duct heater 1,0 kW,
DN160 mm.**

PAW-VEN-HTR10



Spare F7 filter kit (2 pcs) for models 10Z, 15Z, 20H and 20V.

PAW-VEN-FLT1

Spare F7 filter kit (2 pcs) for models 30H.

PAW-VEN-FLT2

Spare F7 filter kit (2 pcs) for models 40H and 50H.

PAW-VEN-FLT3

Spare F7 filter kit (2 pcs) for models 40V and 50V.

PAW-VEN-FLT4

Spare F7 filter kit (2 pcs) for models 30V.

PAW-VEN-FLT5



Activated carbon filter (1 pc) for models 10Z, 15Z, 20H and 20V.

PAW-VEN-ACFLT1

Activated carbon filter (1 pc) for models 30H.

PAW-VEN-ACFLT2

Activated carbon filter (1 pc) for models 40H and 50H.

PAW-VEN-ACFLT3

Activated carbon filter (1 pc) for models 40V and 50V.

PAW-VEN-ACFLT4

Activated carbon filter (1 pc) for models 30V.

PAW-VEN-ACFLT5

Heating and cooling capacity tables

Based on outlet temperature and outside temperature.

Aquarea High Performance Hydraulic All in One L Series Single phase. Heating and Cooling · R290

WH-WDG05LE5

Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	35	35	35	45	45	45	55	55	55	65	65	65	75	75	75
-25	2,45	1,76	1,39	3,80	2,30	1,65	3,60	2,46	1,46	—	—	—	—	—	—
-20	4,70	2,19	2,15	4,50	2,37	1,90	4,25	2,57	1,65	—	—	—	—	—	—
-15	5,00	1,94	2,58	5,00	2,31	2,16	5,00	2,63	1,90	4,60	2,88	1,60	—	—	—
-7	5,00	1,66	3,01	5,00	1,94	2,58	5,00	2,36	2,12	5,00	2,62	1,91	4,30	2,87	1,50
2	5,00	1,42	3,52	5,00	1,71	2,92	5,00	2,14	2,34	5,00	2,54	1,97	4,60	2,76	1,67
7	5,00	0,99	5,05	5,00	1,27	3,94	5,00	1,63	3,07	5,00	2,03	2,46	4,70	2,57	1,83

WH-WDG07LE5

Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	35	35	35	45	45	45	55	55	55	65	65	65	75	75	75
-25	4,75	2,53	1,88	4,30	2,66	1,62	3,95	2,78	1,42	—	—	—	—	—	—
-20	5,50	2,56	2,15	5,10	2,75	1,85	4,90	2,97	1,65	—	—	—	—	—	—
-15	6,00	2,50	2,40	5,50	2,60	2,12	5,20	2,89	1,80	4,80	3,00	1,60	—	—	—
-7	5,80	1,93	3,01	5,80	2,32	2,50	5,80	2,74	2,12	5,70	3,16	1,80	4,80	3,56	1,35
2	6,85	2,00	3,43	6,60	2,34	2,82	6,25	2,67	2,34	5,60	2,80	2,00	5,00	3,13	1,60
7	7,00	1,42	4,93	7,00	1,90	3,68	7,00	2,35	2,98	6,60	2,85	2,32	6,30	3,40	1,85

WH-WDG09LE5

Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	35	35	35	45	45	45	55	55	55	65	65	65	75	75	75
-25	6,05	3,43	1,76	5,25	3,28	1,60	4,65	3,15	1,48	—	—	—	—	—	—
-20	7,00	3,56	1,97	6,20	3,50	1,77	5,60	3,43	1,63	—	—	—	—	—	—
-15	7,40	3,20	2,31	6,80	3,40	2,00	6,30	3,55	1,77	5,60	3,55	1,58	—	—	—
-7	7,00	2,50	2,80	7,00	2,98	2,35	7,00	3,29	2,13	6,50	3,53	1,84	5,40	3,56	1,52
2	7,00	2,05	3,41	7,00	2,50	2,80	7,00	2,90	2,41	6,70	3,35	2,00	5,70	3,40	1,68
7	9,00	1,98	4,55	9,00	2,58	3,49	8,90	2,94	3,03	8,90	3,56	2,50	7,30	3,56	2,05

Aquarea High Performance Hydraulic All in One L Series Single phase. Heating and Cooling · R290

WH-WDG05LE5

Tamb	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER
LWC	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18
16	6,00	1,01	5,94	7,50	1,05	7,14	6,00	0,67	8,96
25	5,70	1,20	4,75	7,00	1,20	5,83	5,70	0,78	7,31
35	5,00	1,55	3,23	6,30	1,44	4,38	5,00	1,00	5,00
43	4,50	1,60	2,81	5,60	1,64	3,41	4,50	1,12	4,02

WH-WDG07LE5

Tamb	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER
LWC	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18
16	7,00	1,36	5,15	8,50	1,39	6,12	8,00	1,04	7,69
25	7,00	1,65	4,24	8,00	1,57	5,10	7,50	1,18	6,36
35	7,00	2,31	3,03	8,00	2,26	3,54	7,00	1,48	4,73
43	6,00	2,50	2,40	7,00	2,60	2,69	5,70	1,70	3,35

WH-WDG09LE5

Tamb	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER
LWC	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18
16	9,00	2,00	4,50	11,00	2,12	5,19	11,00	1,80	6,11
25	9,00	2,50	3,60	11,00	2,60	4,23	10,00	1,85	5,41
35	8,20	2,91	2,82	10,00	3,10	3,23	9,00	2,15	4,19
43	6,40	2,67	2,40	7,40	2,70	2,74	8,20	2,50	3,28

Tamb: Ambient Temperature [°C]. LWC: Leaving Water Condenser Temperature [°C]. HC: Heating Capacity [kW]. CC: Cooling Capacity [kW]. IP: Input Power [kW]. This data is measured by Panasonic in accordance with EN 14511-2 standard. This data is for reference purpose only, and does not guarantee the performance.

Heating and cooling capacity tables

Based on outlet temperature and outside temperature.

Aquarea High Performance Mono-bloc J Series Single phase. Heating and Cooling - MDC · R32

WH-MDC05J3E5

Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	25	25	25	35	35	35	45	45	45	55	55	55	60	60	60
-20	4,37	1,73	2,53	4,16	2,03	2,05	3,84	2,37	1,62	3,43	2,64	1,30	—	—	—
-15	5,13	1,78	2,88	5,00	2,17	2,30	4,75	2,51	1,89	3,70	2,45	1,51	—	—	—
-7	5,17	1,49	3,47	5,00	1,80	2,78	4,80	2,16	2,22	5,00	2,70	1,85	4,68	2,71	1,73
2	5,00	1,11	4,50	5,00	1,40	3,57	5,00	1,81	2,76	5,00	2,20	2,27	4,80	2,40	2,00
7	5,09	0,78	6,53	5,00	0,99	5,05	5,00	1,31	3,82	5,00	1,66	3,01	4,58	1,90	2,41
25	4,96	0,77	6,44	5,04	0,90	5,60	5,31	1,16	4,58	5,61	1,34	4,19	5,15	1,33	3,87

WH-MDC07J3E5

Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	25	25	25	35	35	35	45	45	45	55	55	55	60	60	60
-20	4,86	2,03	2,39	4,66	2,35	1,98	4,44	2,75	1,61	4,23	3,13	1,35	—	—	—
-15	5,80	2,11	2,75	5,60	2,40	2,33	5,30	2,84	1,87	5,00	3,32	1,51	—	—	—
-7	6,76	2,07	3,27	6,80	2,42	2,81	6,30	2,82	2,23	6,30	3,39	1,86	4,74	2,76	1,72
2	6,83	1,66	4,11	7,00	2,06	3,40	6,85	2,50	2,74	6,30	2,92	2,16	4,80	2,40	2,00
7	7,32	1,19	6,15	7,00	1,47	4,76	7,00	1,96	3,57	7,00	2,48	2,82	6,18	2,44	2,53
25	6,80	0,64	10,63	6,67	0,93	7,17	6,79	1,38	4,92	6,70	1,80	3,72	6,22	1,78	3,49

WH-MDC09J3E5

Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	25	25	25	35	35	35	45	45	45	55	55	55	60	60	60
-20	5,33	2,36	2,26	6,43	3,60	1,79	5,78	3,83	1,51	4,83	3,64	1,33	—	—	—
-15	7,76	3,20	2,43	7,60	3,41	2,23	7,00	3,71	1,89	5,60	3,80	1,47	—	—	—
-7	7,39	2,45	3,02	7,50	2,85	2,63	7,30	3,37	2,17	7,00	3,89	1,80	6,44	3,67	1,75
2	7,38	1,89	3,90	7,45	2,38	3,13	7,00	2,85	2,46	7,00	3,30	2,12	5,46	2,72	2,01
7	9,15	1,59	5,75	9,00	2,01	4,48	9,00	2,61	3,45	8,95	3,22	2,78	7,25	2,87	2,53
25	8,02	0,98	8,18	7,88	1,32	5,97	8,46	1,86	4,55	7,60	2,03	3,74	6,30	1,87	3,37

Aquarea High Performance Mono-bloc J Series Single phase. Heating and Cooling - MDC · R32

WH-MDC05J3E5

Tamb	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER
LWC	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18
16	5,18	0,82	6,32	6,17	0,84	7,35	5,78	0,60	9,63
25	5,38	1,22	4,41	6,64	1,25	5,31	5,55	0,78	7,12
35	5,00	1,54	3,25	5,86	1,61	3,64	5,00	0,99	5,05
43	4,19	1,85	2,26	5,36	1,92	2,79	4,37	1,30	3,36

WH-MDC07J3E5

Tamb	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER
LWC	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18
16	5,38	0,83	6,48	6,69	0,85	7,87	7,65	0,76	10,07
25	6,96	1,82	3,82	9,06	1,98	4,58	7,58	1,23	6,16
35	7,00	2,29	3,06	8,37	2,47	3,39	7,00	1,48	4,73
43	5,60	2,55	2,20	6,87	2,58	2,66	6,10	1,88	3,24

WH-MDC09J3E5

Tamb	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER
LWC	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18
16	6,89	1,21	5,69	8,65	1,23	7,03	9,82	1,19	8,25
25	9,50	2,84	3,35	11,55	3,06	3,77	9,68	1,82	5,32
35	9,00	3,32	2,71	10,10	3,51	2,88	9,00	2,12	4,25
43	5,42	2,56	2,12	6,56	2,56	2,56	7,40	2,56	2,89

Tamb: Ambient Temperature [°C]. LWC: Leaving Water Condenser Temperature [°C]. HC: Heating Capacity (kW). CC: Cooling Capacity (kW). IP: Input Power (kW). This data is measured by Panasonic in accordance with EN 14511-2 standard. This data is for reference purpose only, and does not guarantee the performance.

Aquarea High Performance Mono-bloc H Series Single phase. Heating and Cooling - MDC - R410A

WH-MDC12H6E5

Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	30	30	30	35	35	35	40	40	40	45	45	45	50	50	50	55	55	55
-15	9,30	3,46	2,69	8,90	3,62	2,46	8,50	3,79	2,24	8,10	3,95	2,05	—	—	—	7,00	4,10	1,71
-7	10,40	3,37	3,09	10,00	3,66	2,73	9,60	3,95	2,43	9,20	4,24	2,17	—	—	—	8,20	4,21	1,95
2	11,80	3,10	3,81	11,40	3,31	3,44	11,00	3,53	3,12	10,60	3,74	2,83	—	—	—	9,10	4,08	2,23
7	12,00	2,10	5,71	12,00	2,53	4,74	12,00	2,96	4,05	12,00	3,39	3,54	—	—	—	12,00	4,10	2,93
12	12,00	1,38	8,70	12,00	1,66	7,23	11,80	1,94	6,08	11,70	2,23	5,25	—	—	—	11,40	2,74	4,16

WH-MDC16H6E5

Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	30	30	30	35	35	35	40	40	40	45	45	45	50	50	50	55	55	55
-15	10,60	4,09	2,59	10,30	4,38	2,35	10,00	4,67	2,14	9,70	4,96	1,96	7,90	4,84	1,63	—	—	—
-7	11,90	4,03	2,95	11,40	4,43	2,57	10,80	4,83	2,24	10,30	5,22	1,97	9,00	4,88	1,84	—	—	—
2	13,50	13,74	0,98	13,00	3,96	3,28	12,40	4,18	2,97	11,90	4,40	2,70	9,80	4,44	2,21	—	—	—
7	16,00	3,21	4,98	16,00	3,74	4,28	16,00	4,27	3,75	16,00	4,80	3,33	14,50	5,33	2,72	—	—	—
12	16,00	2,31	6,93	16,00	2,69	5,95	16,00	3,07	5,21	16,00	3,45	4,64	15,90	3,89	4,09	—	—	—

Aquarea High Performance Mono-bloc H Series Single phase. Heating and Cooling - MDC - R410A

WH-MDC12H6E5

Tamb	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER
LWC	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18
16	7,86	1,18	6,66	13,15	2,05	6,41	10,00	1,73	5,78
25	12,08	2,90	4,17	15,70	3,05	5,15	10,00	1,97	5,08
35	10,00	3,56	2,81	12,00	3,67	3,27	10,00	2,15	4,65
43	7,80	3,80	2,05	11,10	3,19	3,48	8,00	2,85	2,81

WH-MDC16H6E5

Tamb	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER
LWC	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18
16	9,20	1,62	5,68	16,40	2,58	6,36	12,20	2,45	4,98
25	14,40	3,92	3,67	19,20	3,83	5,01	12,20	2,79	4,37
35	12,20	4,76	2,56	15,00	4,98	3,01	12,20	2,96	4,12
43	7,75	3,40	2,28	13,80	5,95	2,32	9,70	4,00	2,43

Tamb: Ambient Temperature (°C). LWC: Leaving Water Condenser Temperature (°C). HC: Heating Capacity (kW). CC: Cooling Capacity (kW). IP: Input Power (kW). This data is measured by Panasonic in accordance with EN 14511-2 standard. This data is for reference purpose only, and does not guarantee the performance.

Heating and cooling capacity tables

Based on outlet temperature and outside temperature.

Aquarea T-CAP Hydraulic Bi-bloc M Series Single phase / Three phase. Heating and Cooling - R290

WH-WXG09ME8

Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	25	25	25	35	35	35	45	45	45	55	55	55	65	65	65	75	75	75
-25	7,90	3,50	2,26	8,20	4,20	1,95	7,90	4,80	1,65	7,60	5,70	1,33	—	—	—	—	—	—
-20	7,90	2,94	2,69	8,20	3,34	2,46	7,90	3,99	1,98	7,60	4,76	1,60	7,10	5,30	1,34	—	—	—
-15	9,00	2,74	3,28	9,00	3,30	2,73	9,00	3,97	2,27	9,00	4,48	2,01	9,00	5,27	1,71	8,20	6,50	1,26
-7	9,00	2,26	3,98	9,00	2,61	3,45	9,00	3,35	2,69	9,00	3,83	2,35	9,00	4,68	1,92	9,00	5,90	1,53
2	8,80	1,95	4,51	9,00	2,36	3,81	9,00	2,91	3,09	9,00	3,54	2,54	9,00	4,29	2,10	9,00	5,50	1,64
7	9,00	1,24	7,26	9,00	1,72	5,23	9,00	2,30	3,91	9,00	2,78	3,24	9,00	3,46	2,60	8,90	4,98	1,79
25	9,00	0,61	14,75	9,00	1,08	8,33	9,00	1,55	5,81	9,00	2,05	4,39	9,00	2,68	3,36	8,40	3,45	2,43

WH-WXG12ME8

Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	25	25	25	35	35	35	45	45	45	55	55	55	65	65	65	75	75	75
-25	10,20	4,90	2,08	10,50	5,55	1,89	9,80	6,70	1,46	9,70	7,40	1,31	—	—	—	—	—	—
-20	11,00	4,25	2,59	11,20	4,75	2,36	11,00	5,50	2,00	10,80	6,45	1,67	10,30	7,55	1,36	—	—	—
-15	12,00	4,27	2,81	12,00	4,56	2,63	12,00	5,67	2,12	12,00	6,00	2,00	12,00	7,06	1,70	11,00	8,45	1,30
-7	11,50	3,68	3,13	12,00	4,00	3,00	12,00	5,02	2,39	12,00	5,53	2,17	12,00	6,57	1,83	11,60	7,30	1,59
2	11,50	2,92	3,94	12,00	3,39	3,54	12,00	4,20	2,86	12,00	4,95	2,42	12,00	5,94	2,02	12,00	7,30	1,64
7	12,00	1,93	6,22	12,00	2,37	5,06	12,00	3,13	3,83	12,00	3,71	3,23	12,00	4,62	2,60	12,00	6,10	1,97
25	12,00	1,00	12,00	12,00	1,40	8,57	12,00	2,00	6,00	12,00	2,60	4,62	12,00	3,26	3,68	12,00	3,92	3,06

WH-WXG16ME8

Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	25	25	25	35	35	35	45	45	45	55	55	55	65	65	65	75	75	75
-25	14,20	6,80	2,09	14,20	7,80	1,82	14,20	8,60	1,65	14,00	10,53	1,33	—	—	—	—	—	—
-20	14,20	5,40	2,63	14,20	6,10	2,33	14,20	6,90	2,06	14,20	8,10	1,75	14,20	10,16	1,40	—	—	—
-15	16,00	5,90	2,71	16,00	6,70	2,39	16,00	7,70	2,08	16,00	8,70	1,84	16,00	10,15	1,58	14,20	10,90	1,30
-7	16,00	5,40	2,96	16,00	6,32	2,53	16,00	7,10	2,25	16,00	8,12	1,97	16,00	9,40	1,70	16,00	10,30	1,55
2	16,00	3,63	4,41	16,00	4,85	3,30	16,00	5,88	2,72	16,00	6,75	2,37	16,00	8,15	1,96	16,00	9,99	1,60
7	16,00	2,70	5,93	16,00	3,27	4,89	16,00	4,19	3,82	16,00	5,00	3,20	16,00	6,30	2,54	16,00	7,60	2,11
25	16,00	1,45	11,03	16,00	1,99	8,04	16,00	2,85	5,61	16,00	3,65	4,38	16,00	4,75	3,37	16,00	6,30	2,54

Aquarea T-CAP Hydraulic Bi-bloc M Series Single phase / Three phase. Heating and Cooling - R290

WH-WXG09ME8

Tamb	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER
LWC	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18
16	9,80	2,00	4,90	11,00	2,04	5,39	10,80	1,38	7,83
25	9,30	2,28	4,08	10,50	2,35	4,47	10,20	1,49	6,85
35	9,00	2,49	3,61	9,80	2,63	3,73	9,00	1,71	5,26
43	8,40	2,80	3,00	9,00	2,88	3,13	8,60	2,00	4,30

WH-WXG12ME8

Tamb	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER
LWC	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18
16	12,00	2,00	6,00	13,70	2,05	6,68	12,00	1,03	11,65
25	12,00	3,05	3,93	13,50	3,12	4,33	12,00	1,88	6,38
35	12,00	4,21	2,85	13,20	3,25	4,06	12,00	2,80	4,29
43	10,80	4,89	2,21	11,20	4,87	2,30	12,00	3,60	3,33

WH-WXG16ME8

Tamb	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER
LWC	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18
16	15,50	3,00	5,17	15,80	2,75	5,75	16,00	2,50	6,40
25	15,00	3,75	4,00	15,50	3,40	4,56	16,00	3,10	5,16
35	14,50	5,05	2,87	14,50	4,50	3,22	15,50	3,95	3,92
43	12,00	5,15	2,33	12,00	5,20	2,31	15,00	5,35	2,80

Tamb: Ambient Temperature (°C). LWC: Leaving Water Condenser Temperature (°C). HC: Heating Capacity (kW). CC: Cooling Capacity (kW). IP: Input Power (kW). This data is measured by Panasonic in accordance with EN 14511-2 standard. This data is for reference purpose only, and does not guarantee the performance.

Big Aquarea T-CAP Hydraulic Stand-alone M Series Three phase. Heating and Cooling · R290

WH-WXG20ME8																
Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	
LWC	35	35	35	55	55	55	65	65	65	70	70	70	75	75	75	
-20	20,0	10,5	1,90	20,0	14,4	1,39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
-15	20,0	8,53	2,34	20,0	12,0	1,67	20,0	14,2	1,41	—	—	—	—	—	—	
-7	20,0	8,05	2,48	20,0	10,5	1,90	20,0	10,9	1,83	20,0	11,5	1,74	—	—	—	
2	20,0	5,90	3,39	20,0	9,61	2,08	20,0	9,4	2,13	20,0	10,4	1,92	—	—	—	
7	20,0	4,17	4,80	20,0	6,28	3,18	20,0	7,94	2,52	20,0	8,83	2,27	—	—	—	
15	20,0	3,02	6,62	20,0	4,96	4,03	20,0	6,19	3,23	20,0	6,82	2,93	10	6,80	1,47	
25	20,0	1,78	11,2	20,0	3,14	6,37	20,0	4,03	4,96	20,0	4,54	4,41	25	9,60	2,60	
WH-WXG25ME8																
Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	
LWC	35	35	35	55	55	55	65	65	65	70	70	70	75	75	75	
-20	25,0	12,9	1,94	25,0	17,5	1,43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
-15	25,0	11,8	2,12	25,0	15,8	1,58	20,0	14,2	1,41	—	—	—	—	—	—	
-7	25,0	10,6	2,36	25,0	13,9	1,80	25,0	14,5	1,72	20,0	11,5	1,74	—	—	—	
2	25,0	8,93	2,80	25,0	12,7	1,97	25,0	12,0	2,08	25,0	13,2	1,89	—	—	—	
7	25,0	5,55	4,50	25,0	8,33	3,00	25,0	10,3	2,43	25,0	11,4	2,19	—	—	—	
15	25,0	3,92	6,38	25,0	6,41	3,90	25,0	7,98	3,13	25,0	8,78	2,85	10	6,80	1,47	
25	25,0	2,39	10,5	25,0	4,08	6,13	25,0	5,18	4,83	25,0	5,80	4,31	25	9,60	2,60	
WH-WXG30ME8																
Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	
LWC	35	35	35	55	55	55	65	65	65	70	70	70	75	75	75	
-20	25,0	12,9	1,94	25,0	17,5	1,43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
-15	30,0	15,5	1,94	30,0	20,9	1,44	20,0	14,2	1,41	—	—	—	—	—	—	
-7	30,0	12,9	2,33	30,0	20,1	1,49	25,0	14,5	1,72	20,0	11,5	1,74	—	—	—	
2	30,0	12,0	2,50	30,0	15,4	1,95	30,0	14,7	2,04	27,0	14,2	1,90	—	—	—	
7	30,0	6,82	4,40	30,0	10,0	3,00	30,0	12,4	2,42	30,0	13,70	2,19	—	—	—	
15	30,0	4,90	6,12	30,0	8,01	3,75	30,0	9,96	3,01	30,0	11,00	2,73	10	6,80	1,47	
25	30,0	3,05	9,84	30,0	5,14	5,84	30,0	6,49	4,62	30,0	7,26	4,13	25	9,60	2,60	

Big Aquarea T-CAP Hydraulic Stand-alone M Series Three phase. Heating and Cooling · R290

WH-WXG20ME8						
Tamb	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER
LWC	7	7	7	18	18	18
25	20,0	5,41	3,69	20,0	3,74	5,34
35	20,0	6,41	3,12	20,0	5,58	3,58
43	20,0	9,77	2,04	15,0	5,08	2,95
WH-WXG25ME8						
Tamb	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER
LWC	7	7	7	18	18	18
25	25,0	6,80	3,67	25,0	4,76	5,24
35	25,0	8,47	2,95	25,0	7,26	3,44
43	20,0	9,77	2,04	15,0	5,08	2,95
WH-WXG30ME8						
Tamb	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER
LWC	7	7	7	18	18	18
25	30,0	8,60	3,48	30,0	6,01	4,99
35	30,0	14,85	2,02	30,0	9,06	3,31
43	20,0	9,77	2,04	15,0	5,08	2,95

Tamb: Ambient Temperature (°C). LWC: Leaving Water Condenser Temperature (°C). HC: Heating Capacity (kW). CC: Cooling Capacity (kW). IP: Input Power (kW).
 This data is measured by Panasonic in accordance with EN 14511-2 standard. This data is for reference purpose only, and does not guarantee the performance.
 * Data to be confirmed.

Heating and cooling capacity tables

Based on outlet temperature and outside temperature.

Aquarea T-CAP Mono-bloc J Series Single phase / Three phase. Heating and Cooling - MXC · R32

WH-MXC09J3E5

Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	25	25	25	35	35	35	45	45	45	55	55	55	60	60	60
-20	9,00	3,44	2,62	9,00	3,95	2,28	9,00	4,65	1,94	7,90	5,58	1,42	—	—	—
-15	9,00	2,98	3,02	9,00	3,41	2,64	9,00	4,04	2,23	9,00	4,83	1,86	8,70	5,37	1,62
-7	10,50	2,72	3,86	9,00	2,92	3,08	9,00	3,54	2,54	9,00	4,24	2,12	9,00	4,62	1,95
2	10,80	2,14	5,05	9,00	2,36	3,81	9,00	2,91	3,09	9,00	3,55	2,54	9,00	4,05	2,22
7	9,00	1,38	6,52	9,00	1,77	5,08	9,00	2,37	3,80	9,00	2,92	3,08	9,00	3,29	2,74
25	9,00	0,77	11,69	9,00	1,00	9,00	10,00	1,67	5,99	10,00	2,28	4,39	11,00	2,86	3,85

WH-MXC12J6E5

Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	25	25	25	35	35	35	45	45	45	55	55	55	60	60	60
-20	12,00	5,02	2,39	12,00	5,80	2,07	11,00	5,95	1,85	10,00	6,50	1,54	—	—	—
-15	12,00	4,14	2,90	12,00	4,83	2,48	11,00	5,20	2,12	10,50	6,00	1,75	8,90	6,30	1,41
-7	13,50	4,30	3,14	12,00	4,25	2,82	12,00	5,02	2,39	12,00	6,00	2,00	11,00	6,30	1,75
2	14,50	3,23	4,49	12,00	3,40	3,53	12,00	4,20	2,86	12,00	4,95	2,42	12,00	5,77	2,08
7	12,00	2,00	6,00	12,00	2,50	4,80	12,00	3,24	3,70	12,00	3,94	3,05	12,00	4,52	2,65
25	12,00	1,20	10,00	12,00	1,49	8,05	12,00	2,10	5,71	12,00	2,75	4,36	12,00	3,11	3,86

WH-MXC09J3E8

Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	25	25	25	35	35	35	45	45	45	55	55	55	60	60	60
-20	9,00	3,44	2,62	9,00	3,95	2,28	9,00	4,65	1,94	7,90	5,58	1,42	—	—	—
-15	9,00	2,98	3,02	9,00	3,41	2,64	9,00	4,04	2,23	9,00	4,83	1,86	8,70	5,37	1,62
-7	10,50	2,72	3,86	9,00	2,92	3,08	9,00	3,54	2,54	9,00	4,24	2,12	9,00	4,62	1,95
2	10,80	2,14	5,05	9,00	2,36	3,81	9,00	2,91	3,09	9,00	3,55	2,54	9,00	4,05	2,22
7	9,00	1,38	6,52	9,00	1,77	5,08	9,00	2,37	3,80	9,00	2,92	3,08	9,00	3,29	2,74
25	9,00	0,77	11,69	9,00	1,00	9,00	10,00	1,67	5,99	10,00	2,28	4,39	11,00	2,86	3,85

WH-MXC12J9E8

Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	25	25	25	35	35	35	45	45	45	55	55	55	60	60	60
-20	12,00	5,02	2,39	12,00	5,80	2,07	10,50	5,75	1,83	9,20	5,80	1,59	—	—	—
-15	12,00	4,14	2,90	12,00	4,83	2,48	12,00	5,67	2,12	11,10	6,35	1,75	8,70	6,20	1,40
-7	13,50	4,30	3,14	12,00	4,25	2,82	12,00	5,02	2,39	12,00	6,00	2,00	11,00	6,30	1,75
2	14,50	3,23	4,49	12,00	3,40	3,53	12,00	4,20	2,86	12,00	4,95	2,42	12,00	5,77	2,08
7	12,00	2,00	6,00	12,00	2,50	4,80	12,00	3,24	3,70	12,00	3,94	3,05	12,00	4,52	2,65
25	12,00	1,20	10,00	12,00	1,49	8,05	12,00	2,10	5,71	12,00	2,75	4,36	12,00	3,11	3,86

WH-MXC16J9E8

Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	25	25	25	35	35	35	45	45	45	55	55	55	60	60	60
-20	16,00	7,40	2,16	16,00	8,40	1,90	16,00	10,00	1,60	14,00	10,30	1,36	—	—	—
-15	15,30	6,10	2,51	16,00	6,91	2,32	16,00	8,44	1,90	16,00	9,97	1,60	14,00	10,60	1,32
-7	19,00	6,60	2,88	16,00	6,70	2,39	16,00	7,85	2,04	16,00	9,33	1,71	15,00	9,70	1,55
2	20,60	5,35	3,85	16,00	5,16	3,10	16,00	6,40	2,50	16,00	7,72	2,07	16,00	9,20	1,74
7	16,00	2,80	5,71	16,00	3,54	4,52	16,00	4,55	3,52	16,00	5,60	2,86	15,60	6,50	2,40
25	16,00	1,55	10,32	16,00	2,30	6,96	16,00	3,20	5,00	16,00	4,00	4,00	15,50	4,50	3,44

Aquarea T-CAP Mono-bloc J Series Single phase / Three phase. Heating and Cooling - MXC · R32

Outdoor		WH-MXC09J3E5									WH-MXC12J6E5																	
Tamb	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER										
LWC	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18										
16	9,00	1,61	5,59	11,00	1,49	7,38	11,40	1,30	8,77	11,40	2,10	5,43	13,60	2,09	6,51	15,00	2,06	7,28										
25	9,00	2,00	4,50	12,60	2,38	5,29	10,50	1,54	6,82	12,00	2,87	4,18	15,70	3,60	4,36	14,00	2,56	5,47										
35	9,00	2,83	3,18	10,90	2,98	3,66	9,00	1,95	4,62	12,00	4,14	2,90	13,60	4,35	3,13	12,00	3,04	3,95										
43	7,20	3,26	2,21	8,70	3,23	2,69	7,30	2,43	3,00	10,30	4,89	2,11	11,80	4,98	2,37	10,40	3,72	2,80										
Outdoor		WH-MXC09J3E8									WH-MXC12J9E8									WH-MXC16J9E8								
Tamb	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER				
LWC	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18	
16	9,00	1,66	5,42	11,00	1,54	7,14	11,40	1,35	8,44	11,40	2,15	5,30	13,60	2,14	6,36	15,00	2,15	6,98	15,00	3,15	4,76	19,00	3,35	5,67	19,00	3,00	6,33	
25	9,00	2,06	4,37	12,60	2,45	5,14	10,50	1,60	6,56	12,00	2,93	4,10	15,70	3,68	4,27	14,00	2,66	5,26	15,00	4,00	3,75	18,00	4,00	4,50	18,00	3,50	5,14	
35	9,00	2,91	3,09	10,90	3,07	3,55	9,00	2,02	4,46	12,00	4,23	2,84	13,60	4,44	3,06	12,00	3,17	3,79	14,50	5,11	2,84	14,50	4,20	3,45	16,00	4,27	3,75	
43	7,20	3,36	2,14	8,70	3,33	2,61	7,30	2,53	2,89	10,30	5,00	2,06	11,80	5,09	2,32	10,40	3,87	2,69	9,50	4,40	2,16	11,50	4,40	2,61	12,50	4,30	2,91	

Tamb: Ambient Temperature (°C). LWC: Leaving Water Condenser Temperature (°C). HC: Heating Capacity (kW). CC: Cooling Capacity (kW). IP: Input Power (kW). This data is measured by Panasonic in accordance with EN 14511-2 standard. This data is for reference purpose only, and does not guarantee the performance.

Aquarea EcoFlex. Single phase. Heating and Cooling · R32

CU-2WZ71YBE5

Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	25	25	25	35	35	35	45	45	45	55	55	55
-15	4,85	2,15	2,26	4,75	2,28	2,08	4,65	2,44	1,91	4,50	3,20	1,41
-7	5,40	1,70	3,18	5,60	1,97	2,84	5,60	2,40	2,33	5,30	2,78	1,91
2	6,50	1,77	3,67	6,70	2,06	3,25	6,60	2,45	2,69	6,00	2,89	2,08
7	8,16	1,63	5,01	8,00	1,90	4,21	8,00	2,30	3,48	8,00	2,85	2,81
12	8,22	1,28	6,42	8,00	1,52	5,26	8,00	2,00	4,00	8,00	2,60	3,08

Aquarea High Performance Bi-bloc K Series Single phase. Heating and Cooling · R32

WH-UDZ03KE5

Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	25	25	25	35	35	35	45	45	45	55	55	55	60	60	60
-20	2,50	1,11	2,25	2,52	1,31	1,92	2,24	1,59	1,41	2,12	1,80	1,18	—	—	—
-15	3,00	1,14	2,63	3,20	1,37	2,34	3,00	1,62	1,85	2,75	1,92	1,43	—	—	—
-7	2,99	0,91	3,29	3,30	1,18	2,80	3,25	1,47	2,21	3,20	1,79	1,79	3,00	1,88	1,60
2	2,92	0,69	4,23	3,20	0,88	3,64	3,20	1,13	2,83	3,20	1,46	2,19	3,15	1,67	1,89
7	3,09	0,49	6,31	3,20	0,60	5,33	3,20	0,84	3,81	3,20	1,14	2,81	2,95	1,22	2,42

WH-UDZ05KE5

Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	25	25	25	35	35	35	45	45	45	55	55	55	60	60	60
-20	—	—	—	4,05	1,95	2,08	3,76	2,20	1,71	3,39	2,48	1,37	—	—	—
-15	—	—	—	5,00	2,11	2,37	4,75	2,49	1,91	4,30	2,61	1,65	—	—	—
-7	—	—	—	5,00	1,79	2,79	5,00	2,14	2,34	5,00	2,65	1,89	4,68	2,71	1,73
2	—	—	—	5,00	1,40	3,57	5,00	1,79	2,79	5,00	2,18	2,29	4,80	2,40	2,00
7	—	—	—	5,00	0,98	5,10	5,00	1,31	3,82	5,00	1,65	3,03	4,58	1,90	2,41

WH-UDZ07KE5

Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	25	25	25	35	35	35	45	45	45	55	55	55	60	60	60
-20	—	—	—	4,45	2,12	2,10	4,23	2,48	1,71	3,90	2,85	1,37	—	—	—
-15	—	—	—	5,60	2,38	2,35	5,30	2,78	1,91	5,00	3,20	1,56	—	—	—
-7	—	—	—	5,75	1,95	2,95	5,65	2,30	2,46	5,35	2,70	1,98	4,98	2,90	1,72
2	—	—	—	6,85	2,00	3,43	6,75	2,40	2,81	6,25	2,80	2,23	6,18	2,91	2,12
7	—	—	—	7,00	1,44	4,86	7,00	1,92	3,65	7,00	2,40	2,92	6,86	2,73	2,51

WH-UDZ09KE5

Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	25	25	25	35	35	35	45	45	45	55	55	55	60	60	60
-20	—	—	—	4,95	2,43	2,04	4,58	2,70	1,70	4,04	3,00	1,35	—	—	—
-15	—	—	—	7,40	3,20	2,31	6,45	3,28	1,97	5,40	3,42	1,58	—	—	—
-7	—	—	—	6,25	2,20	2,84	6,10	2,68	2,28	5,90	3,06	1,93	5,65	3,24	1,74
2	—	—	—	7,00	2,06	3,40	6,85	2,50	2,74	6,30	2,89	2,18	7,26	3,31	2,19
7	—	—	—	9,00	1,98	4,55	9,00	2,58	3,49	8,90	3,04	2,93	8,60	3,42	2,51

Aquarea High Performance Bi-bloc K Series Single phase. Heating and Cooling · R32

Outdoor			WH-UDZ03KE5							WH-UDZ05KE5								
Tamb	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER
LWC	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18
16	3,56	0,57	6,25	4,32	0,55	7,85	3,47	0,41	8,46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	3,29	0,73	4,51	4,06	0,72	5,64	3,27	0,52	6,29	5,47	1,37	3,99	6,62	1,39	4,76	5,54	0,80	6,93
35	3,20	0,91	3,52	3,56	0,93	3,83	3,20	0,68	4,71	5,00	1,64	3,05	6,69	1,76	3,80	5,00	1,02	4,90
43	2,68	1,06	2,53	3,34	1,09	3,06	2,79	0,82	3,40	4,18	1,83	2,28	5,54	1,84	3,01	4,45	1,27	3,50
Outdoor			WH-UDZ07KE5							WH-UDZ09KE5								
Tamb	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER
LWC	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18
25	6,32	1,72	3,67	8,16	1,93	4,23	6,63	1,12	5,92	8,31	2,50	3,32	10,43	2,67	3,91	8,85	1,72	5,15
35	6,70	2,21	3,03	8,19	2,42	3,38	6,70	1,42	4,72	8,20	3,02	2,72	10,28	3,25	3,16	9,00	2,15	4,19
43	5,72	2,62	2,18	7,47	2,80	2,67	6,15	1,78	3,46	5,00	2,15	2,33	6,38	2,15	2,97	7,02	2,14	3,28

Tamb: Ambient Temperature (°C). LWC: Leaving Water Condenser Temperature (°C). HC: Heating Capacity (kW). CC: Cooling Capacity (kW). IP: Input Power (kW). This data is measured by Panasonic in accordance with EN 14511-2 standard. This data is for reference purpose only, and does not guarantee the performance.

Aquarea T-CAP Bi-bloc K Series Single phase / Three phase. Heating and Cooling · R32

WH-UXZ09KE5												
Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	35	35	35	45	45	45	55	55	55	60	60	60
-20	8,80	4,79	1,84	8,80	5,30	1,66	8,55	5,90	1,45	—	—	—
-15	9,00	3,45	2,61	9,00	4,30	2,09	9,00	4,95	1,82	—	—	—
-7	9,00	3,00	3,00	9,00	3,82	2,36	9,00	4,28	2,10	9,00	4,72	1,91
2	9,00	2,44	3,69	9,00	3,05	2,95	9,00	3,90	2,31	9,00	4,05	2,22
7	9,00	1,79	5,03	9,00	2,42	3,72	9,00	2,93	3,07	9,00	3,43	2,62
25	7,95	1,20	6,63	9,00	1,56	5,77	11,30	3,13	3,61	11,00	2,86	3,85
WH-UXZ12KE5												
Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	35	35	35	45	45	45	55	55	55	60	60	60
-20	11,50	6,05	1,90	10,20	6,02	1,69	8,70	6,00	1,45	—	—	—
-15	12,00	4,90	2,45	11,00	5,38	2,04	10,50	6,20	1,69	—	—	—
-7	12,00	4,41	2,72	12,00	5,54	2,17	12,00	6,00	2,00	11,00	6,30	1,75
2	12,00	3,49	3,44	12,00	4,25	2,82	12,00	5,24	2,29	12,00	5,77	2,08
7	12,10	2,50	4,84	12,10	3,38	3,58	12,10	3,98	3,04	12,00	4,52	2,65
25	10,90	1,61	6,77	10,87	2,44	4,45	11,30	3,13	3,61	12,00	3,11	3,86
WH-UXZ09KE8												
Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	35	35	35	45	45	45	55	55	55	60	60	60
-20	8,80	4,79	1,84	8,80	5,30	1,66	8,55	5,90	1,45	—	—	—
-15	9,00	3,45	2,61	9,00	4,30	2,09	9,00	4,95	1,82	—	—	—
-7	9,00	3,00	3,00	9,00	3,82	2,36	9,00	4,28	2,10	9,00	4,72	1,91
2	9,00	2,44	3,69	9,00	3,05	2,95	9,00	3,90	2,31	9,00	4,05	2,22
7	9,00	1,79	5,03	9,00	2,42	3,72	9,00	2,93	3,07	9,00	3,43	2,62
25	7,95	1,20	6,63	9,00	1,56	5,77	11,30	3,13	3,61	11,00	2,86	3,85
WH-UXZ12KE8												
Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	35	35	35	45	45	45	55	55	55	60	60	60
-20	11,50	6,05	1,90	10,20	6,02	1,69	8,70	6,00	1,45	—	—	—
-15	12,00	4,90	2,45	11,00	5,38	2,04	10,50	6,20	1,69	—	—	—
-7	12,00	4,41	2,72	12,00	5,54	2,17	12,00	5,24	2,29	11,80	6,59	1,79
2	12,00	3,49	3,44	12,00	4,25	2,82	12,00	5,24	2,29	12,00	5,77	2,08
7	12,10	2,50	4,84	12,10	3,38	3,58	12,10	3,98	3,04	12,00	4,52	2,65
25	10,90	1,61	6,77	10,87	2,44	4,45	11,30	3,13	3,61	12,00	3,11	3,86
WH-UXZ16KE8												
Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	35	35	35	45	45	45	55	55	55	60	60	60
-20	16,00	8,20	1,95	15,00	9,00	1,67	12,00	9,30	1,29	—	—	—
-15	16,00	6,91	2,32	16,00	8,44	1,90	16,00	9,97	1,60	—	—	—
-7	16,00	6,70	2,39	16,00	7,85	2,04	16,00	9,33	1,71	15,00	9,70	1,55
2	16,00	5,16	3,10	16,00	6,40	2,50	16,00	7,72	2,07	16,00	9,20	1,74
7	16,00	3,65	4,38	16,00	4,72	3,39	16,00	5,88	2,72	15,20	5,90	2,58
25	16,00	2,30	6,96	16,00	3,20	5,00	16,00	4,00	4,00	14,50	4,30	3,37

Aquarea T-CAP Bi-bloc K Series Single phase / Three phase. Heating and Cooling · R32

Outdoor Tamb	WH-UXZ09KE5									WH-UXZ12KE5																	
	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER									
LWC	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18									
25	8,98	2,37	3,79	10,60	2,41	4,40	9,00	1,57	5,73	11,10	3,35	3,31	13,03	3,43	3,80	11,63	2,34	4,97									
35	8,80	2,83	3,11	9,07	3,01	3,01	8,80	1,90	4,63	10,70	4,00	2,68	11,42	4,20	2,72	10,70	2,73	3,92									
43	6,48	3,27	1,98	7,65	3,27	2,34	6,68	2,46	2,72	6,62	3,29	2,01	7,89	3,30	2,39	8,68	3,28	2,65									
Outdoor Tamb	WH-UXZ09KE8									WH-UXZ12KE8									WH-UXZ16KE8								
	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER			
LWC	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18
25	8,98	2,37	3,79	10,60	2,41	4,40	9,00	1,57	5,73	11,10	3,35	3,31	13,03	3,43	3,80	11,63	2,34	4,97	15,00	4,00	3,75	17,00	4,20	4,05	17,00	3,40	5,00
35	8,80	2,83	3,11	9,07	3,01	3,01	8,80	1,90	4,63	10,70	4,00	2,68	11,42	4,20	2,72	10,70	2,73	3,92	13,40	5,08	2,64	15,50	5,30	2,92	13,40	5,08	2,64
43	6,48	3,27	1,98	7,65	3,27	2,34	6,68	2,46	2,72	6,62	3,29	2,01	7,89	3,30	2,39	8,68	3,28	2,65	8,80	4,20	2,10	10,50	4,30	2,44	11,50	4,20	2,74

Tamb: Ambient Temperature (°C). LWC: Leaving Water Condenser Temperature (°C). HC: Heating Capacity (kW). CC: Cooling Capacity (kW). IP: Input Power (kW). This data is measured by Panasonic in accordance with EN 14511-2 standard. This data is for reference purpose only, and does not guarantee the performance.

Heating and cooling capacity tables

Based on outlet temperature and outside temperature.

Aquarea T-CAP Bi-bloc H Series Three phase. Super Quiet outdoor unit. Heating and Cooling - SQC · R410A

WH-UQ09HE8

Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	30	30	30	35	35	35	40	40	40	45	45	45	50	50	50	55	55	55
-15	9,00	3,24	2,78	9,00	3,51	2,56	9,00	3,91	2,30	9,00	4,30	2,09	9,00	4,73	1,90	9,00	5,16	1,74
-7	9,00	2,71	3,32	9,00	3,16	2,85	9,00	3,62	2,49	9,00	4,07	2,21	9,00	4,27	2,11	9,00	4,46	2,02
2	9,00	2,36	3,81	9,00	2,51	3,59	9,00	2,78	3,24	9,00	3,05	2,95	9,00	3,56	2,53	9,00	4,07	2,21
7	9,00	1,64	5,49	9,00	1,86	4,84	9,00	2,16	4,17	9,00	2,46	3,66	9,00	2,76	3,26	9,00	3,06	2,94
25	13,60	1,50	9,07	13,60	1,71	7,95	13,20	1,93	6,84	12,80	2,14	5,98	12,00	2,41	4,98	11,20	2,67	4,19

WH-UQ12HE8

Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	30	30	30	35	35	35	40	40	40	45	45	45	50	50	50	55	55	55
-15	12,00	4,75	2,53	12,00	4,96	2,42	12,00	5,41	2,22	12,00	5,86	2,05	11,80	6,24	1,89	11,60	6,62	1,75
-7	12,00	3,85	3,12	12,00	4,41	2,72	12,00	4,98	2,41	12,00	5,54	2,17	12,00	5,90	2,03	12,00	6,26	1,92
2	12,00	3,19	3,76	12,00	3,49	3,44	12,00	3,87	3,10	12,00	4,25	2,82	12,00	4,86	2,47	12,00	5,47	2,19
7	12,00	2,18	5,50	12,00	2,53	4,74	12,00	2,96	4,05	12,00	3,39	3,54	12,00	3,78	3,17	12,00	4,16	2,88
25	13,60	1,55	8,77	13,60	1,76	7,73	13,40	2,10	6,38	13,20	2,43	5,43	12,60	2,66	4,74	12,00	2,89	4,15

WH-UQ16HE8

Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	30	30	30	35	35	35	40	40	40	45	45	45	50	50	50	55	55	55
-15	16,00	6,30	2,54	16,00	6,89	2,32	16,00	7,45	2,15	16,00	8,10	1,98	16,00	8,48	1,89	15,20	8,96	1,70
-7	16,00	5,85	2,74	16,00	6,42	2,49	16,00	7,00	2,29	16,00	7,57	2,11	16,00	8,10	1,98	16,00	8,62	1,86
2	16,00	4,67	3,43	16,00	5,21	3,07	16,00	5,74	2,79	16,00	6,31	2,54	16,00	6,90	2,32	16,00	7,50	2,13
7	16,00	3,35	4,78	16,00	3,74	4,28	16,00	4,30	3,72	16,00	4,80	3,33	16,00	5,43	2,95	16,00	5,91	2,71
16	16,00	2,59	6,18	16,00	3,18	5,03	16,00	3,71	4,31	16,00	4,27	3,75	16,00	4,86	3,29	16,00	5,22	3,07
25	16,00	2,02	7,92	16,00	2,58	6,20	16,00	2,91	5,50	16,00	3,36	4,76	16,00	3,74	4,28	16,00	4,00	4,00

Aquarea T-CAP Bi-bloc H Series Three phase. Super Quiet outdoor unit. Heating and Cooling - SQC · R410A

WH-UQ09HE8

Tamb	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER
LWC	7	7	7	18	18	18
18	7,00	1,36	5,15	—	—	—
25	7,65	1,91	4,01	—	—	—
35	7,00	2,21	3,17	—	—	—
43	6,25	2,66	2,35	—	—	—

WH-UQ12HE8

Tamb	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER
LWC	7	7	7	18	18	18
18	7,50	1,41	5,32	—	—	—
25	8,90	2,16	4,12	—	—	—
35	10,00	3,56	2,81	—	—	—
43	8,00	3,01	2,66	—	—	—

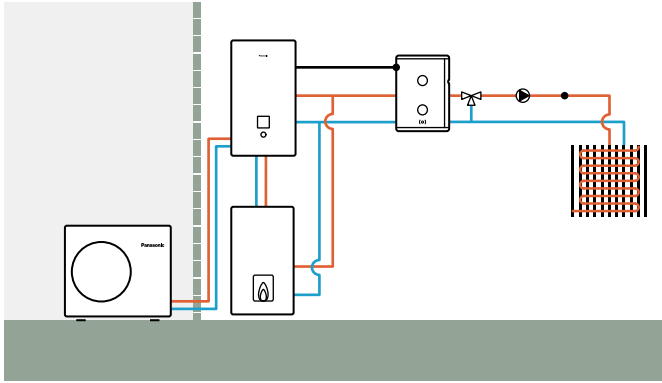
WH-UQ16HE8

Tamb	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER
LWC	7	7	7	18	18	18
18	8,50	1,70	5,00	10,00	1,70	5,88
25	14,00	4,00	3,50	14,00	2,94	4,76
35	12,20	4,76	2,56	12,20	3,50	3,49
43	7,10	3,31	2,15	9,80	3,31	2,96

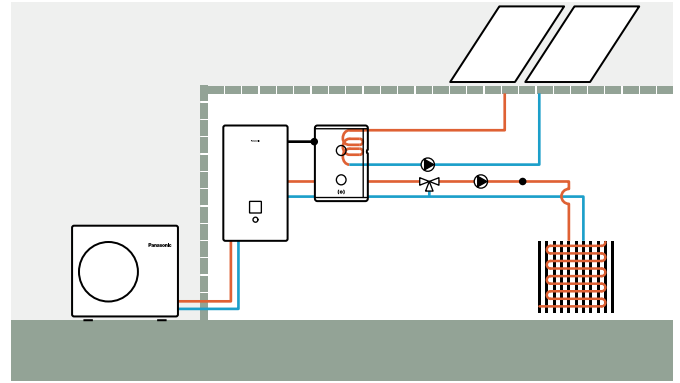
Tamb: Ambient Temperature [°C]. LWC: Leaving Water Condenser Temperature [°C]. HC: Heating Capacity [kW]. CC: Cooling Capacity [kW]. IP: Input Power [kW].
This data is measured by Panasonic in accordance with EN 14511-2 standard. This data is for reference purpose only, and does not guarantee the performance.

Examples of installations

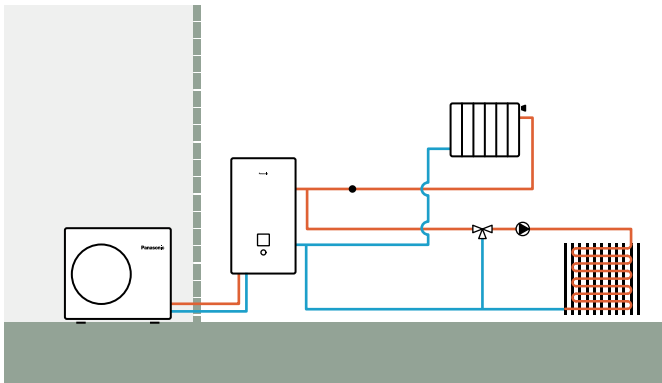
**Aquarea H and J Series:
Bivalent with buffer tank and mixing valve**



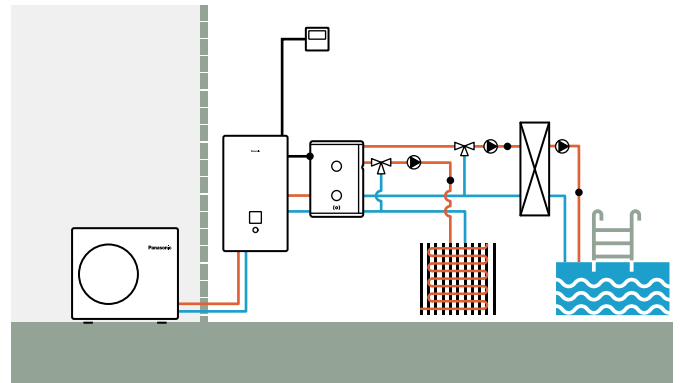
**Aquarea H and J Series:
Buffer tank with solar and mixing valve**



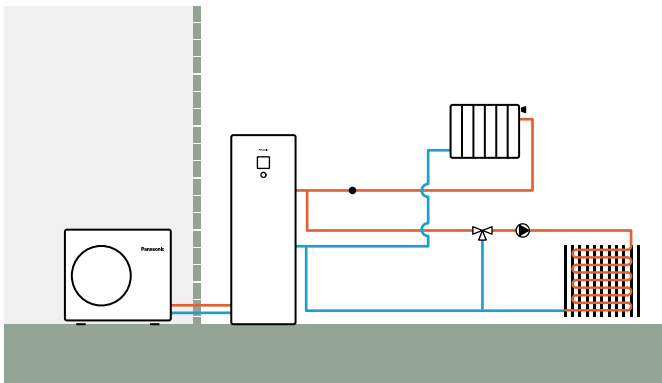
**Aquarea H and J Series:
2 zones with external kit without buffer tank**



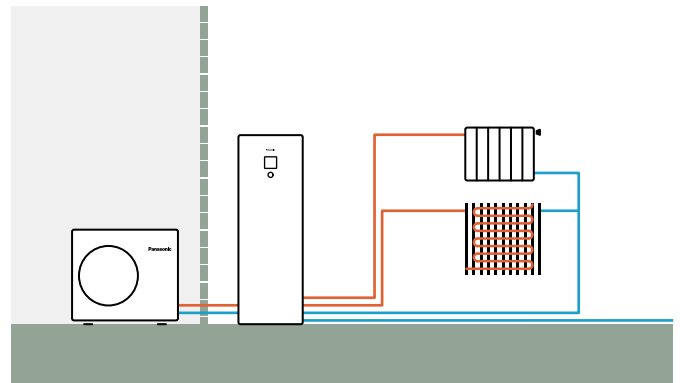
**Aquarea H and J Series:
2 zones with external kit, buffer tank and swimming pool**



**Aquarea All in One H and J Series:
2 zones with external kit, without buffer tank**



**Aquarea All in One 2 zones H and J Series:
2 zones built-in, without buffer tank**

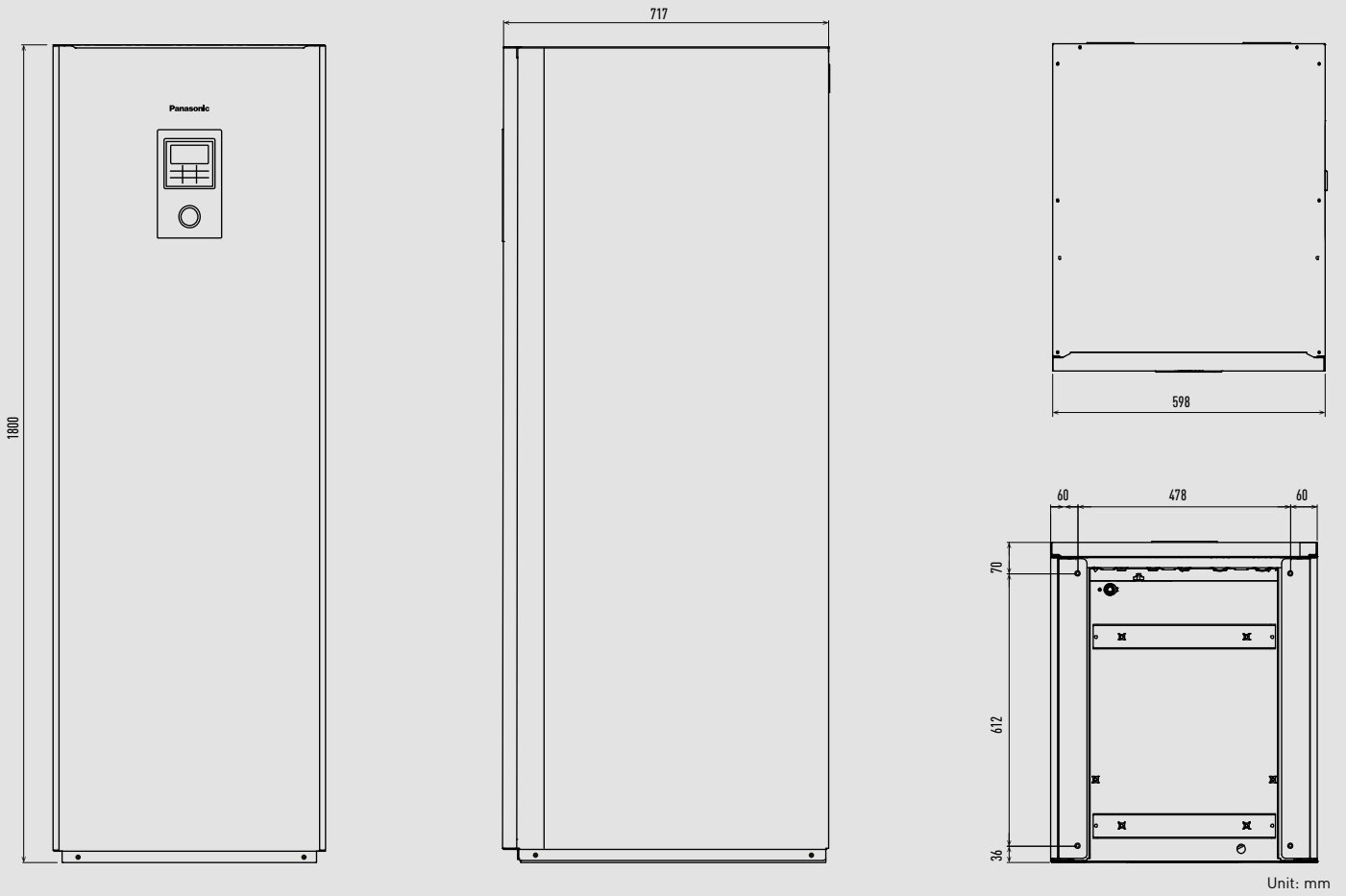


Dimensions

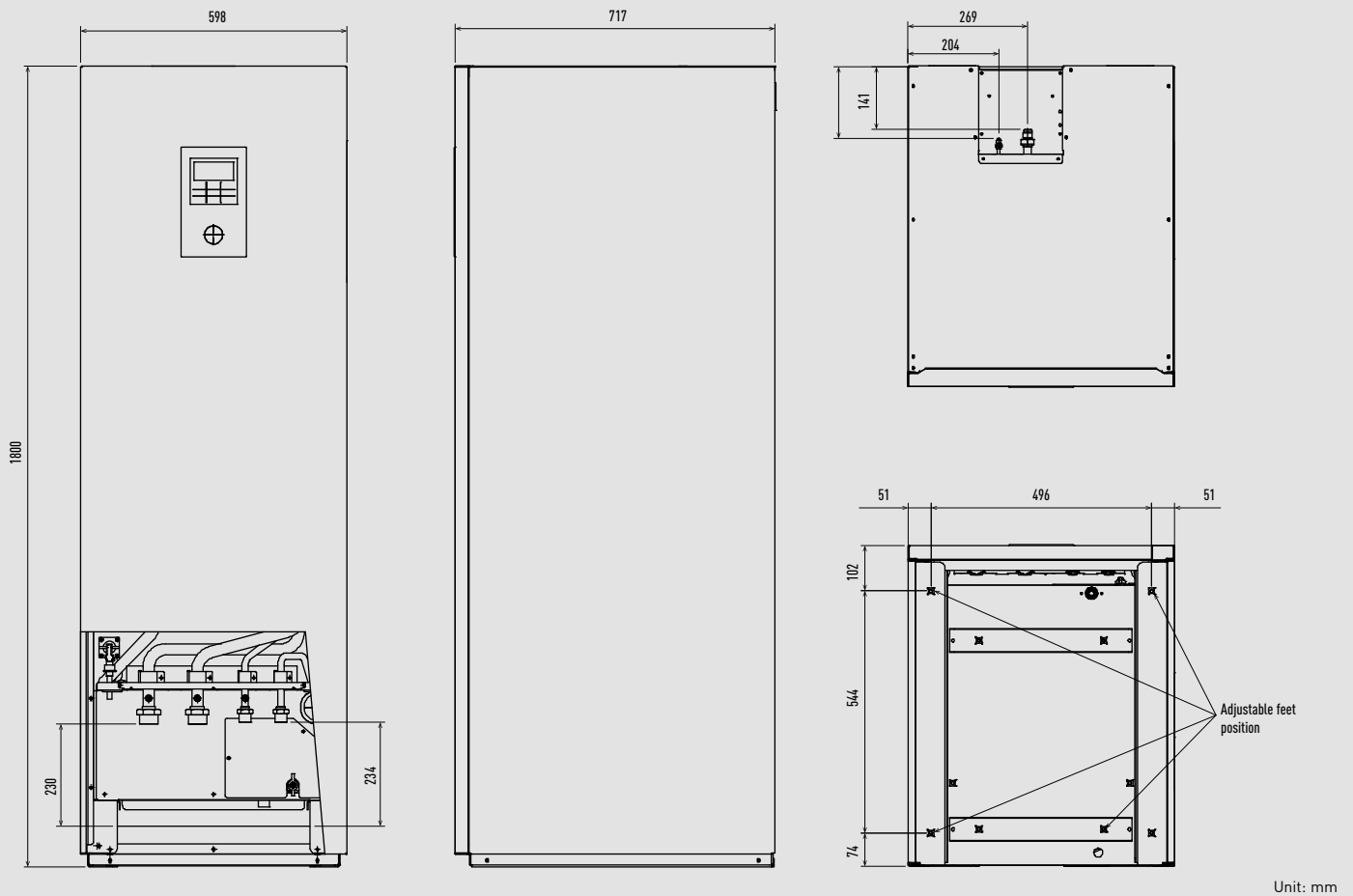
Aquarea

All in One H Series	→ 115
All in One J Series	→ 115
All in One K Series	→ 116
All in One / with Electrical Anode L Series	→ 116
All in One 2 zones L Series	→ 117
Aquarea All in One M Series	→ 117
Hydraulic module H and J Series	→ 118
Hydraulic module K Series	→ 119
Hydraulic Bi-bloc L Series	→ 119
Hydraulic Bi-bloc M Series	→ 120
Aquarea EcoFlex	→ 120
Outdoor units	→ 122
Smart fan coils	→ 126
Buffer tank	→ 127
Enamelled tanks	→ 128
Stainless steel tanks	→ 129
Heat recovery ventilation unit	→ 130
Counter flow ventilation	→ 130
DHW Stand Alone	→ 132

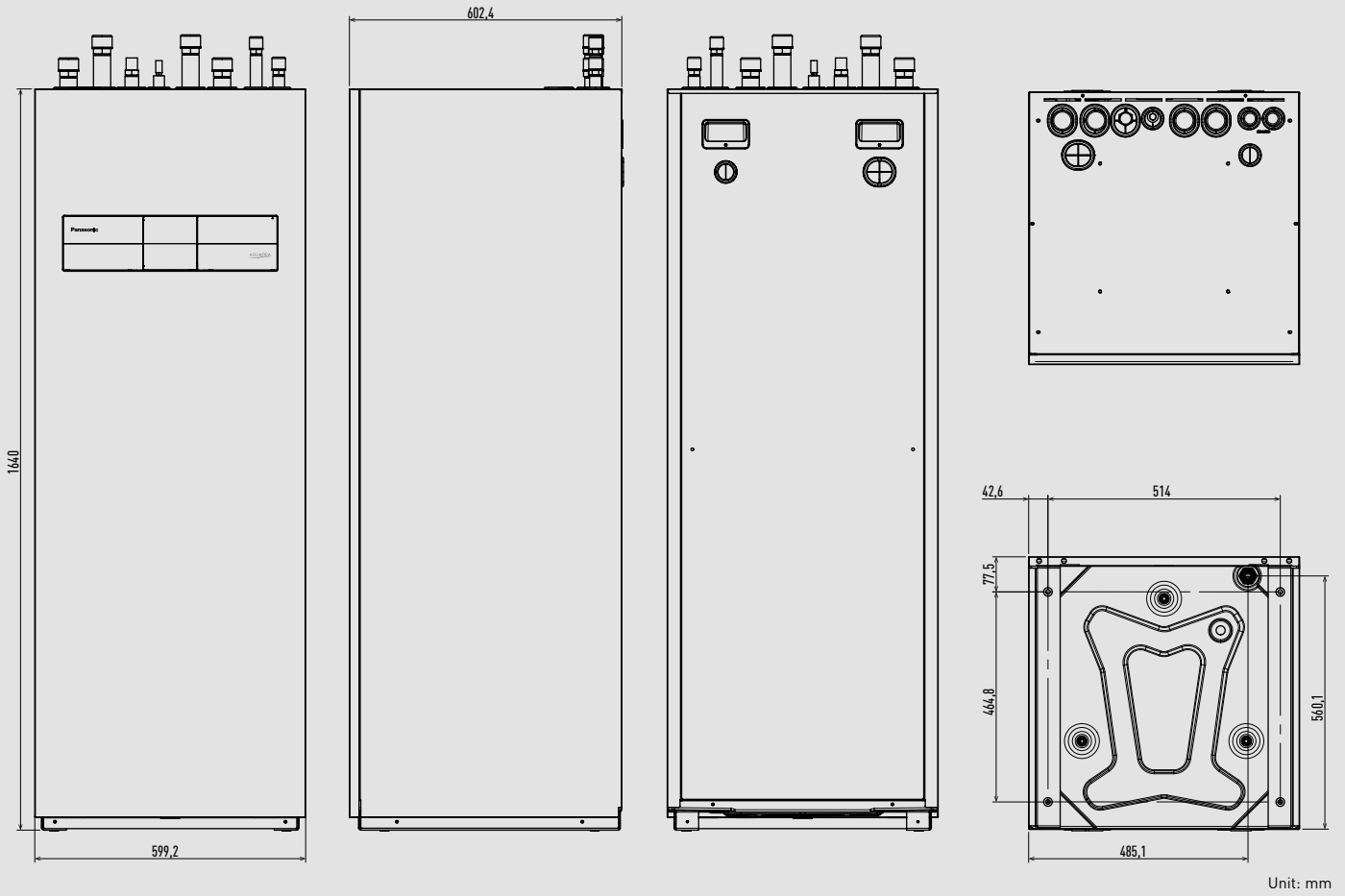
Aquarea All in One H Series.



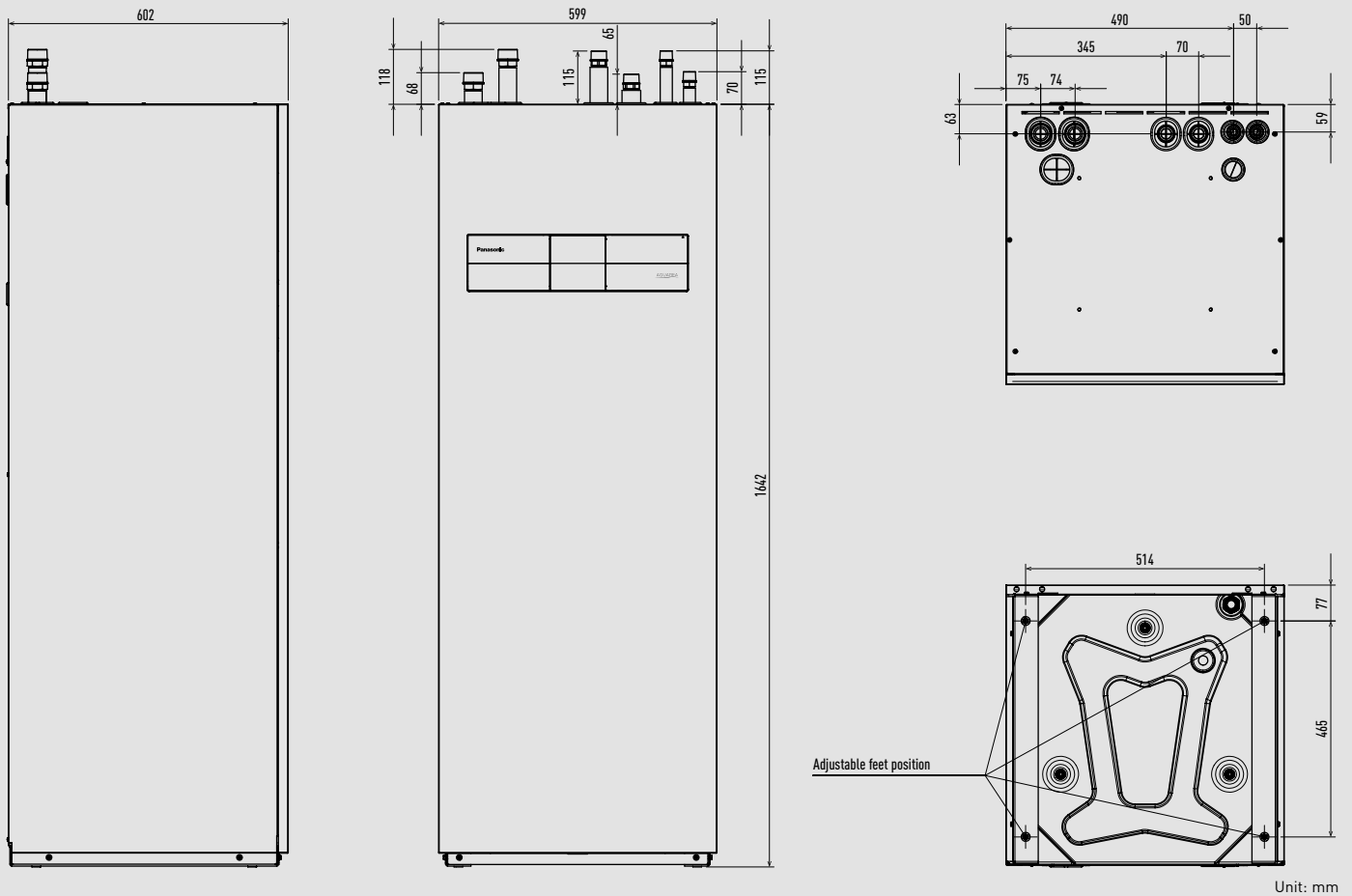
Aquarea All in One J Series.



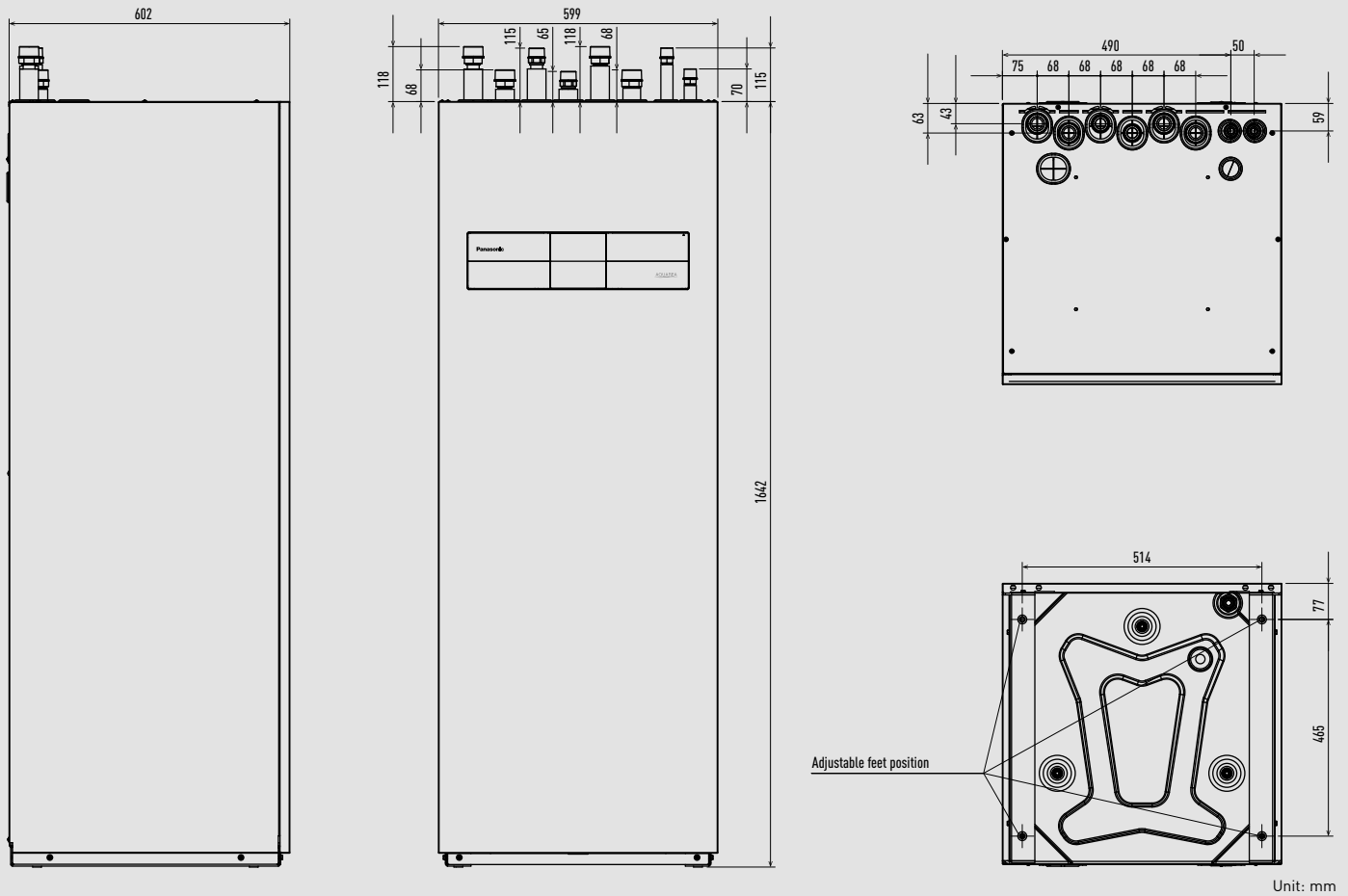
Aquarea All in One K Series.



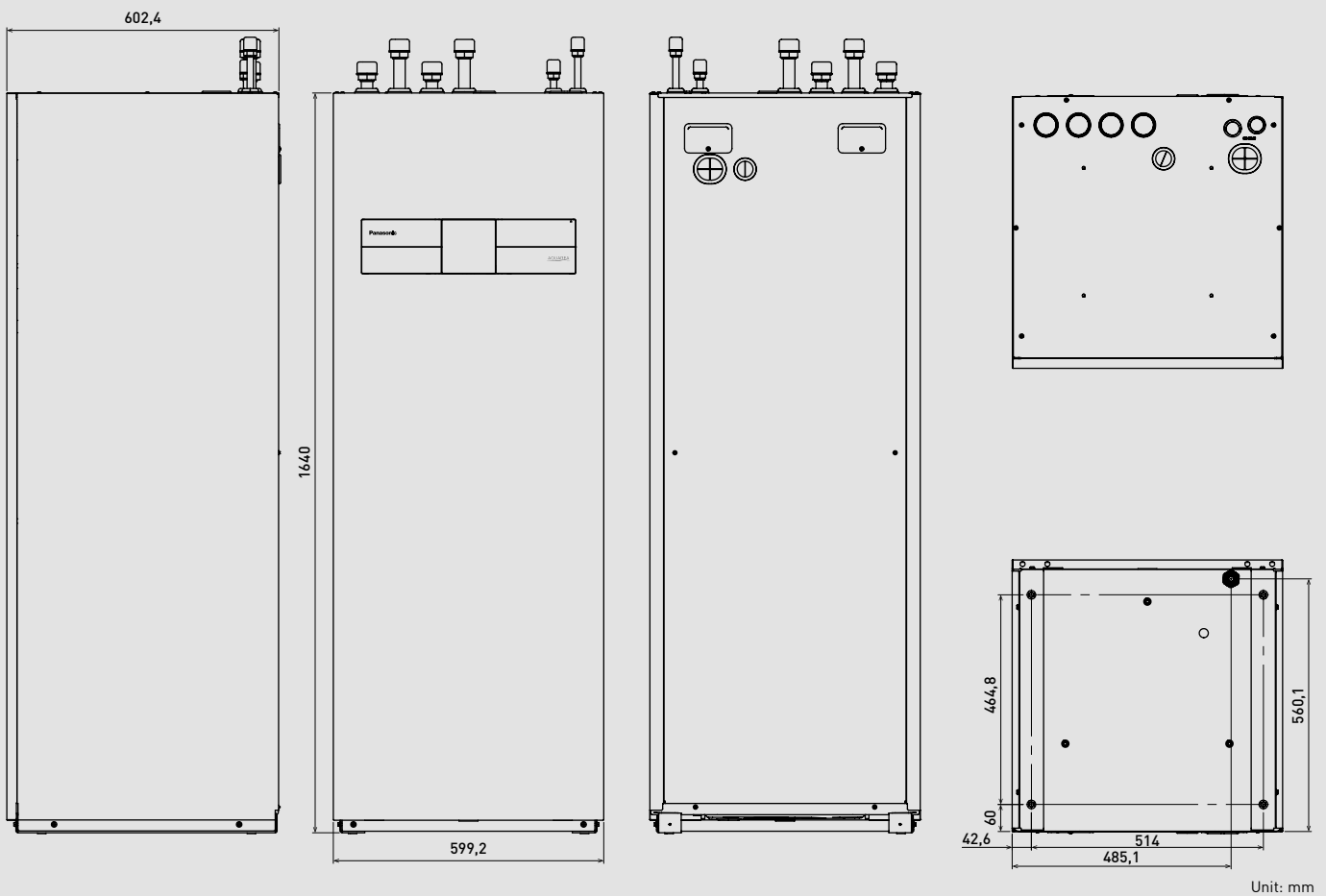
Aquarea High Performance hydraulic All in One / with Electrical Anode L Series.



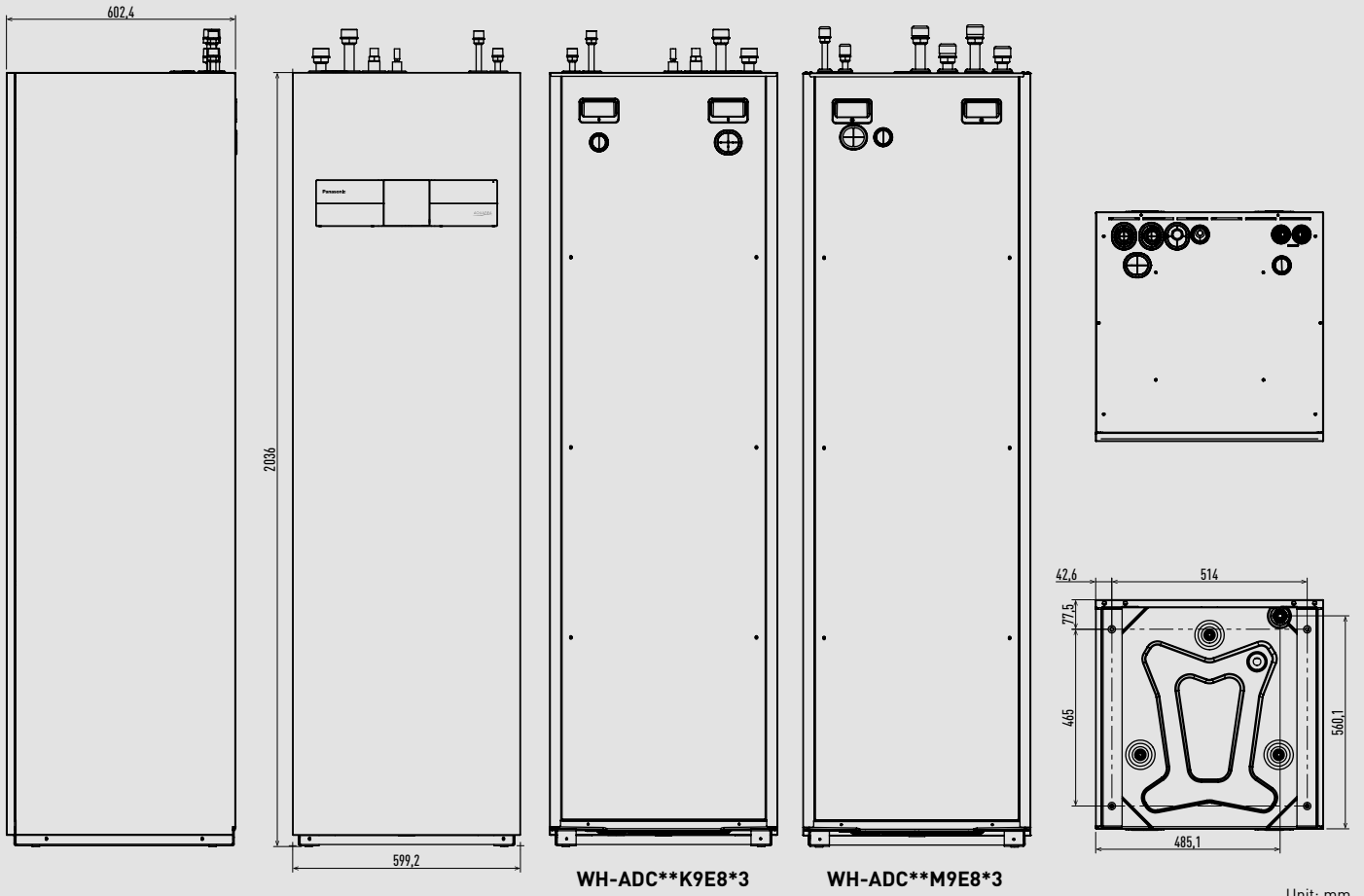
Aquarea High Performance hydraulic All in One 2 zones L Series.



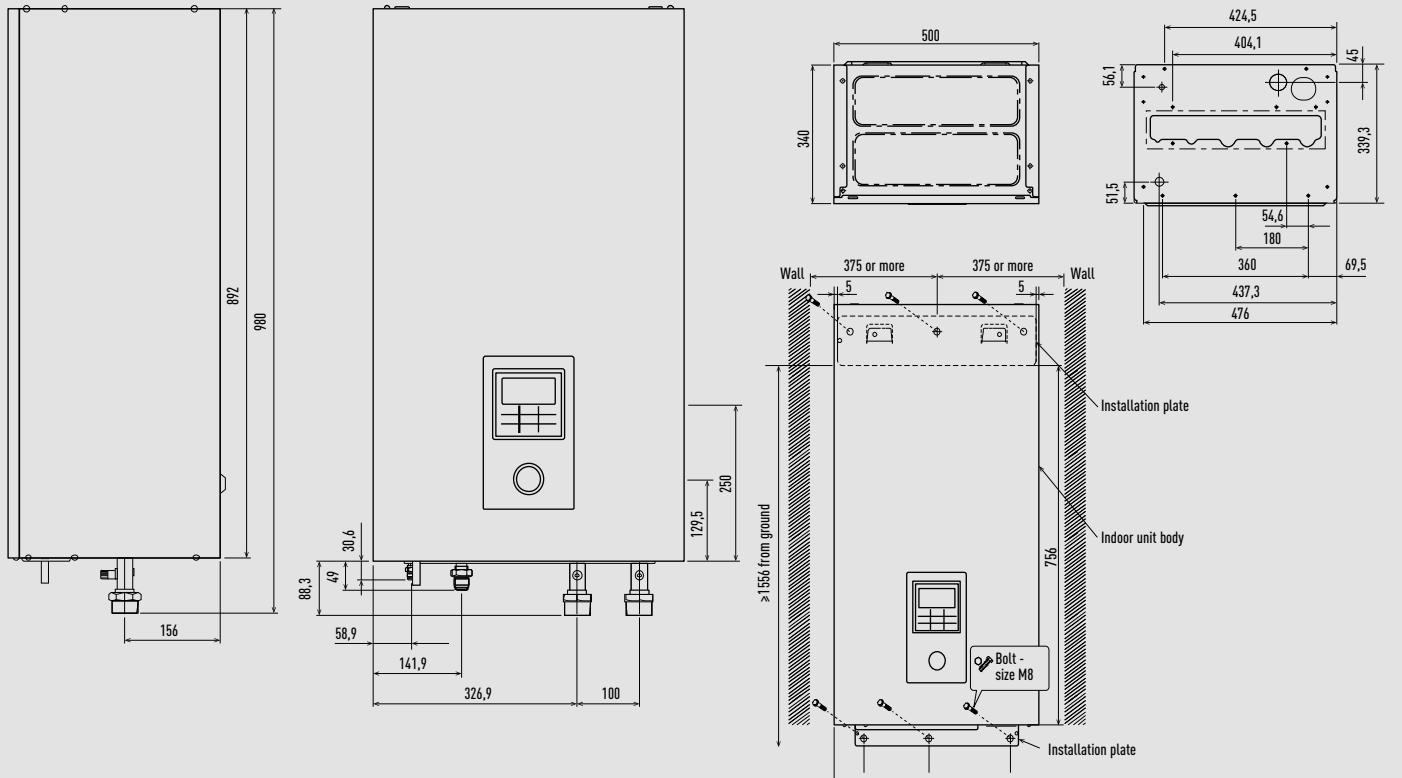
Aquarea All in One M Series (185 L).



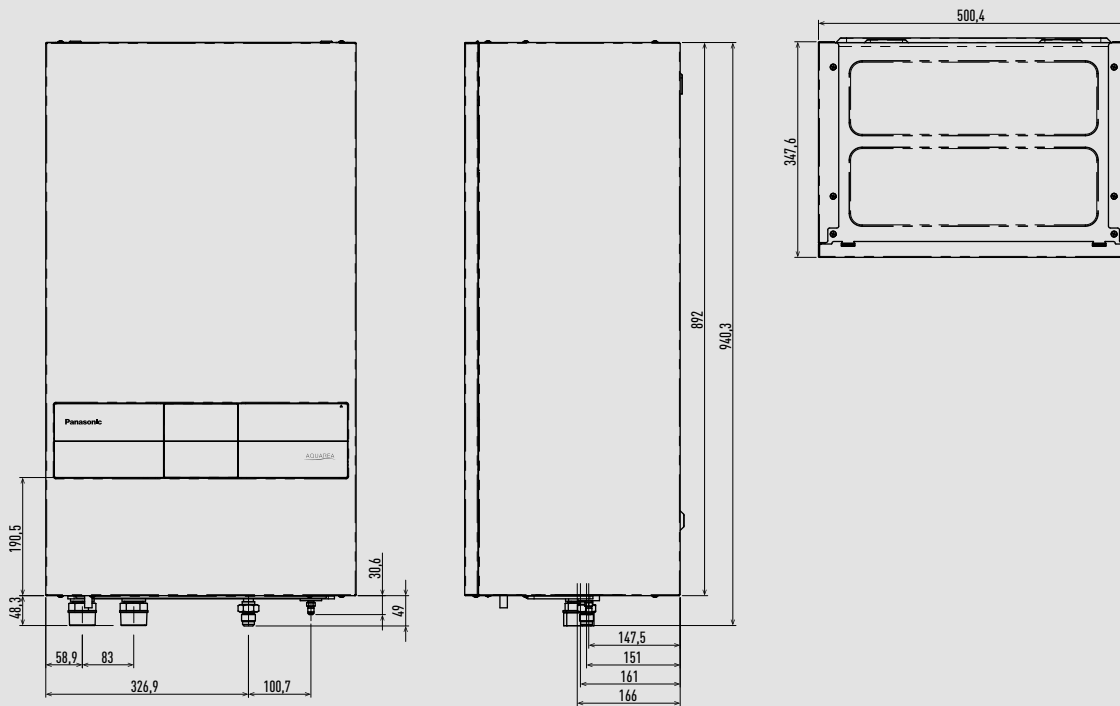
Aquarea All in One M Series (260 L).



Aquarea hydraulic module H and J Series.

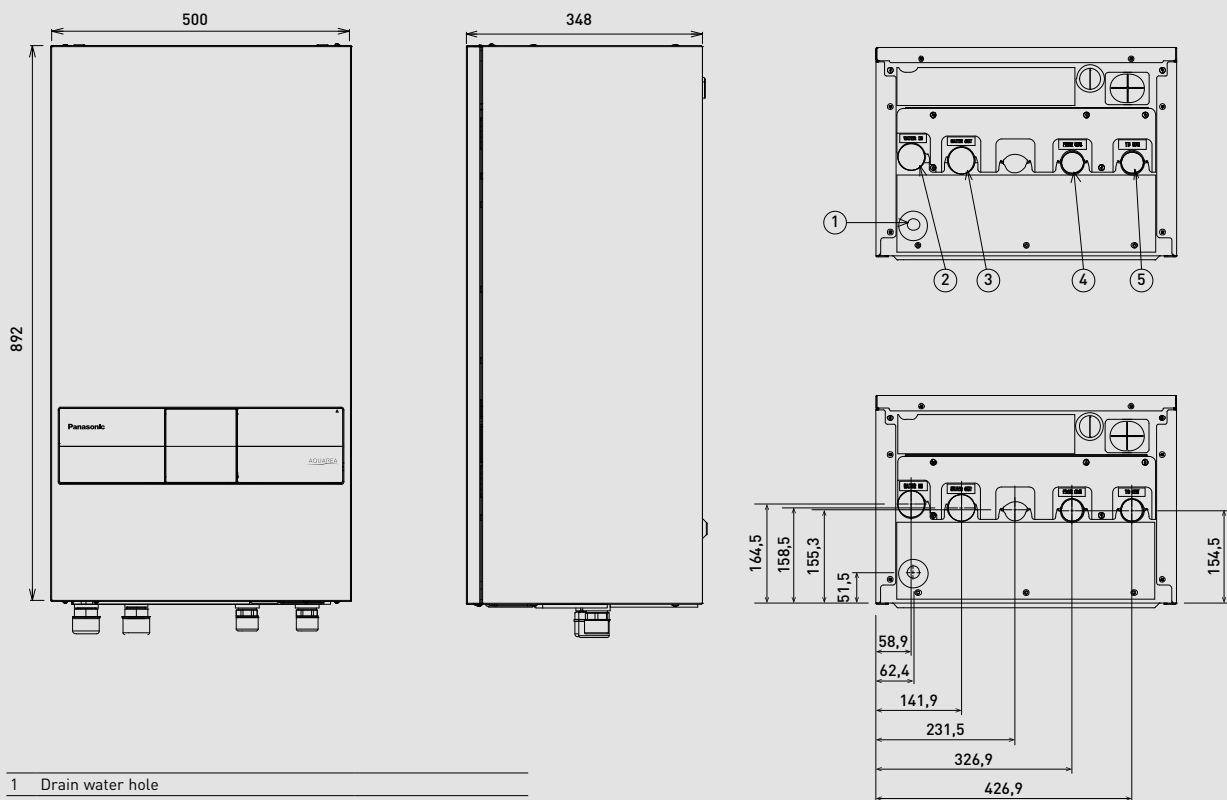


Aquarea hydraulic module K Series.



Unit: mm

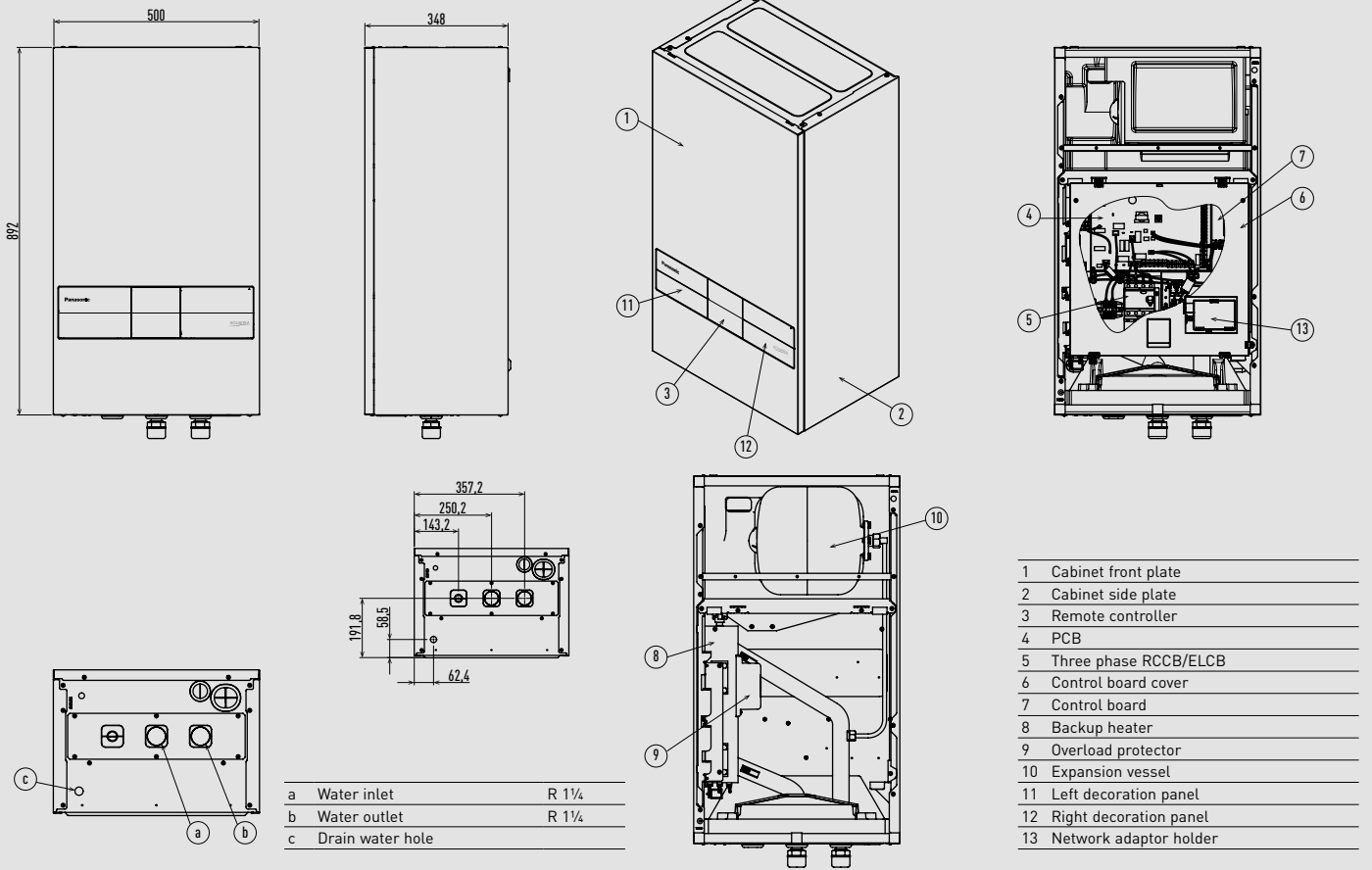
Aquarea Hydraulic Bi-bloc L Series.



1	Drain water hole	
2	Water inlet	R 1 1/4"
3	Water outlet	R 1 1/4"
4	Water inlet (from outdoor unit)	R 1"
5	Water outlet (to outdoor unit)	R 1"

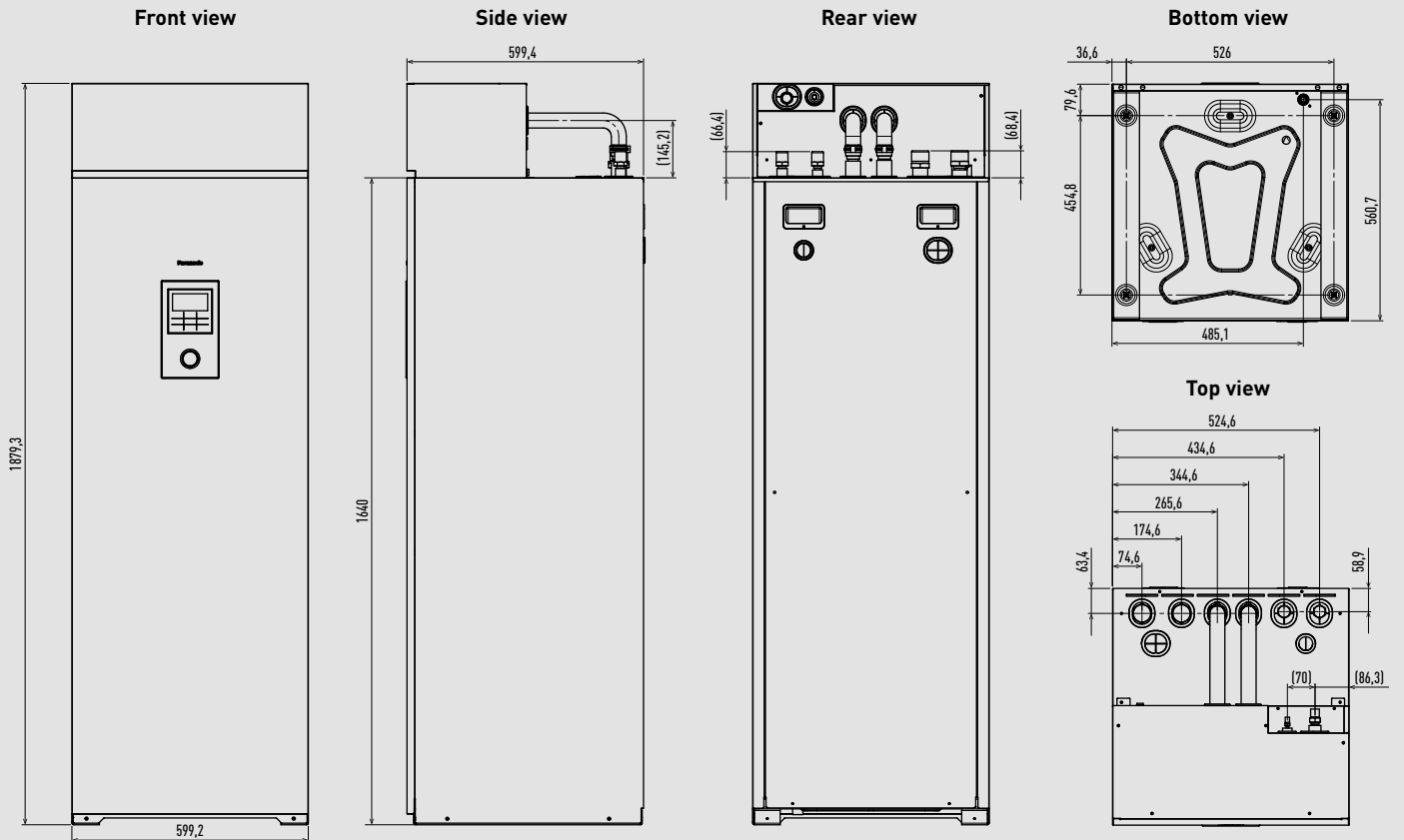
Unit: mm

Aquarea Hydraulic Bi-bloc M Series.



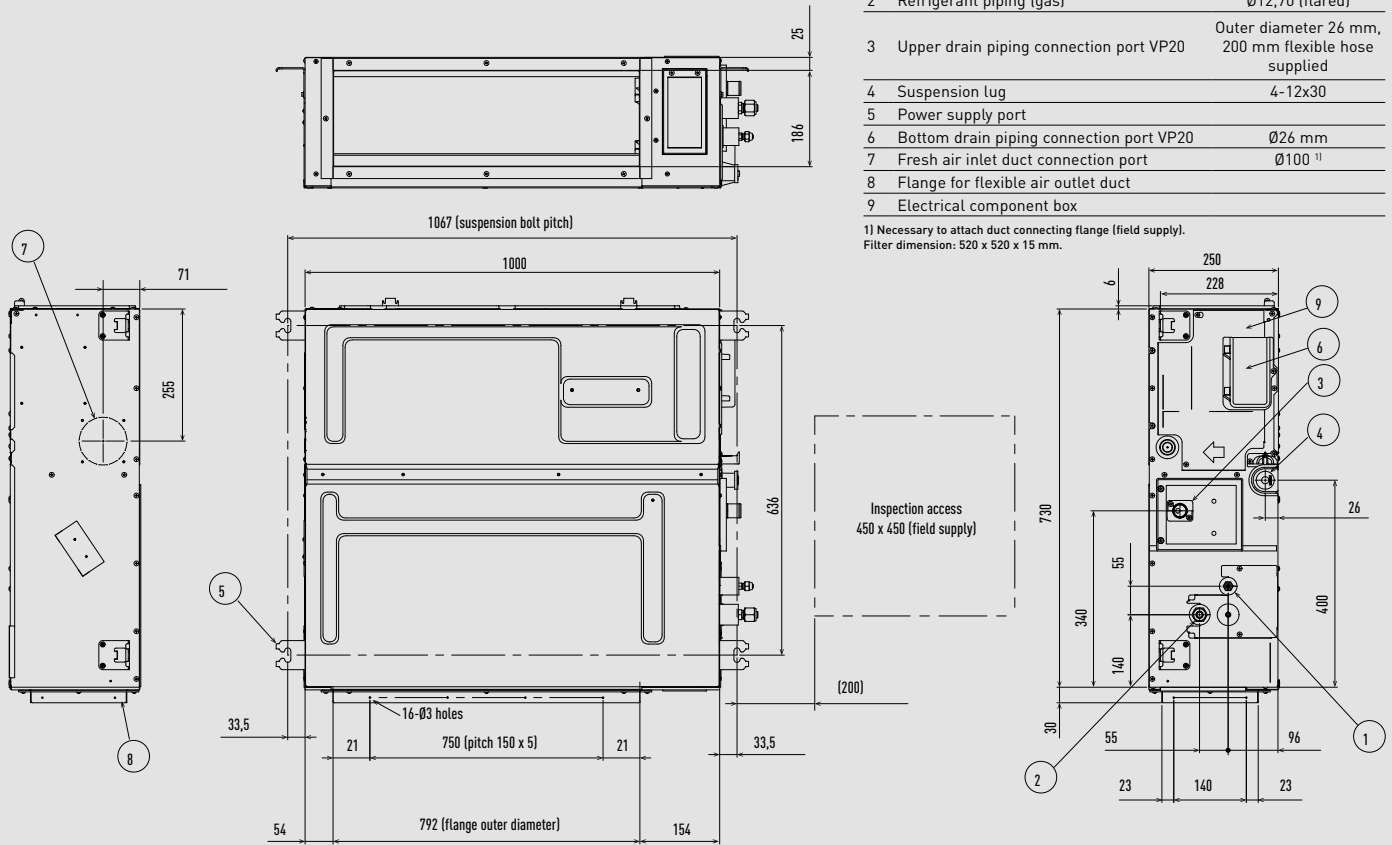
Unit: mm

Aquarea EcoFlex tank unit.



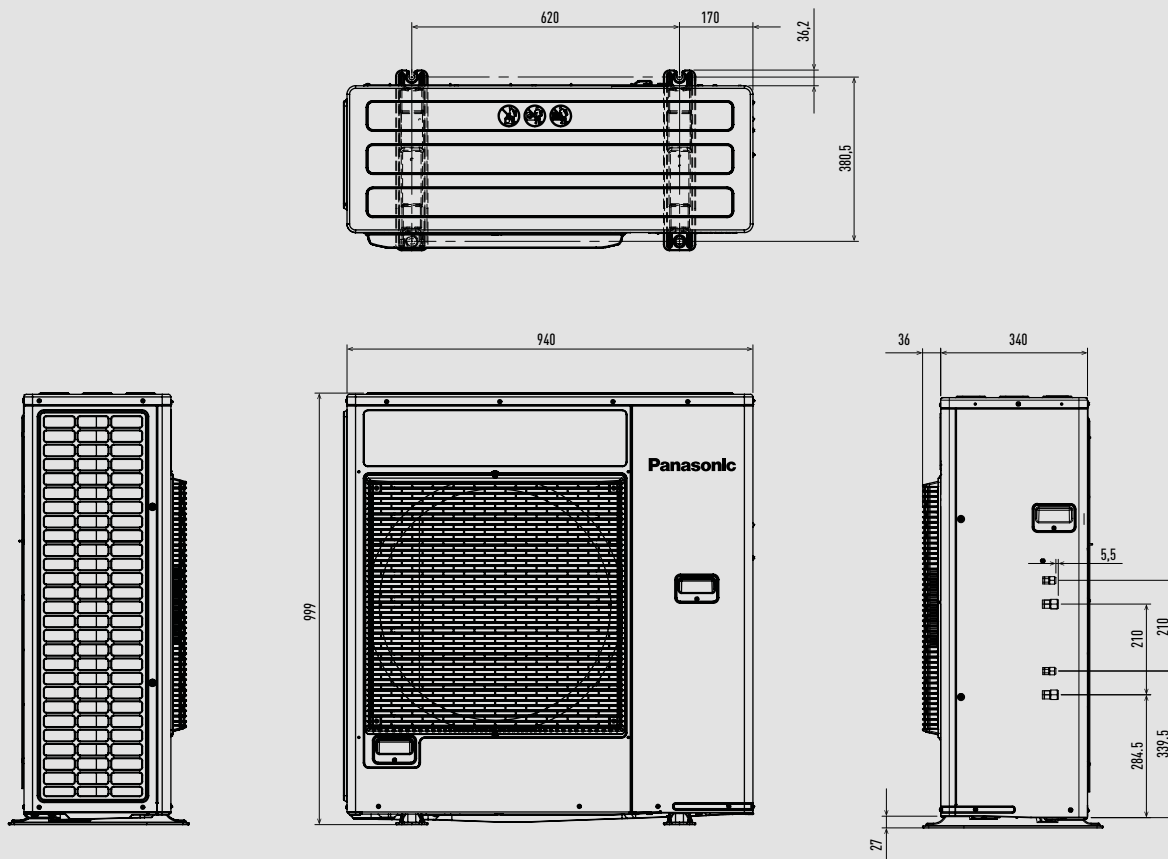
Unit: mm

Aquarea EcoFlex ducted unit.



Unit: mm

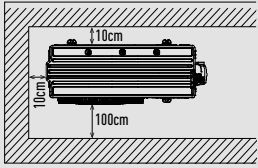
Aquarea EcoFlex outdoor unit.



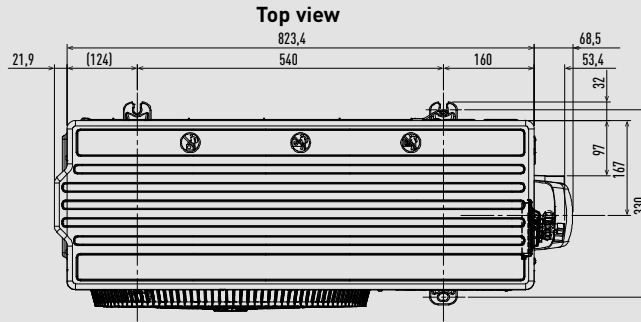
Unit: mm

Aquarea High Performance Bi-bloc outdoor unit 3 kW K Series, 3 and 5 kW H and J Series.

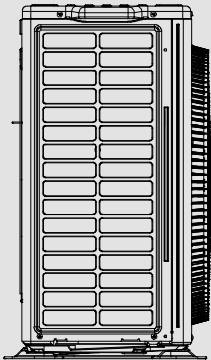
Space necessary for installation



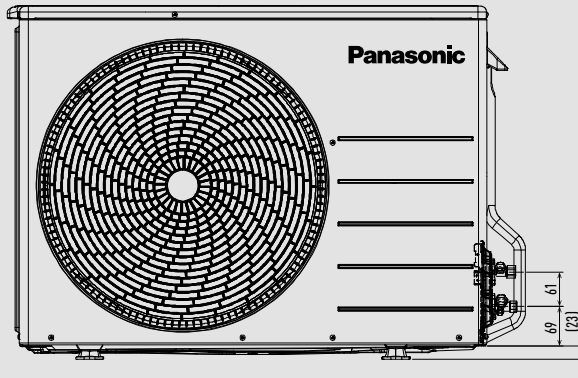
Anchor bolt pitch 355 x 260



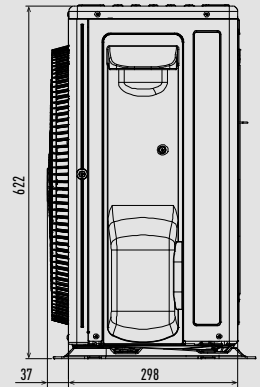
Side view



Front view

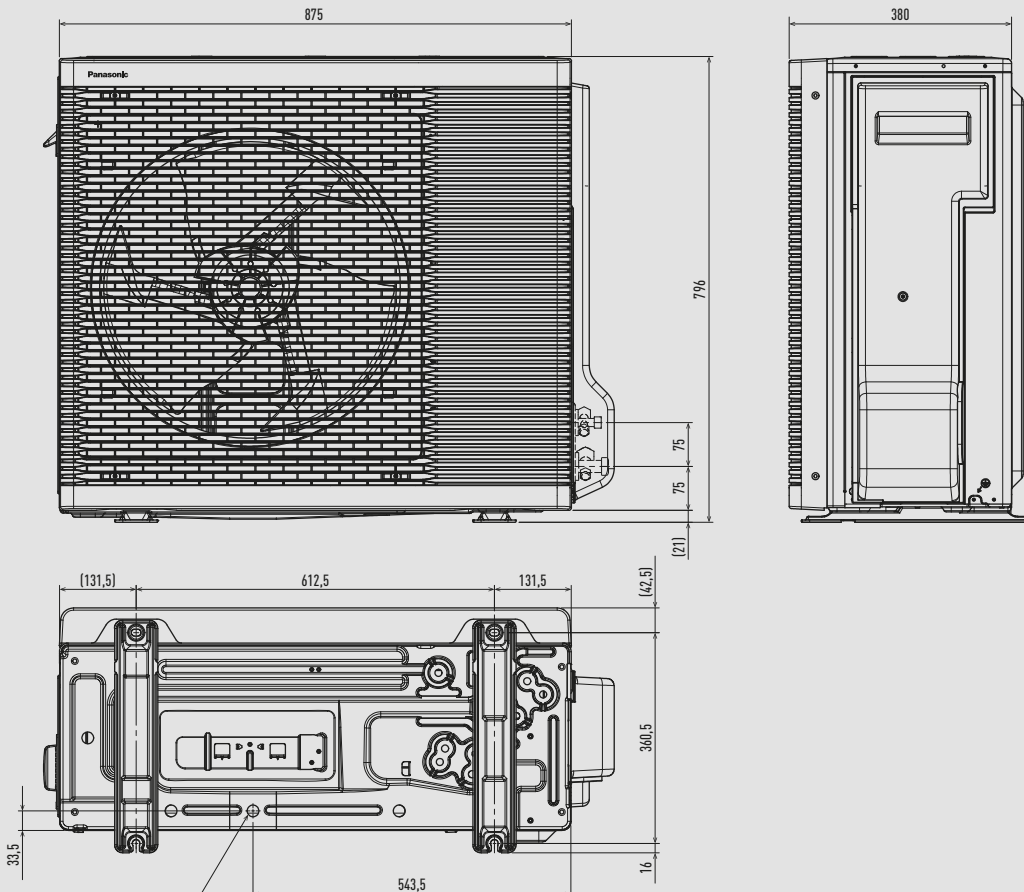


Side view



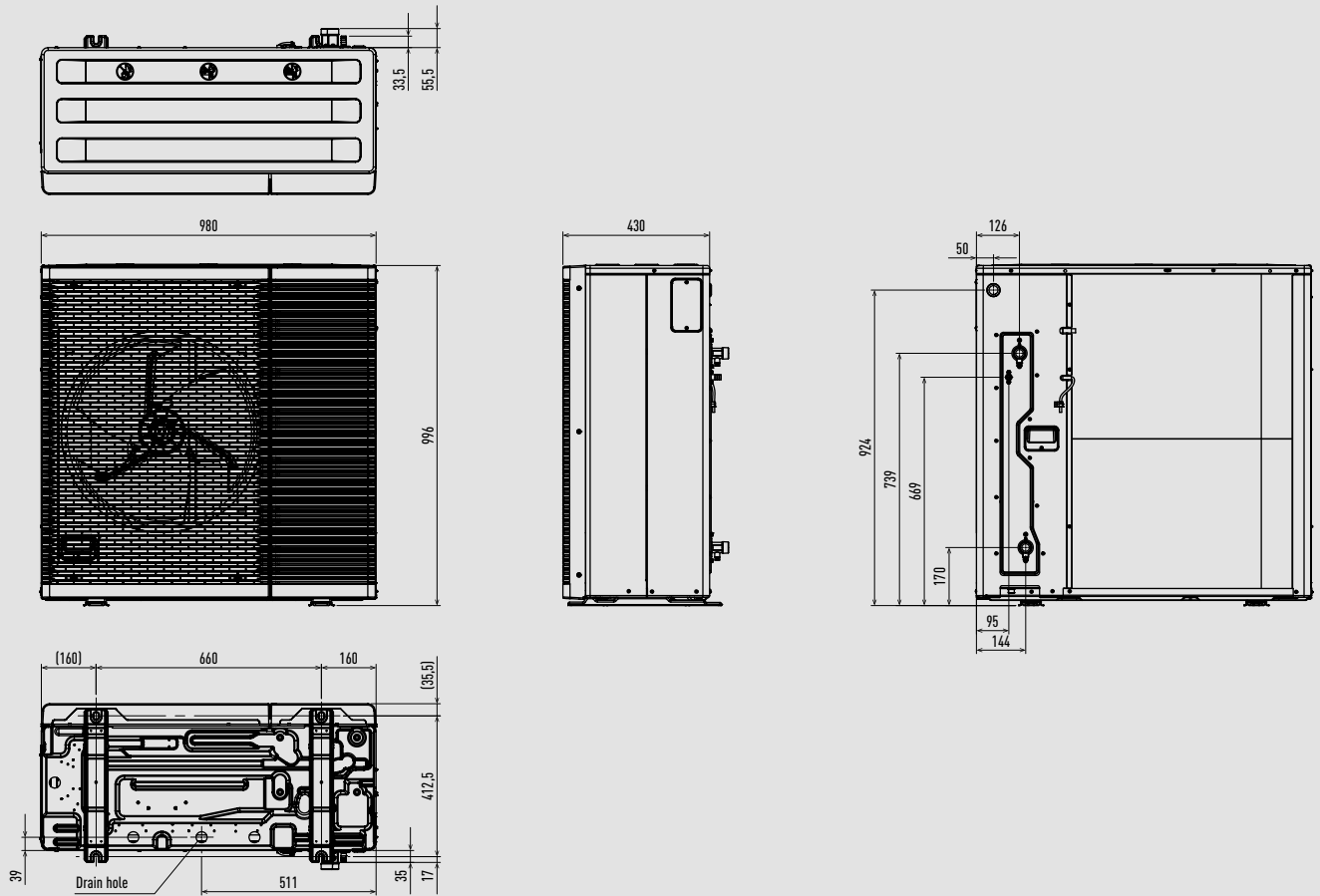
Unit: mm

Aquarea High Performance Bi-bloc outdoor units from 5 to 9 kW K Series.



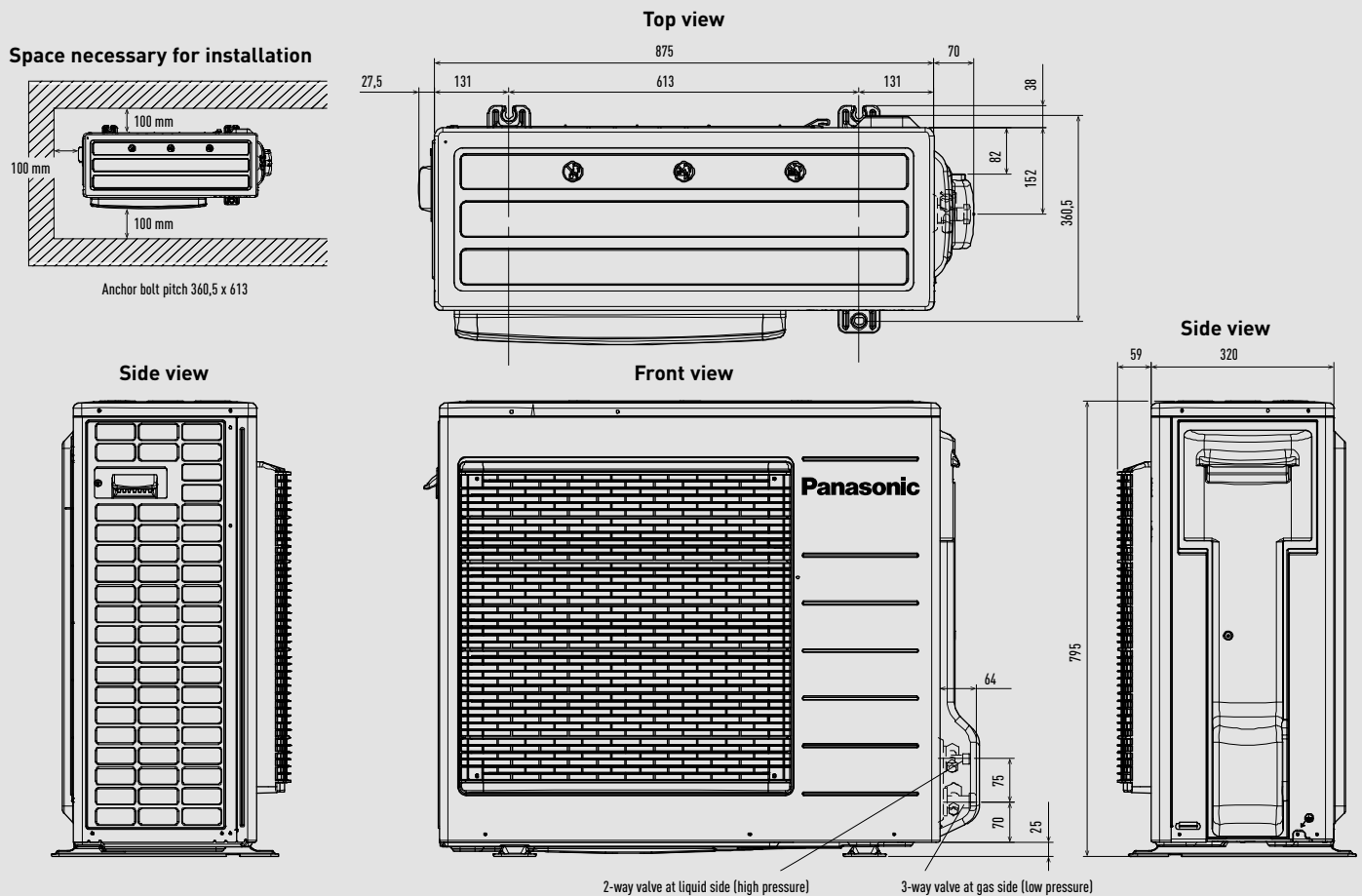
Unit: mm

Aquarea Hydraulic Bi-bloc outdoor units from 5 to 9 kW L Series.



Unit: mm

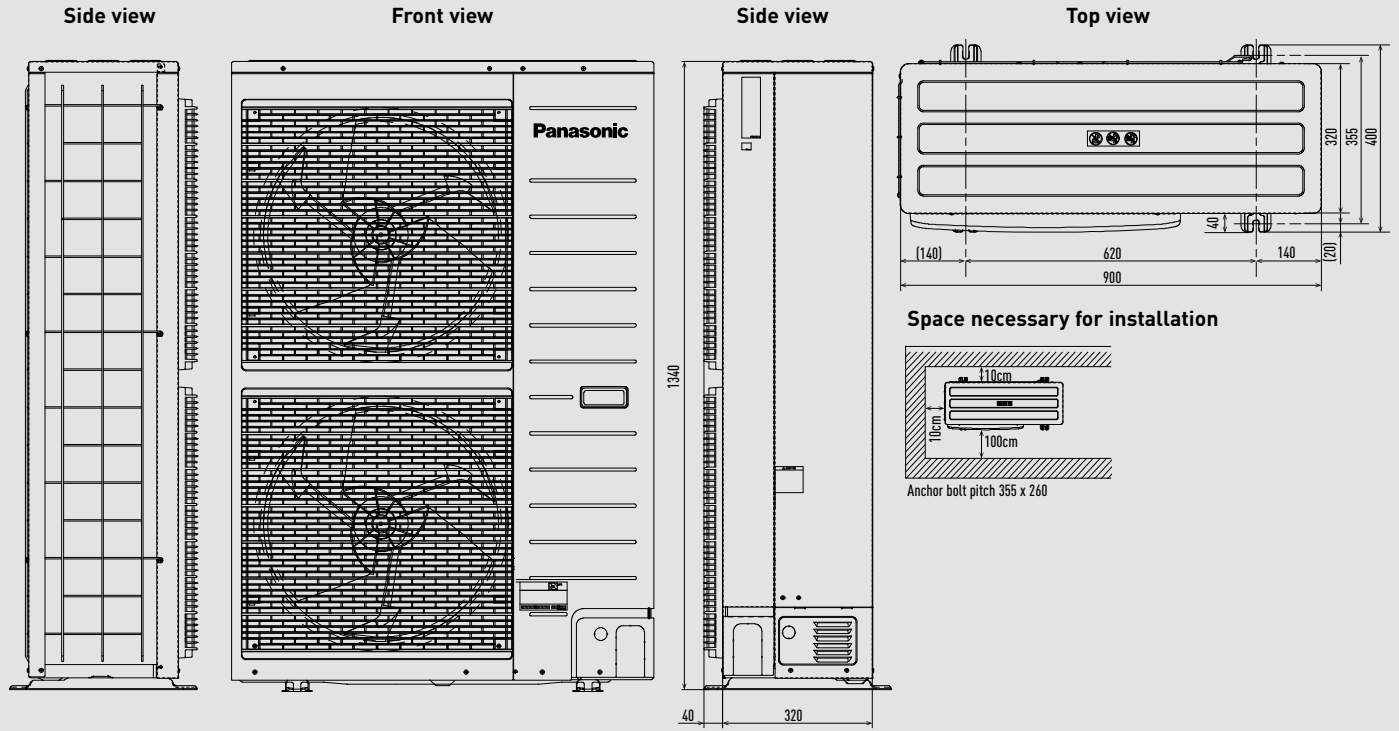
Aquarea High Performance Bi-bloc outdoor units 7 and 9 kW H and J Series.



Unit: mm

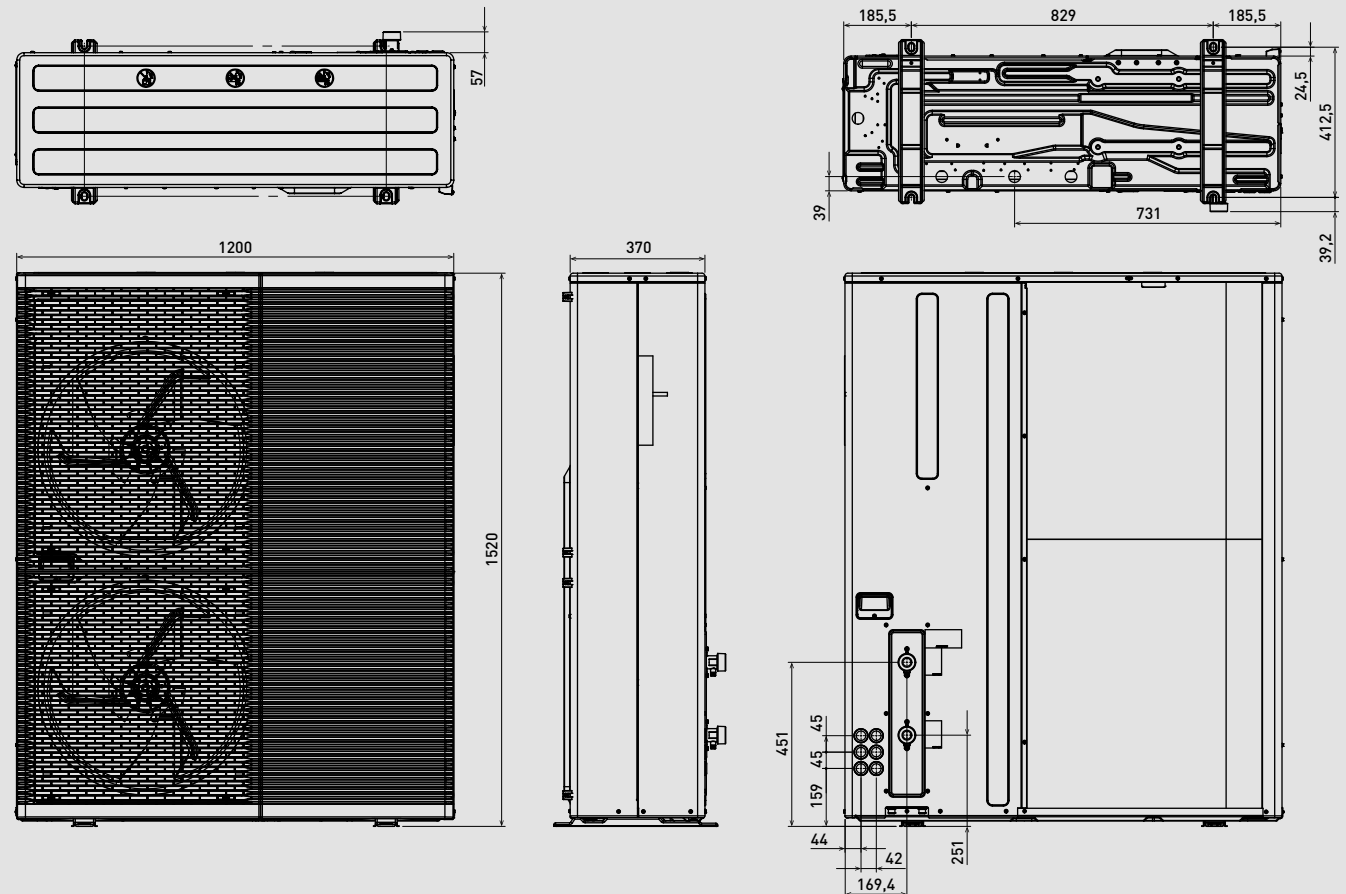
Aquarea High Performance, T-CAP Bi-bloc outdoor units from 9 to 16 kW.

(Except High Performance 9 kW single phase).



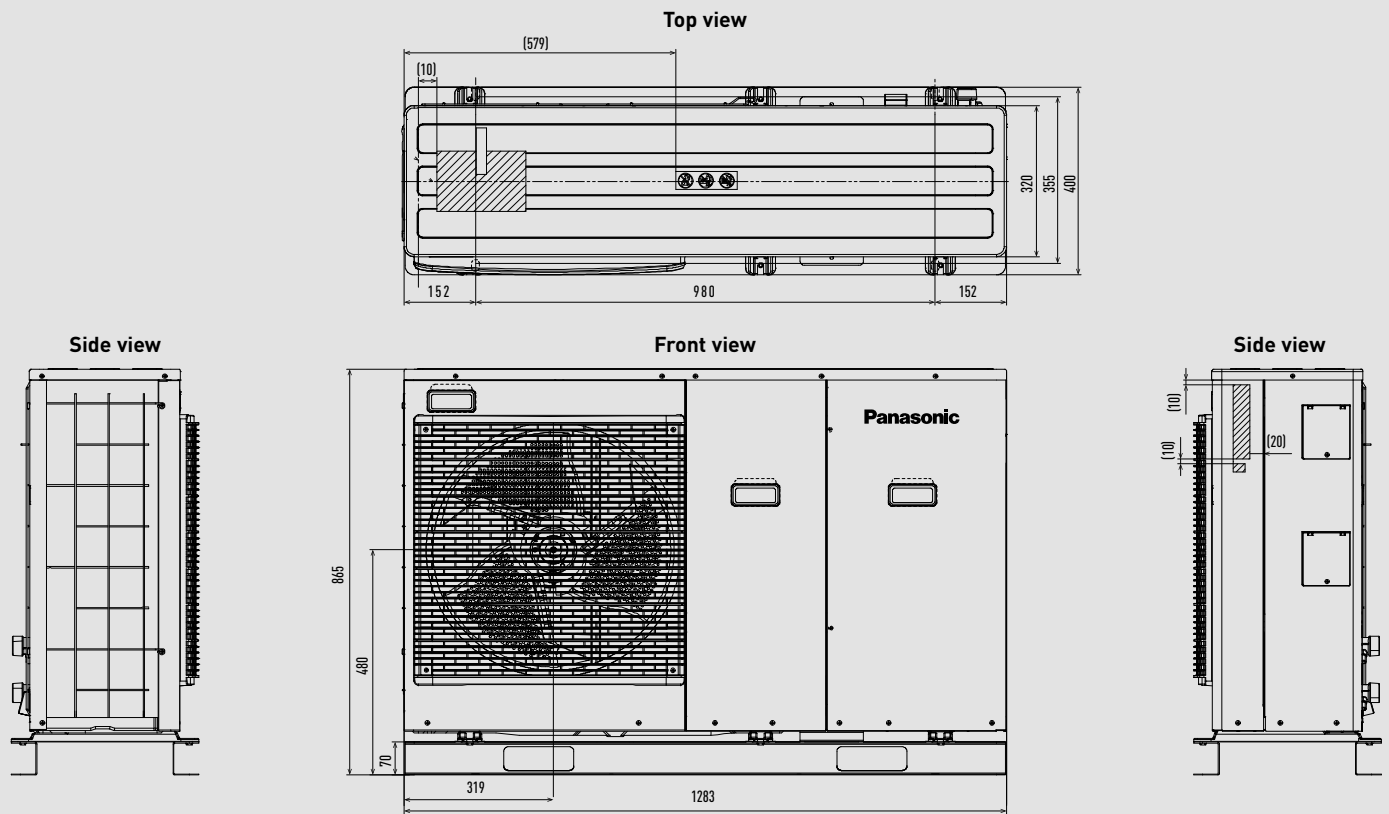
Unit: mm

Aquarea T-CAP Hydraulic M Series outdoor units from 9 to 16 kW.



Unit: mm

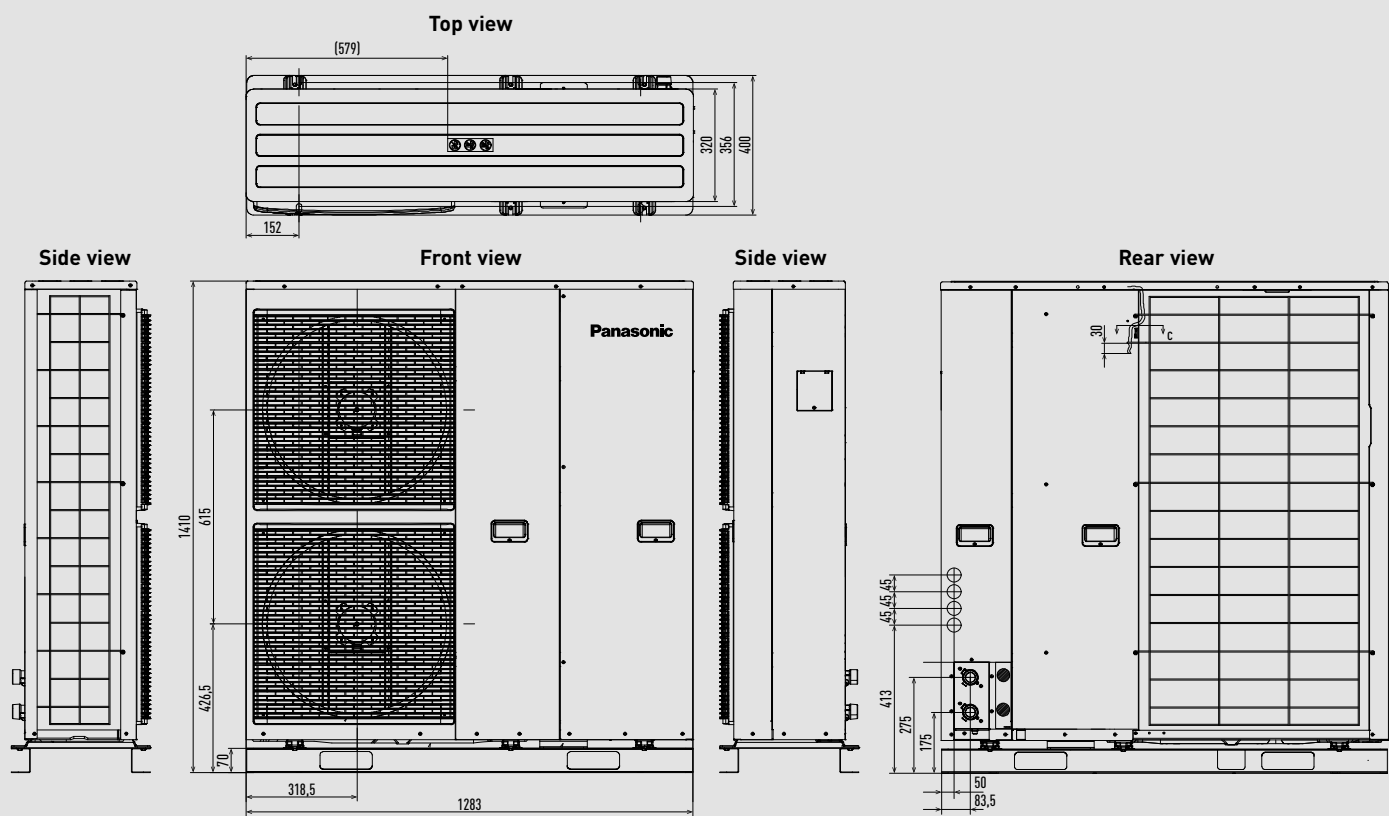
Aquarea High Performance Mono-bloc outdoor units from 5 to 9 kW.



Unit: mm

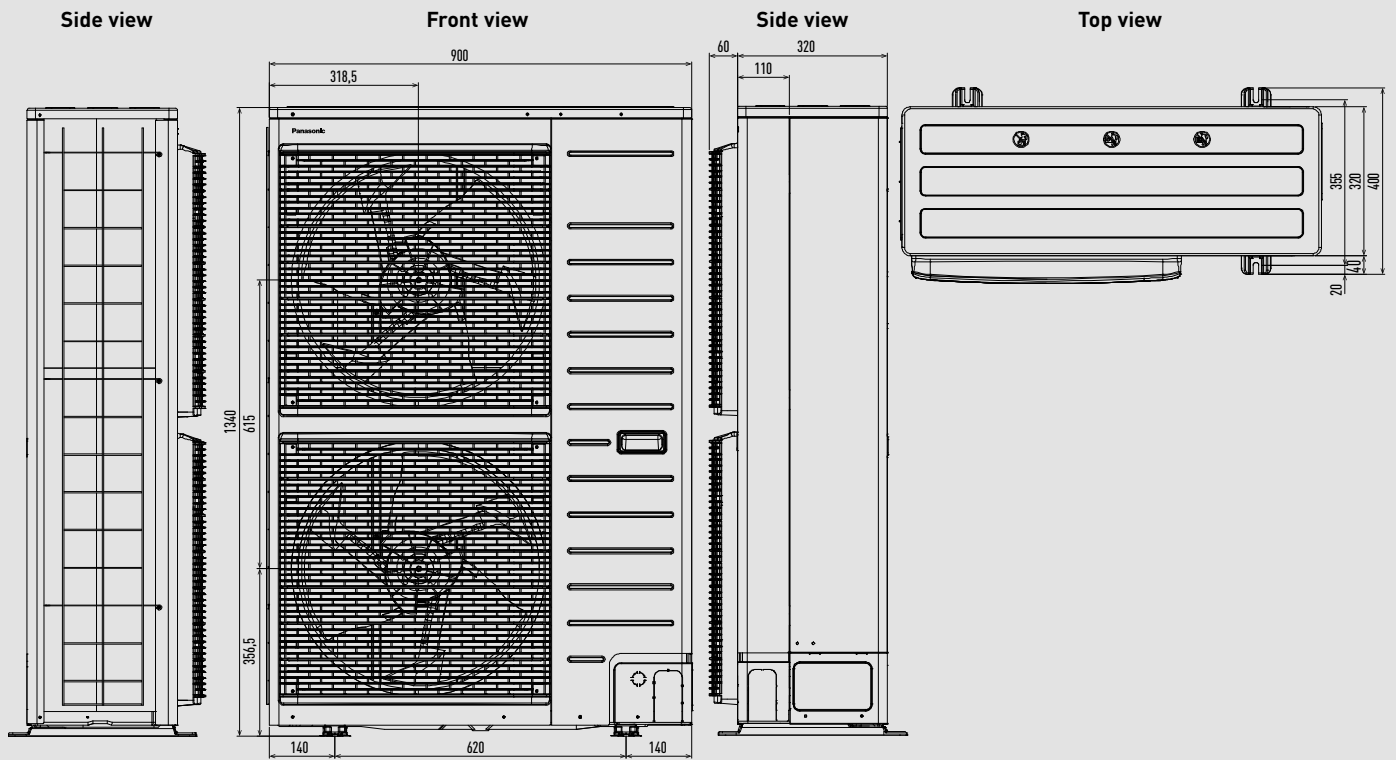
Aquarea High Performance, T-CAP Mono-bloc outdoor unit and T-CAP Bi-bloc Super Quiet outdoor units from 9 to 16 kW.

(Except High Performance 9 kW).



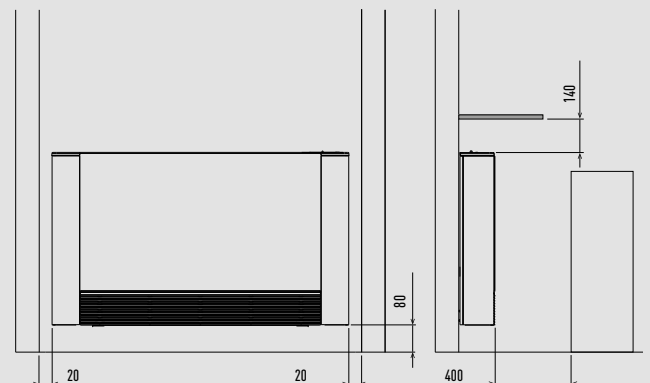
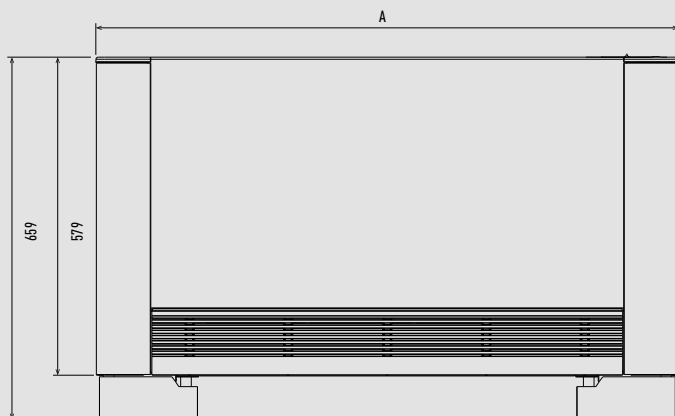
Unit: mm

Aquarea T-CAP Bi-bloc outdoor units from 9 to 12 kW K Series.



Unit: mm

Smart fan coils.



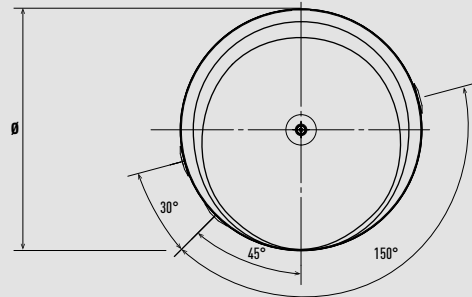
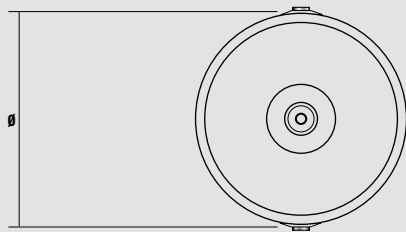
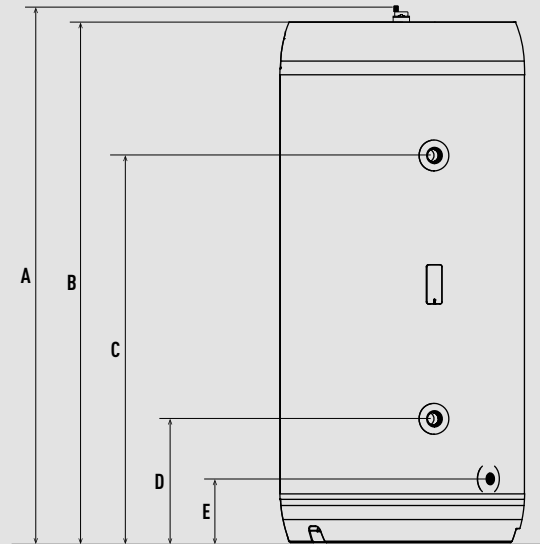
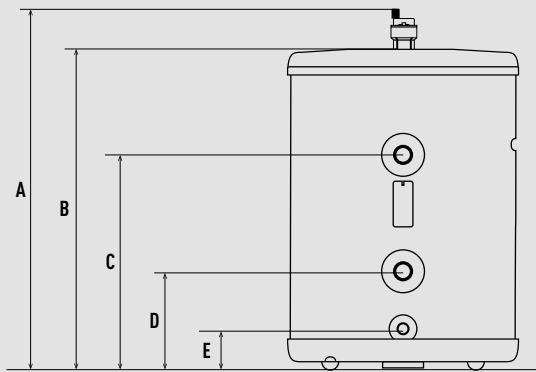
	PAW-AAIR-200-2	PAW-AAIR-700-2	PAW-AAIR-900-2	PAW-AAIR-1100-2
A	735	935	1135	1335

Unit: mm

Buffer tank - PAW-BTANK50L-2 / PAW-BTANK100L.

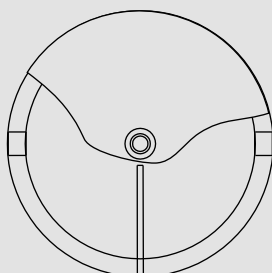
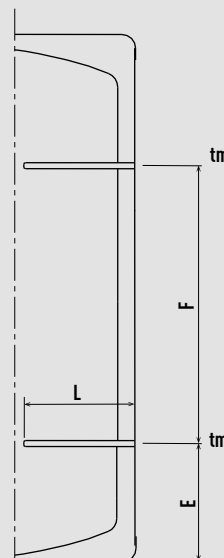
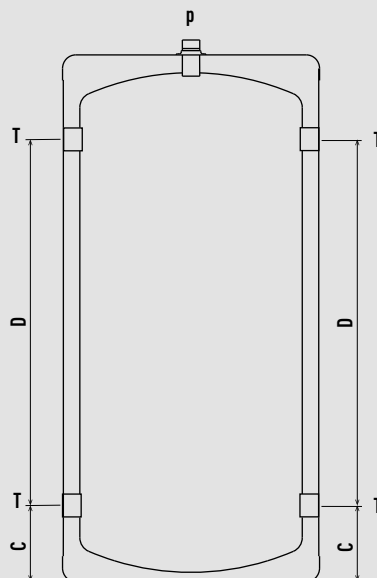
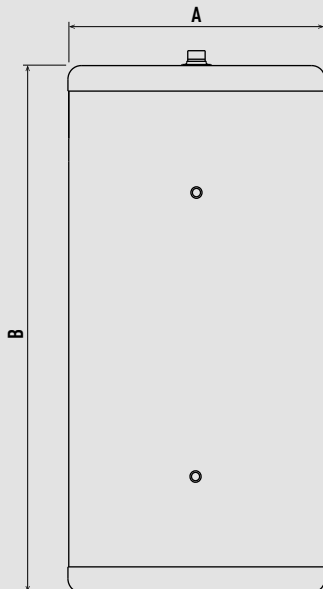
	A*	B*	C	D	E	Ø
PAW-BTANK50L-2	704	636	422	192	96	435
PAW-BTANK100L	1243	1175	962	192	96	435

Tolerance +/- 5 mm. * Total height tolerance +0 / -13 mm.



Unit: mm

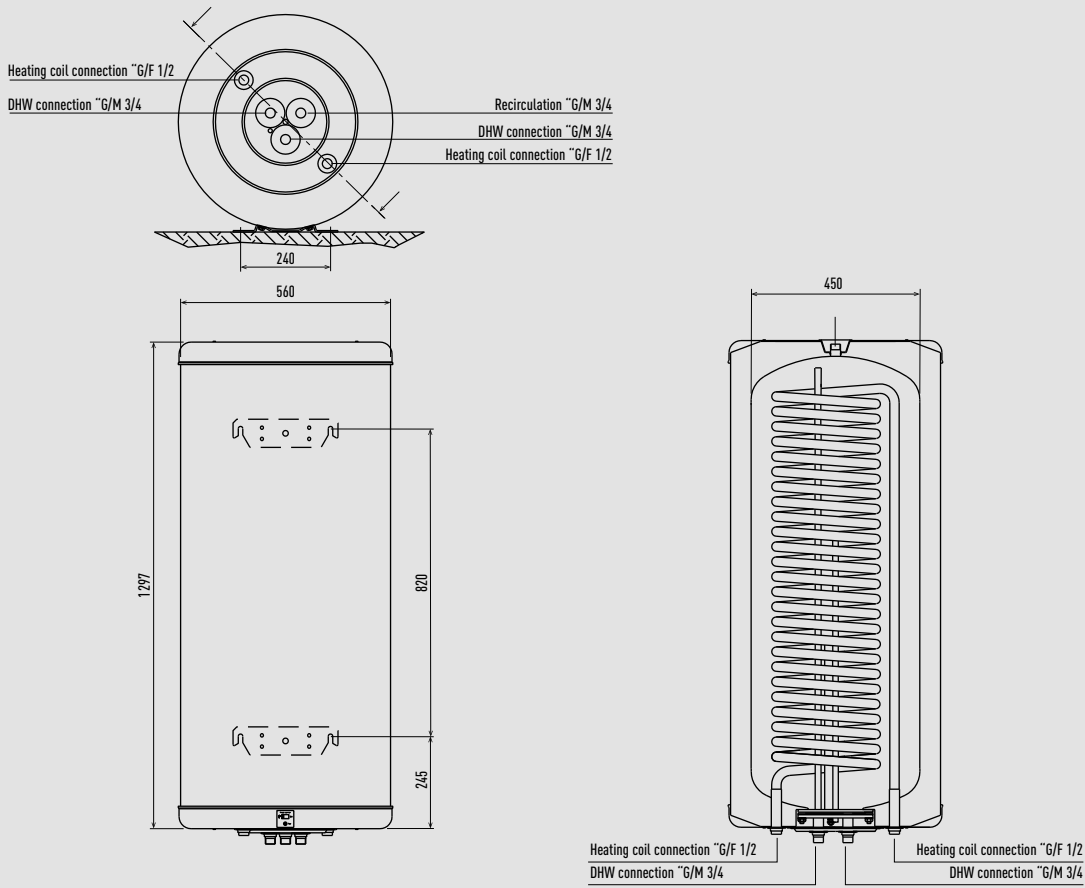
Buffer tank - PAW-BTANKG200L / PAW-BTANKG260L.



	A: External diameter	B: Overall height	C	D	E	F	L	T: connection	tm: probe tube for sensors	p: Purge
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	Inch G/F	Ø int. (mm)	Inch G/M
PAW-BTANKG200L	620	983	168	624	194	566	285	1 1/2	10	1
PAW-BTANKG260L	620	1293	168	873	279	652	285	1 1/2	10	1

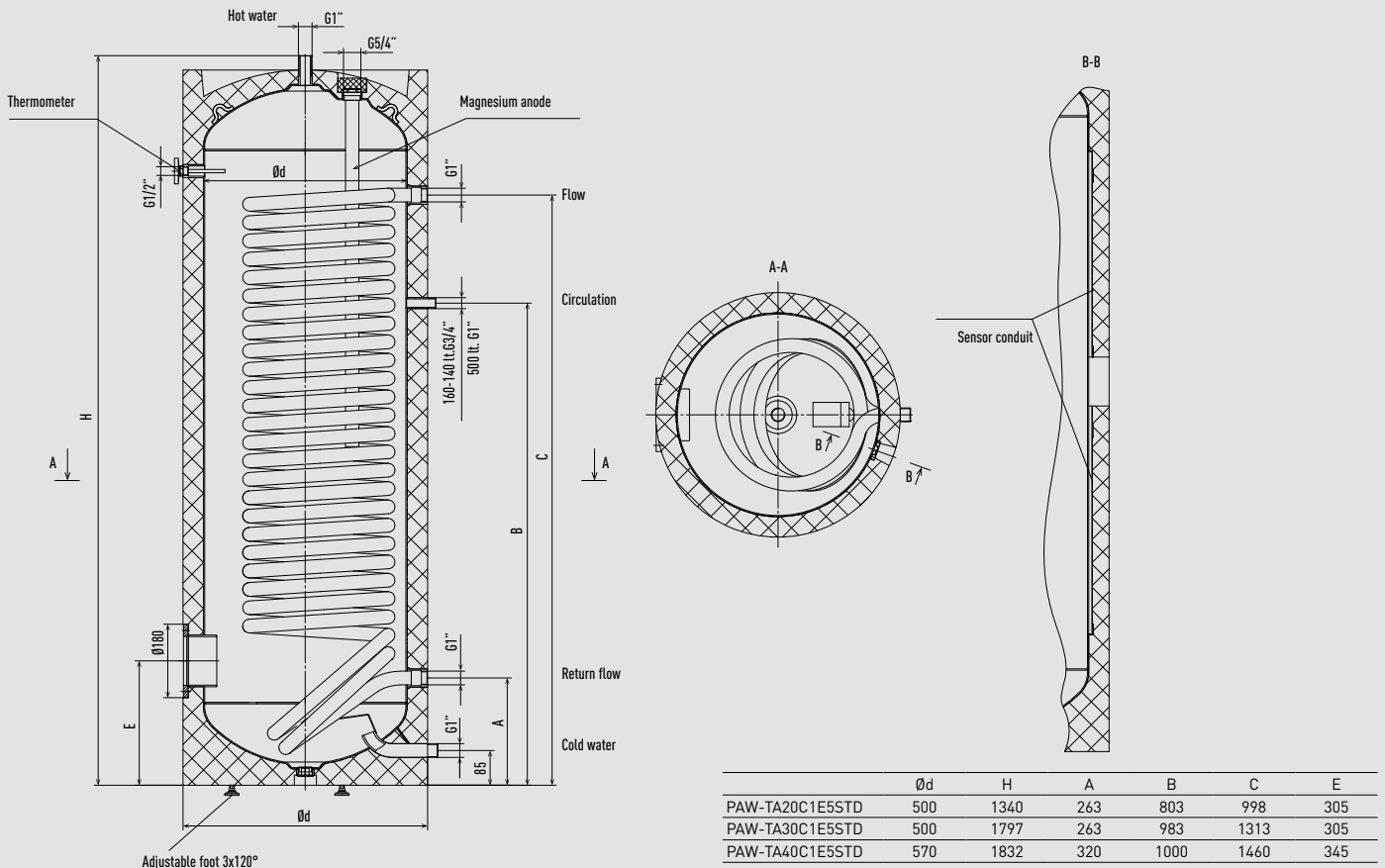
Unit: mm

Enamelled tank - PAW-TA15C1E5.



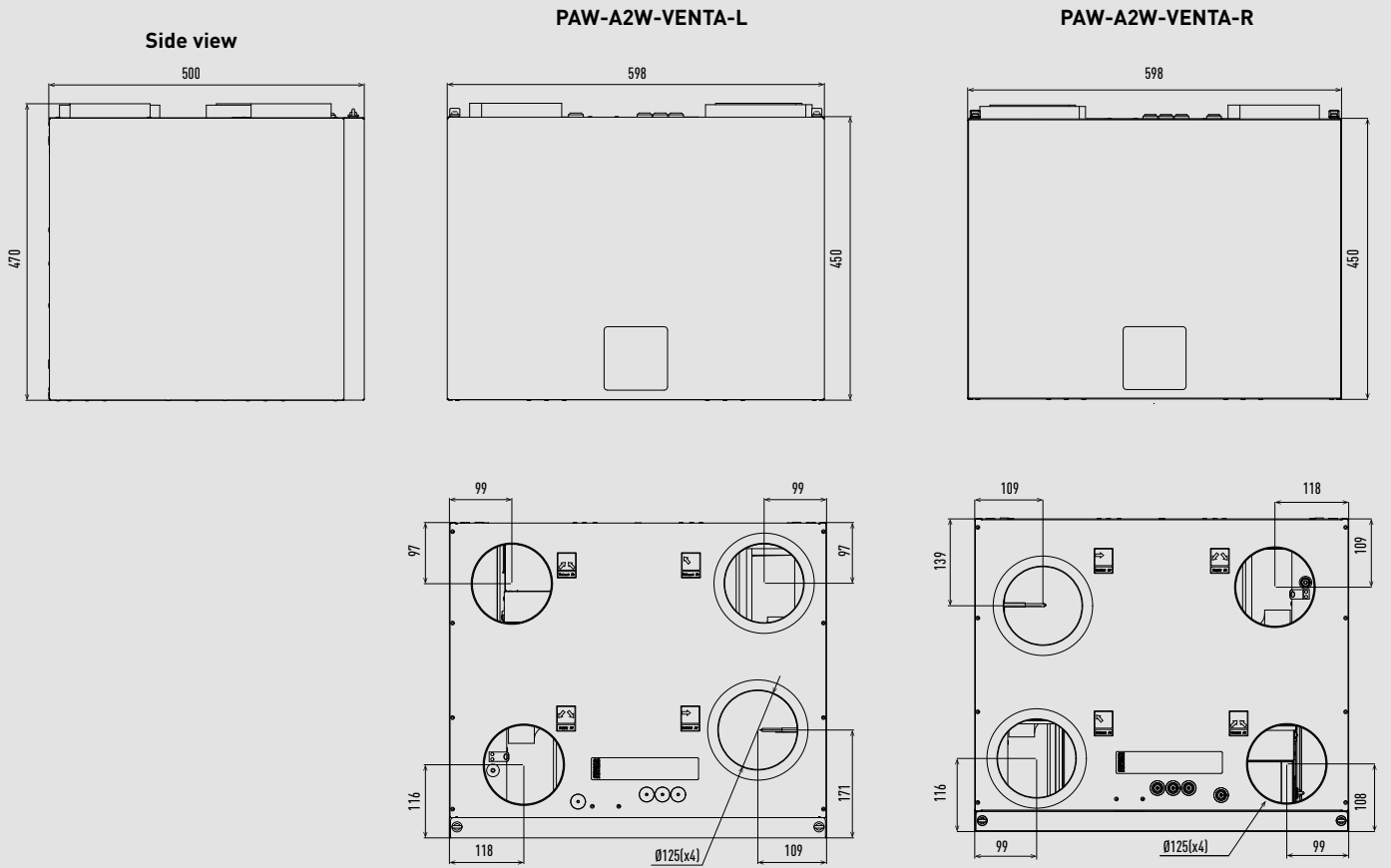
Unit: mm

Enamelled tanks - PAW-TA20C1E5STD / PAW-TA30C1E5STD / PAW-TA40C1E5STD.



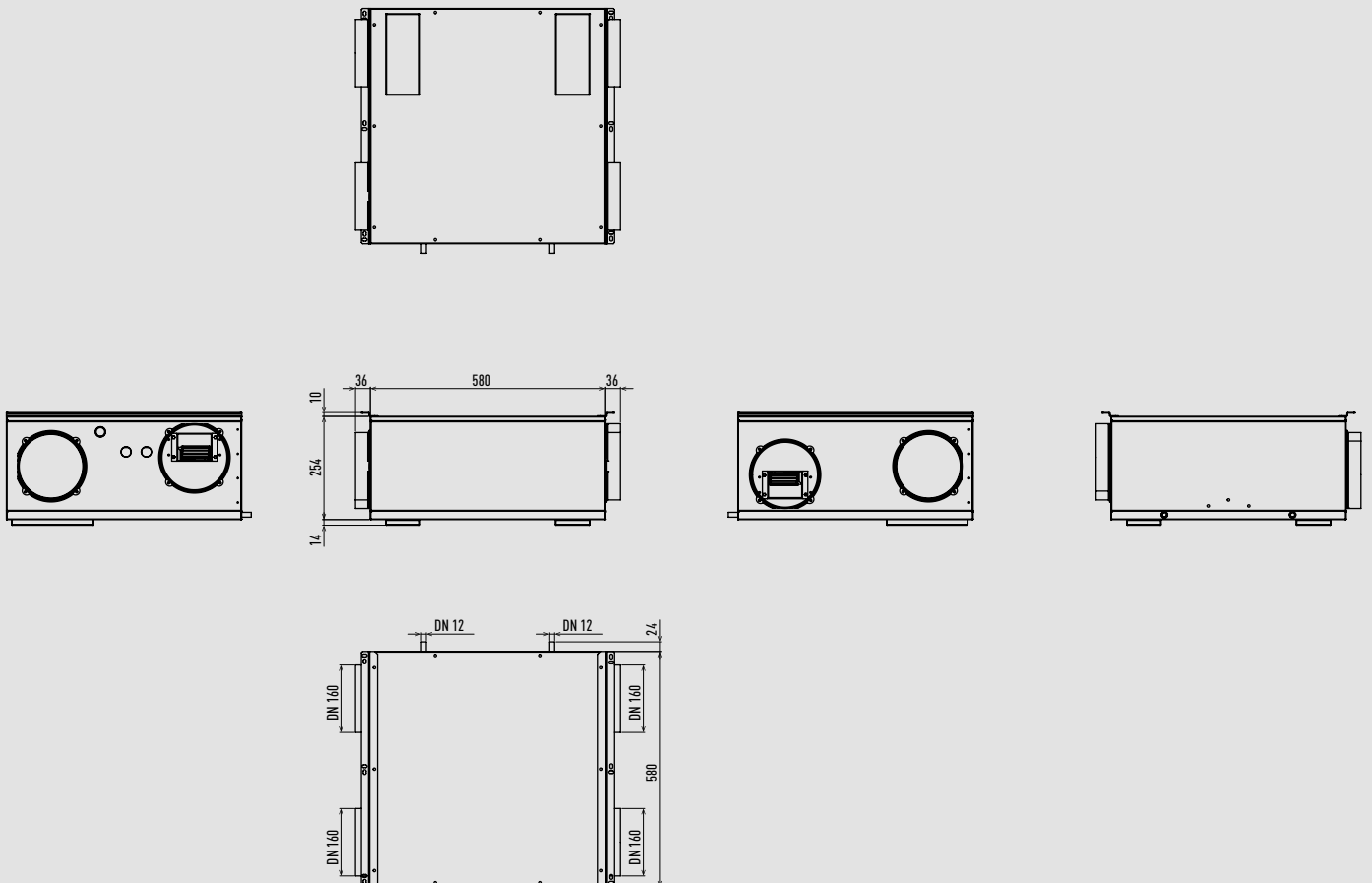
Unit: mm

Heat recovery ventilation unit.



Unit: mm

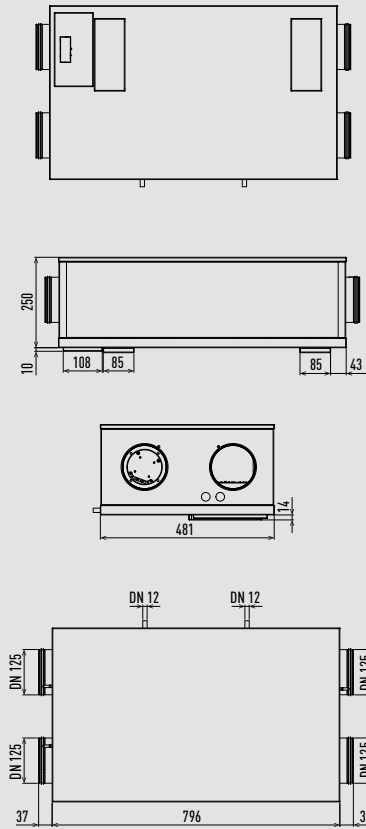
Counter flow ventilation - PAW-VENTX10Z-1 / PAW-VENTX15Z-1.



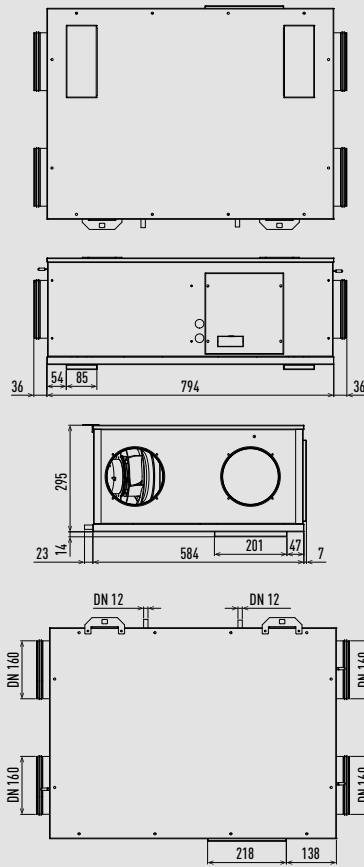
Unit: mm

Counter flow ventilation - PAW-VENTX20H-1 / PAW-VENTX30H-1 / PAW-VENTX40H-1.

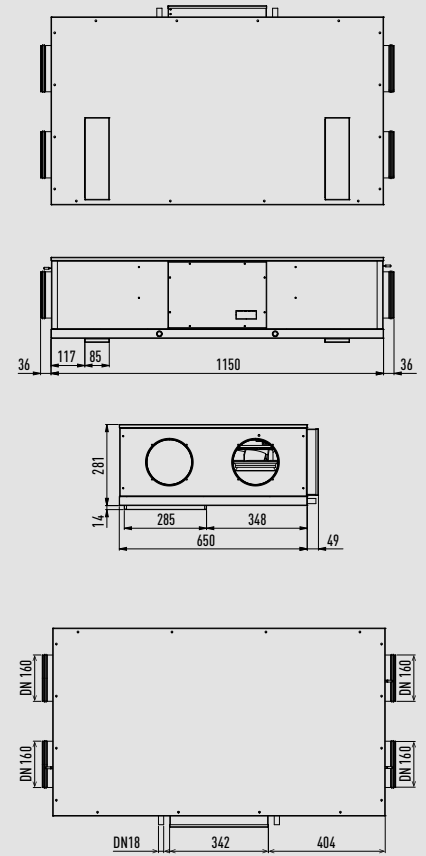
PAW-VENTX20H



PAW-VENTX30H



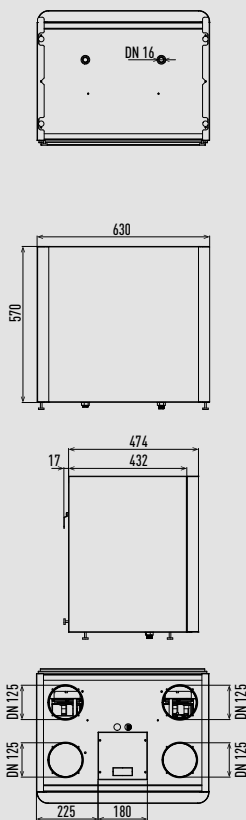
PAW-VENTX40H



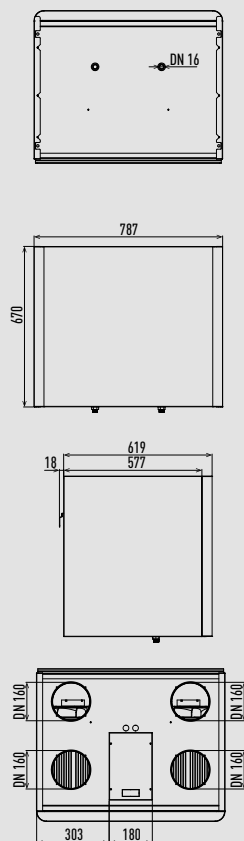
Unit: mm

Counter flow ventilation - PAW-VENTX20V-1 / PAW-VENTX30V-1 / PAW-VENTX40V-1.

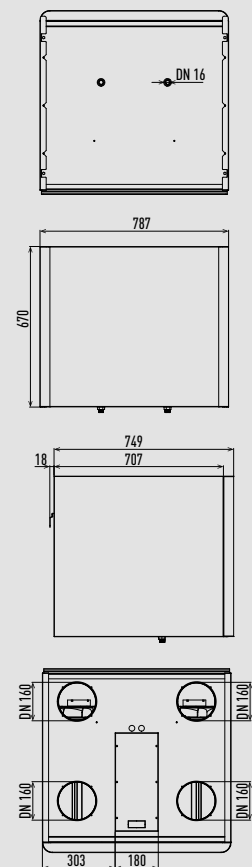
PAW-VENTX20V



PAW-VENTX30V



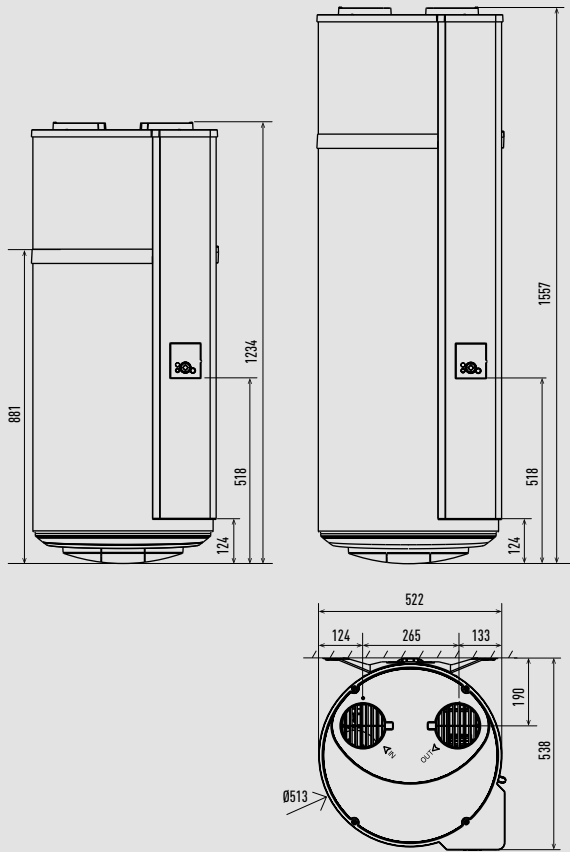
PAW-VENTX40V



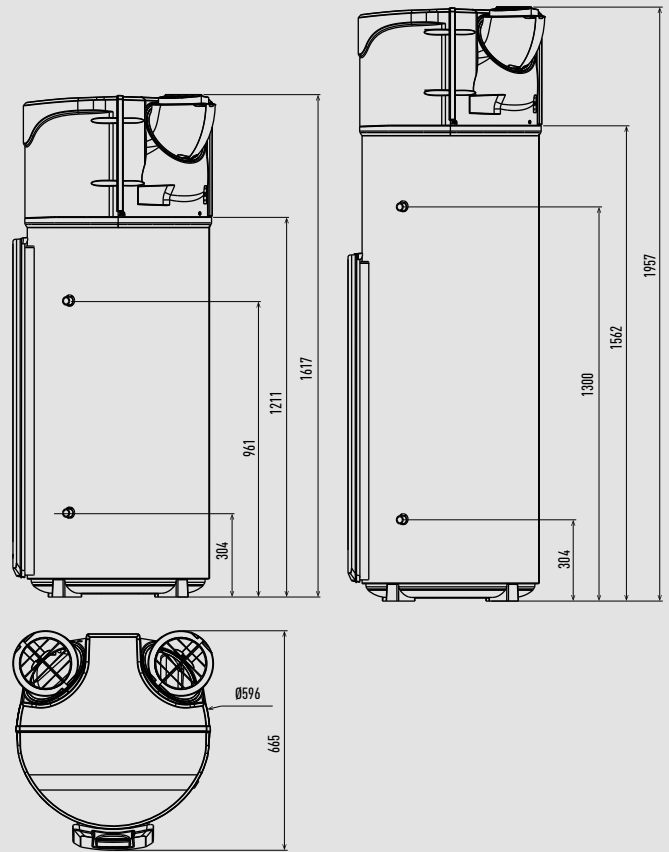
Unit: mm

DHW Stand Alone.

Wall-mounted



Floor-standing



Unit: mm